

---

## First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1  
**George VI**, crowns, 1937 (2), 1938; halfpenny - florin, 1938. *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)  
\$120
- 2  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956 (2). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)  
\$50
- 3  
**George V-George VI**, 1937 crown, florins 1927 Canberra (2); 1934-5 Melbourne Centenary; Great Britain, George V florin 1929. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)  
\$250
- 4  
**George VI**, crowns 1937 (2). Great Britain, trade dollar 1908B (incuse), halfcrown 1934; New Zealand, halfcrown 1933, florin 1933. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)  
\$120
- 5  
**Elizabeth II**, florin 1954 Royal Visit, also Proclamation coin, 1797 penny (S.3777), Maria Theresia thaler 1780 restrike and five Chinese cash. *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)  
\$50
- 6  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1928, 1929, 1934, 1938, 1939; pennies, 1940, 1946 (3); shillings, 1939 (2); florin, 1938. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (12)  
\$200
- 7  
**George V - George VI**, florins, 1931-34, shillings, 1942-44, 1946, 1946 Perth, sixpences 1952 (4), threepence 1928. *Very good - very fine, the 1932 florin scarce*. (14)  
\$150
- 8  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 in first case, Cook Islands proof sets 1975(3), 1977 Royal Visit silver stamp medal satchel, Canada four coin proof sets 1976 Olympics (3), Rising Sun cast brass plaques (2); Italian pen; books 8th edition Gartner, 14th edition Renniks, 11th edition McDonald plus 1978 news clipping. *Fine - FDC*. (14)  
\$120
- 9  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, crowns 1937(2), florins, 1927 Canberra, 1941, 1942, 1947, 1954 R.V.(2), 1960, shillings 1910, 1916M, 1917M, 1924, 1925, 1928, 1948, 1952, sixpences 1922, 1926, 1962, 1963, threepences 1942S, 1944S, halfpenny 1939 roo, plated pennies 1943 and 1896, all in 2x2holders. *Very good - extremely fine*. (26)  
\$120

10  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1919-1984 various issues including sixpence 1919M, florins 1938, 1943, 1947, crowns 1937 (2) and a Mexican silver peso 1900 Go and two RAM rolls, two cents 1980 and one dollar 1984. *Very good - uncirculated*. (31)  
\$100

11  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, florins 1953, 1954 R.V. (4); shillings 1953 (4), 1954 (2); sixpences 1954 (2), threepences 1953 (2); pennies 1952, 1953; halfpennies 1946 (6), 1947Y(2), 1953. Also South Africa, shilling 1950, sixpences 1950 (2), pennies 1949 (2), 1950. *Nearly uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated*. (32)  
\$120

12  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown type set, including commemoratives. *Poor - extremely fine*. (40)  
\$250

13  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, various dates (1910-1945) crown 1937; florins (8) Canberra (2); shillings (2); sixpences (12); threepences (16) (1946-1964); florins (2); shillings (3); sixpences (6); threepences (7); fifty cents (1). *Poor - very fine*. (60)  
\$70

14  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, an assortment, all in 2 x 2 holders, florins 1927 Canberra (3), 1932, 1933 (very fine), 1936; pennies, 1920 dot above lower scroll (extremely fine, well struck denticles), 1920 dot below, 1912H, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1931, 1940; halfpennies 1924, 1930, 1931, 1964, medalets and checks including S.W. Engel Tuncurry half loaf bread token (CMH-E22b), world coins including New Guinea, Fiji, Germany, U.S.A. *Very good - uncirculated*. (50)  
\$250

15  
**George V - George VI**, halfpennies, 1931 (12), 1952 (24); pennies, 1915H (6), 1918I (10), 1920 (12), 1926 (30), 1931. *Fine - good very fine*. (95)  
\$150

16  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914-1964, mixed issues in black Renniks plastic album, includes identified minor varieties, including 1934/3 threepence (3), 1948 filled 8 threepence (4), a red plastic album with mixed issues including pennies, 1925 (6), 1946 (2), others mostly New Guinea and U.S.A. All in 2x2 holders. *Fair - uncirculated*. (96)  
\$900

17  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1919-1977, mostly bronze pennies and halfpennies, includes mint sets 1977 (2), Whitman SBS type album, and a quantity of world banknotes, all in small carton. *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 150)  
\$60

- 18  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1986, various issues, all in 2x2 holders in black plastic album, minor varieties, flaws, die breaks identified, includes 1919 double dot penny, die cracked 1927 threepence (uncirculated), 1953 long five penny, clockface upset pennies 1962 (9 different) plus two 1963, also type coins extremely fine - uncirculated and scarce dates 1925 penny (very fine / good very fine), 1933 shilling (very good), 1940 shillings (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (104)  
\$700
- 19  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns 1937 (6), florins, 1927 Canberra (6), 1939, 1940, 1941 (4), 1942 (2), 1942S, 1943 (3), 1943S (6), 1944 (3), 1944S (3), 1947, 1951 (2), 1951 Jubilee (8), 1952 (2), 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (5), 1956 (2), 1958, 1959 (3), 1960, 1961, 1962 (5), 1963 (3); shillings, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1944S, 1946, 1950, 1952 (3), 1953, 1956, 1959, 1960 (2), 1961 (3), 1962 (3); sixpences 1941, 1942 (2), 1942S (2), 1942D, 1944S, 1945, 1951, 1951 PL, 1954 (2), 1955, 1956 (3), 1962 (3), 1963 (2); threepences, 1938, 1943D, 1944S, 1947, 1948-1951, 1951PL (3) all in 2x2 holders. *Nearly extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (123)  
\$1,000
- 20  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1912H-1964, set of halfpennies, missing 1911 and 1923, mixed pennies from 1915, includes 1925 (2), 1946 (4), 1953 long 5, all in 2x2 holders in blue plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (121)  
\$450
- 21  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, threepence and sixpence date set missing 1910, 1911, 1921M, 1921, 1922/1, 1925 threepences and 1910, 1912, sixpences, includes three variety sixpences, all in 2x2 holders in green plastic album, better than average. *Very good - uncirculated.* (96)  
\$500
- 22  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963 shilling set (4) complete and above average, also florin set (50), missing, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1934-35, 1935, includes better than average 1917M, 1918M, 1923, 1938, all in 2x2 holders in green plastic album. *The 1939 shilling nearly uncirculated, others good - uncirculated.* (99)  
\$900
- 23  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, threepence - florins, assorted dates including shillings, 1962 (15) from a mint roll, florins, 1927 Canberra (8), also some varieties. *Fair - uncirculated.* (109)  
\$300
- 24  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, florin set in Supreme album; penny set in press-in album (missing 1930) also silver proof one dollar Centenary of Australian Army 2001 in case of issue. *Poor - FDC.* (135)  
\$550
- 25  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, collection halfpenny to crown, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence, includes extras, 1977 mint set in wallet and world (8, five in silver) all in red plastic coin album. *Fair - uncirculated.* ( approx 330).  
\$700
- 26  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, threepences to crown, missing 1932 and 1934-35 florins, some duplication, checks, tokens, world coins all in black plastic Renniks album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 290)  
\$300
- 27  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, halfpenny set missing 1923, penny set missing 1930. *Good - very fine.* (147)  
\$230
- 28  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, press-in album sets (5), florins (2, both missing 1932 and 1934-35), shillings 1938-63 only (2 sets), threepence/sixpence set. *Poor - uncirculated.* (263)  
\$400
- 29  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1991, date sets of penny (missing 1930) in press-in album, threepence in 2x2 holders in plastic album, threepence and sixpence in Supreme album, fifty cents in Supreme album (with duplication), threepences better than average. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 300)  
\$500
- 30  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, sets from halfpennies to florins, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1922/1 threepence otherwise complete with a few additional florins in supreme album, others in press-in albums (4), slightly better than average, 1922 halfpenny extremely fine. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 320)  
\$900
- 31  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, nearly complete collection of halfpennies to florins, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence, 1934-35 florin, all housed in eight plastic and felt Leuchtturm trays. *Fair - uncirculated.* (341)  
\$650
- 32  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1981, album with florin set, shilling set, decimal, world coins including silver (eg 1897 crown, LXI, 1899 British trade dollar), pennies, U.S.A., base metal minors including check pieces. *Fair - uncirculated.* (350)  
\$400
- 33  
**Edward VII-Elizabeth II**, 1910-1991, part set, many decimal, in white plastic album including tokens (13) miscellaneous tokens, (ferry, bread and amusement) (30) plus five New Zealand medalets in 2x2 holders. *Poor - uncirculated.* (370)  
\$200

- 34  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, penny sets (8) (missing 1925, 1930 and 1946), halfpenny sets (2) (missing 1923 in one, 1915, 1916, 1923, 1930 and 1945 in other) all in press-in albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (600)  
\$300
- 35  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1977, part sets, halfpennies to florins missing key dates in press-in albums (18) (some damaged), also black plastic album with foreign and security tin with BP wallet sets (1966) (10) 1970 cased fifty cents (6) and 1988 five dollars (4). *Poor - uncirculated*. (100's)  
\$500
- 36  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-2001, halfpennies to fifty cents, many duplicates but missing all key or semi key dates, all in blue plastic album, includes Great Britain issues from 1864. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 700)  
\$700
- 37  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, coins, tokens and badges, including Australia, assorted halfpennies and pennies, Perth Mint two ounce kookaburra, 1993, mint rolls, one cent 1979, 1987, two cent 1979, 1980, 1981, fifty cents 1970, 1981, 1982 (2); five dollars, 1990, 1996 Bradman; medallion, Centenary of Western Australia, 1929; rising sun hat badge; NAA International Coin Fair, Adelaide, 1992, medallion in bronze; also a small group of world coins, postcards, lettercards. *Poor - extremely fine*. (100's)  
\$150
- 38  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1925 - 1966, fifty cents 1966 (13); florins, 1946-63 (mixed dates) (49); shillings (31); sixpences (39); threepences (38); pre 1946 sixpences (3), threepences (5). *Fair - extremely fine*. (178)  
\$200
- 39  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, pennies - crown, including halfpennies, 1938 (3), 1940, 1943, pennies, 1914, 1931, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935 (2), threepences, 1914, 1921 (2), 1923 (2), shillings, 1912 (2), 1914, 1915, florins, 1910, 1914 (3), 1914H (4), 1915 (4), 1919 (2), 1954 (30), 1957 (18). *Some bronze coins with part mint red, good - uncirculated*. (190)  
\$300
- 40  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, one and two cents 1966-1994, plus two dollars 1997; mixed date pennies and halfpennies, 1916I-1964, a bag of mixed base metal nickel coins Great Britain, New Zealand, U.S.A and a ten shillings banknote (R.17). *Fair - brilliant uncirculated*. (approx 280)  
\$50
- 41  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1991, a selection in maroon plastic coin album, with first three pages arranged with year sets, 1910 - 1936, incomplete but includes some extremely fine 1936 and a fine 1925 penny, later issues include commemorative fifty cents (16) and 1966 (90), also Great Britain half farthings 1828, 1830 and third farthing 1868. *Fair - uncirculated*. (283)  
\$700
- 42  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, a green plastic album with pennies (including 1925 (2)), halfpennies, tokens including Marsh penny, Harrold Bros, Mather, Lloyds countermarked on 1806 penny, Great Britain farthings and 1826 shilling. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 370)  
\$250
- 43  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1988, penny sets in press-in albums (2) missing 1930, album with crowns 1937 (4) florin set with duplicates and incomplete on two pages, fifty cents commemoratives and a few world. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 350)  
\$300
- 44  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, navy blue plastic coin album with commemorative florins 1951 Jubilee (21), 1954 Royal Visit (43), fifty cents 1966(6), 1970-1988 (52), other decimals and world coins including New Zealand and U.S.A (92) includes seated Liberty half dollar 1858 O (very fine). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 360)  
\$400
- 45  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1976, album with sixpence, shillings and florins in quantity, year sets in green plastic binder, penny set missing 1925 and 1930 in green plastic binder, sixpence set in Hendo press-in album (incomplete) and red plastic coin album with New Zealand 1933-1973 incomplete. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 700)  
\$500
- 46  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1988 an assortment of issues, many sorted in bank coin bags of paper and cloth, world coins and medals including Mexico Olympics pair by Renniks 1968, includes silver however mostly base metal. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 750)  
\$350
- 47  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1944, threepence - florins, assorted dates (1.05 kg). *Poor - fine*.  
\$300
- 48  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963 threepence date set, missing 1922/1 overdate; crown, 1937; also threepences - florins, pre (130g), post (430g). *Poor - very fine*.  
\$100
- 49  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepences - florins, mostly post, 1.5 kg, including florins, 1927 (26), fifty cents, 1966 (26); halfpennies - pennies; also Great Britain, Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1938 (10). *Fair - extremely fine*. (100's)  
\$300
- 50  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, an accumulation of silver issues wrapped up into years by denomination; threepences (206); sixpences (151); shillings (152); florins (207) plus Great Britain; New Zealand, Fiji (silver (5), base metal (100)). *Fair - extremely fine*. (approx 821)  
\$300

51

**George V - Elizabeth II**, a large accumulation wrapped and sorted into years, mostly pennies 1911-1964 (893) including 1946 (2), halfpennies (461) plus Great Britain penny 1910 (holed) 1922, New Zealand penny 1943, 1946, 1958(2) and Fiji penny 1934, Great Britain halfpenny 1888, 1907, 1913 (gross weight 11.2kg). *Poor - extremely fine*. (1362)

\$100

52

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 mostly pennies, also world coins wrapped in tins, a few silver, some pennies individually wrapped in paper in plastic bags. (12.5kg). *Poor-uncirculated*. (100's)

\$200

53

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1966, assorted silver issues plus some decimal, later foreign and mint sets, New Zealand (1981), Great Britain (1970) (3). All in blue security tin (6.3kg). *Poor-uncirculated*. (100's)

\$1,000

54

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963 mixture of George V threepences, sixpences (post) and three worn 1914 florins (.7kg). *Fair-uncirculated*. (approx 370)

\$220

55

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, various dates of pennies and halfpennies sorted by year into paper bags, pennies (gross weight 5.0kg), halfpennies (gross weight 2.5kg). *Fair-uncirculated*. (approx 1500)

\$150

56

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 bronze issues, plus decimals, British bronze, nickel and silver world minors etc all in bags in a box (4.5kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 250)

\$100

57

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, halfpennies (2.8 kg), pennies (8 kg), assorted dates. *Fair - very fine*.

\$100

58

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, halfpennies (8 kg), pennies (2 kg). *Good - very fine*. (10 kg)

\$100

59

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates. *Poor - very fine*. (10 kg)

\$100

60

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates, also world bronze coins. *Good - very fine*. (10 kg)

\$100

61

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (10 kg)

\$100

## MIS-STRIKES



part

62\*

**George V - Elizabeth II**, a collection of off-centre strikes (18) from 1936 penny to florins 1947, 1952, 1960, clipped (6), die breaks and flaws (6), varieties (5), blanks (2) and a full obverse brockage of a 1942-43 Bombay penny (illus). *Very good - uncirculated*. (48)

\$1,000

63

**George V - Elizabeth II**, struck off-centre pennies, 1944, 1949, 1964 (2), halfpenny, 1946, 1964; penny blank; dipped or bitten penny 1963; flawed penny 1951; tampered coins (10, mostly pennies). *Fair - extremely fine*. (24)

\$200

64

**George V**, 1943, misstruck with high collar. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

65

**Elizabeth II**, shilling 1955, struck off centre by five percent with part high rim. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$50

66

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1957, struck out of collar and off centre by fifteen percent. *Very fine*.

\$50



67\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1969, struck from two obverse dies at 180° alignment. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,500



68\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, (1969), struck with two reverse dies at 180° alignment. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,000





69\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, struck from two reverse dies at 180° alignment. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,800



70\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1969, struck with two obverse dies at 180° alignment. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



71\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1975, struck from two obverse dies at 180 degrees or upset alignment. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



72\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar 2000 struck with ten cents obverse die. *Contact marks on obverse otherwise extremely fine and a rare mule.*

\$300

73

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1967 mule struck with obverse of Bahamas Islands issue in error. Dollar (1990s) struck on an underweight and incorrect planchet together with normal dollar. *Fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



74\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, ten cents, 2002, struck on a five cent blank (3.24 grams). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



75\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, twenty cents 2002 struck on a five cent blank (2.86 grams). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



76\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II fifty cents, 2002, struck on a twenty cents blank (6.22 grams). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



77\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, fifty cents 2002 struck on a ten cents blank (3.41 grams). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



78\*

**Papua New Guinea**, twenty toea in cupro-nickel, milled edge, full obverse brockage. *Fine and rare.*

\$200

## MINT ROLLS

79

**George VI**, florin, 1944S, CBA Sydney wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

80

**George VI**, florin, 1946, CBA Sydney wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

81

**George VI**, florin, 1947, CBA Sydney wrapper, 1946 on one end. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

82

**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, 1964 (5), threepence, 1964 (4). *Uncirculated*. (9 rolls)

\$200

83

**Elizabeth II**, one cent (19) includes 1970, 1971, 1974, 1976-83 (2 of each) plus 1979; two cents 1977, 1983; five cents 1976, 1977, 1979, 1980 (2 of each), 1978, 1981-3; ten cents 1976, 1979(2), 1981-83; fifty cents 1982. *Uncirculated*. (40)

\$100

84

**Elizabeth II**, one (18), five (12), ten (7) and fifty (1982 Games) cents, 1976-83 (generally two of each). *Uncirculated*. (38)

\$100

85

**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1976-84 (2 of each plus extra 1979; 1987(3), 1989(2); two cents 1984(2); five cents, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1987, 1988 (2 of each), 1978, 1981-83; ten cents 1976, 1979(2), 1981-83, 1988(2) fifty cents, 1982. *Uncirculated*. (47)

\$100

86

**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1980 (2), twenty cents 1976, fifty cents 1982 (2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$40

87

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1984 (3), 1987 (3); two cents, 1983, 1984 (4), 1985 (8); five cents, 1980, 1983 (3), 1984 (4), 1987; fifty cents, 1976 (2), 1979 (3), 1980; together with fifty cents, 1985 (30) in plastic sheet. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (34 rolls, 30 single coins)

\$250

88

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1985, R.A.M. carton of fifty rolls. *Uncirculated*.

\$750

89

**Elizabeth II**, five cents 1980; twenty cents 1980, 1981 (3); fifty cents, 1977 (3); one dollar, 1985 (3). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$120



90\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Canadian Mint, roll of twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, three and a half claw variety. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

91

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents 1988 (2), 1994; one dollar 1984. Also Great Britain crowns 1965, 1981 in hard plastic cases. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

92

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1984. *Uncirculated*. (5 rolls)

\$120

## DECIMAL COINS

93

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1966 (2, card), 1970, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973, 1974, 1975 (2), 1976 (3), 1977 (3), 1978 (3), 1979 (3), 1980 (3), 1981 (3), 1982 (10), mint ten dollars, 1982 (3), five dollars, 1988. *All in wallets of issue, uncirculated*. (43)

\$600

94

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1975, 1981, 1982(2), 1983, 1984(2), 1985-9, 1991; proof ten dollars, 1982(2); mint ten dollars 1982(3), 1985-8 (2 of each) New Zealand mint sets 1969, 1970; Canada four coin mint set 1974 for 1976 Montreal Olympics (series III). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (29)

\$240

95

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1978, 1979 (2), 1984 (3), 1985 (4), 1986 (2), 1987, 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1992, 1993 (2), 1995; proof set, 1991; New Zealand, proof set, 1970, 1980. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (24)

\$350

96

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets 1985 (5), 1986 (5), 1987 (5), 1988 (5), 1989 (3), 1990 (4), 1991 (5), 1992 (6), 1995 (3), 1996, 2003 (5), also proof set 2001. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (48)

\$600

97

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1987-93, 1995-98, 2000, 2001. *All in packs of issue, uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

98

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1988 (4); mint five dollars 1988 (9); fifty cents 1970/77 (29), florins, shillings (2); mint rolls fifty cents 1977, one dollar 1984 (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (48)

\$180

99

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1995(2), 1996(2), 1997(2), 1998, 1999(2), 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006(2). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$180

100

**Elizabeth II**, mint, baby sets, 2004-2006. Together with The Australian Wedding collection 2002. All in original packets of issue. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$70

101

**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 (Royal Wedding) (14), 1985. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (15)

\$3,600

102

**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983; mint five dollars 1988, fifty cents 1966 (8). *The first in packet of issue, second in plush case, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$240

103

**Elizabeth II**, mint gold two hundred dollars 1994. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

104	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars, Olympic Heritage series, 1994(6), 1995(4). In packs of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$160
105	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars, Landmark Series sets 1997 (coins of the Harbour City), 1998 Coins of the Victorian Capital, 1999 Coins of the Snowy Mountains Scheme. All in original packs of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$120
106	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1990, 1994 (10); mint dollars 1996 C mint mark; fifty cents 1969, 1995, twenty cents 1995 (U.N). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (15)	\$60
107	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint five dollars, 1996, 2000(6), 2001(2), 2002(6), 2004, 2005 with first day cover 2006. All in original packs of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (18)	\$100
108	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint dollars, 1986(5), 1993(15), 1994(10), 1995(5), 1996(10), 1997(16), 1998(4), 2000(2). Various issues and mints. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (67)	\$120
109	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollars, 1992-2004 various issues and mints, all different, sold with list of contents. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (29)	\$180
110	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollars, 1995(40), 1996(10), 1997(7), 1999(32), 2000(9), 2001(18), 2003(9), 2005(9), 2006(7). Various commemorative issues and mints. All in packs of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (141)	\$200
111	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollars, 2000, commemorating Australia's first Victoria Cross. In original packs of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$300
112	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 2000, commemorating Australia's first Victoria Cross. In original pack of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$120
113	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 2000, commemorating Australia's first Victoria Cross. In original pack of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$120
114	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint silver one ounce kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1994, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997 (2), 1998-2007. All in original packs of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (17)	\$370
115	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint kangaroo dollars 1993(2), 1994(2), 1995(2), 1996, 1997, 1998. Together with proof kangaroo dollars 1999-2001. In packs of issue. <i>Uncirculated-FDC</i> . (12)	\$150
116	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , twenty cents, 1966, reverse die variety 'wavy line' baseline. <i>Obverse with surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated</i> .	\$1,450
117	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (200)	\$750
118	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (172)	\$800
119	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (49), 1970 (5), 1977 (11), 1982 (10). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (75)	\$170
120	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents, 1966 (40), 1977 (75), ten cents 1966 (13) also Great Britain crown 1953, penny 1854, New Zealand dollar 1974 (2). Philippines stamp and coin folder. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (133)	\$250
121	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1966-2000, collection one cent to fifty cents, all in 2x2 holders in plastic album, also fifty cents 1966-2000 (29) and florins, 1951 Jubilee (5). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (229)	\$100
122	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , an accumulation of issues from circulation, 1966-1999, fifty cents (140), twenty cents (200); ten cents (160), one dollar (60) two dollars (75) all done up in rolls with official bank roll paper. <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (635)	\$350
123	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1966-1999, an accumulation done up by denomination in rolls, approx ten coins per year; one cent (245) including 1967(10), 1968 (5); two cents (225) including 1967 (10), 1968 (1); five cents (333); ten cents (294); twenty cents (231); fifty cents (220) including 1966(13), 1969(10) one dollar (144), two dollars (118). <i>Very good - uncirculated</i> . (1810).	\$600
<b>DECIMAL PROOFS</b>		
124	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, in silver, plain edge. <i>In case of issue, toned FDC</i> .	\$200





- 125\*  
**Elizabeth II**, proof fifty cents 1970, pair of proofs in specially made plush presentation case with Commonwealth Coat of Arms, inside lid inscribed "Captain Cook/ Bi-Centenary Celebrations/ Australia-1970" metal plate engraved "The Hon E.A. Willis, M.L.A.". *FDC and excessively rare.*  
\$1,000
- 126  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets 1966 (first case), 1970, 1974, 1977(2), 1978, 1979 and 1980. *In cases of issue (no foams) nearly FDC - FDC.* (8)  
\$350
- 127  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 (second case, toned) (2), 1969, 1970 (2), 1971, 1972 (2), 1973, 1974 (2), 1975, 1976 (2), 1977 (4), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (3), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2). *All in cases of issue, many without foams, nearly FDC - FDC.* (42)  
\$1,350
- 128  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 (first case, coins toned), 1977, 1980-83 (3 of each). Also Bahamas mint set, 1966. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (14)  
\$180
- 129  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1977-93, 1995, 2002, 2003. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (21)  
\$700
- 130  
**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1975 (without foam cover); fifty cent coin/stamp cover, 1969; five dollar coin/stamp cover, 1996 (2) Sir Donald Bradman. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)  
\$100
- 131  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976(2), 1977(4), 1978(2), 1980(2), 1991(2), 1992(2), 1993(2), 1994(2), 1995(2), 1996(2), 1997(2), 1998(2), 2000(4), 2001(2), 2002(2), 2003(2). *All in packs of issue. FDC.* (36)  
\$600
- 132  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets 1976-81, proof coin and note sets 1988 (2); Canadian proof sets 1985, 1986, 1987, Singapore proof silver dollar 1977, Tuvalu proof silver ten dollars 1981; also mint sets 1966(2), 1974, 1976, 1977, 1981(3), Isle of Man set 1971, British Trade dollar 1901, Westminster Abbey medal. *Very fine - FDC.*  
\$250
- 133  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982(2), 1983(2), 1984, 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987(2), 1988(2), 1989(2), 1990(2), 1992. *All in cases of issue. FDC.* (21)  
\$320
- 134  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1981 (3), 1982 (9), 1983 (2), 1984, 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), Masterpieces in Silver sets 1988 (2), 1989 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (29)  
\$500
- 135  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1982 (3), 1983, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2); mint sets, 1985 (2), 1986 (2). *Some proof cases and mint packets damaged, also few missing wallets, cardboard outers, very fine - FDC.* (16)  
\$130
- 136  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1987, 1988; mint sets, 1986 (20), 1987 (3); also banknotes, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (6) in blue folders. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (31)  
\$350
- 137  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1995, 1996, 1997 (2), 1998, 1999(2), 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (12)  
\$180
- 138  
**Elizabeth II**, proof baby sets, 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002(2), 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (12)  
\$250
- 139  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets 2000, 2001(2), 2001 baby set, also 1952-2002 Queen Elizabeth II medal, Vatican museum silver medal 1992 and Charles Dickens medals (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)  
\$270
- 140  
**Elizabeth II**, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection (2001) (20 coins). *In cases of issue.* (2)  
\$80
- 141  
**Elizabeth II**, fine silver proof sets 2003(2), 2004, 2005 (2) and 2006. *All in original packaging, FDC.* (6)  
\$500
- 142  
**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers; Masterpieces in Silver, 2003, Port Phillip Patterns; mint fifty cents, 1970; mint dollar, 1984 (2); Perth Mint proof set, 1990, five dollar silver, gold, platinum; mint one ounce kookaburra, 1993, privy mark Luxembourg, 1994, privy mark Commonwealth Games. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)  
\$250
- 143  
**Elizabeth II**, Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1988, 1989; Holey Dollar and Dump commemorative issues 1988(2), 1989(2); proof two dollars in silver 1988(2); combined Royal Australian Mint and Reserve Bank of New Zealand celebration of sport silver dollars series set; proof five dollars 1988(2); proof one dollar 1984(2). *All in packs of issue. FDC.* (13)  
\$200



144	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Masterpieces in Silver set, 1990, proof and mint ten dollars 1989 (Queensland), mint five dollars 1988, Great Britain mint sets 1984 (3); New Zealand dollar 1974, USA proof silver dollar 1983. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$70
145	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1999. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$260
146	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Masterpieces in Silver sets, 1994-2006, missing 2005. All in original packets of issue. <i>FDC.</i> (12)	\$750
147	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$220
148	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. Also mint issue for 1981 (Wedding). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$440
149	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-87, also mint issues 1980, 1981 (2). <i>All in cases or wallets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (10)	\$2,200
150	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (Games). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$450
151	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985 (2), mint 1980 (4), 1982 (3). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$1,800
152	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4), mint sets, 1977 (3), 1987 (2), mint ten dollars, 1982, mint fifty cents, 1970 (hard case); Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburras, 2000, 2001, 2002 in display case. Sydney Coin Club medal 1965 in case. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (18)	\$150
153	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars 1982 (6), 1988 (3), 1989 (states) (3), 1989 (Bird) (5), proof five dollars 1988 (5), proof silver two dollars 1988, (4) proof dollars 1984 (7), Perth Mint proof holey dollar and dump sets (1988) (4), 1989 (3). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$350
154	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, state series collection 1985-1993. Complete in Royal Australian Mint display case. Also includes each separate empty box of issue. <i>FDC.</i>	\$120
155	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, state series 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989(2); Birds of Australia 1989(3); 1982 Commonwealth Games (2), endangered species 1995(piedfort), Bicentenary 1988 (2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (13)	\$150
156	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, the Birds of Australia piedfort and standard proof collections, both complete 1989-1994. Both housed in wooden display cases and includes each empty separate box of issue. <i>FDC.</i> (12)	\$220
157	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1990 (standard), 1991 (piedfort), 1993 (standard and piedfort), 1994 (standard and piedfort, 1997 (standard). All in cases of issue. <i>FDC.</i> (7)	\$160
158	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Birds of Australia series 1990 (21) (standard). 1989-1994 (piedfort). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$160
159	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Endangered Species 1995 standard and piedfort. Together with proof five dollars 1990 (2), 1994, 1998, 2000, 2002 (2), <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$100
160	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Endangered Species series 1995 standard and piedfort, 1996 standard and piedfort, 1997 standard only, 1998 standard and piedfort. With empty boxes. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (7)	\$160
161	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997 (Endangered Species), proof five dollars 1994, 1998; proof dollar one ounce silver commemorative 1997 (3), silver roo dollar 1995, proof dollars in silver 1996, 1997 (2), 1998, 2001. Also Canada proof dollar 1998. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (15)	\$200
162	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, Endangered species theme 1995-1998, standard proof and piedfort. <i>Both in cases of issue, includes empty cases.</i> FDC. (8)	\$180
163	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, commemorative issue, 2002, 150 year anniversary of the Adelaide pound, 2003 150 year commemoration of the Sydney Mint pattern sovereign (2) and 2005 Sydney Mint sesquicentenary. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$100
164	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, 1996, Sir Donald Bradman. <i>FDC.</i>	\$200
165	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof five dollars, commemorating the life of the Queen Mother, proof silver one dollar, 1999 (2). Also Royal Collection 2006 selectively gold plated silver proof coin set. All in cases of issue. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$100

- 166  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, The Sydney Olympic Silver coin collection, combined production through the Royal Australian Mint and the Perth Mint. Housed in plush jarrah case. *FDC*. (16)  
\$350
- 167  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars 2001 and proof set 1996 (Sir Donald Bradman Tribute). *In case of issue, FDC*. (2)  
\$200
- 168  
**Elizabeth II**, proof fine silver five dollars 2002, 2003; proof one ounce fine silver one dollar 1996: with Sherwood commemoratives collectors portfolio of Australia Great Navigators "Bass and Flinders" includes one and two dollar stamps and ten shillings note Coombs/Wilson and one one ounce fine silver medallions with uncirculated fifty cents 1998. Together with proof fine silver five dollars 150th anniversary of Eureka Stockade with first day cover. All in packets of issue. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (9)  
\$150
- 169  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars 2003, Rugby World Cup, selectively gold plated (2), together with five dollar uncirculated 2003 Rugby World Cup issue (6). All in original packaging. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (8)  
\$60
- 170  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver five dollars, Bicentenary of Tasmania, 2004 (2); five dollar silver commemorating 150 years of steam railways in Australia. All in cases of issue, *FDC*. (3)  
\$60
- 171  
**Elizabeth II**, proofs, one dollar, 1984 (8) including one without case; two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 1988 (2); ten dollars, 1982 (4), 1985, 1987 (without case), mint 1987 (without case). *Nearly uncirculated - nearly FDC*. (18)  
\$120
- 172  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars in fine silver, 1993-1998, 2002; proof ten dollars state series 1991-1993; mint ten dollars, Coins of the Harbour City two coin set 1997. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (11)  
\$120
- 173  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollars in silver, commemorative issues, 1995(3), 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005(2), 2006. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (15)  
\$120
- 174  
**Elizabeth II**, proof fine silver one dollars 1997, in commemoration of Old Parliament House (2) and 1998, Parliament House: 10 years on. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (3)  
\$60
- 175  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollars in fine silver 1997, 1998, 2000, 2002; proof five dollars 1992, 1994, 1996, 2000; mint five dollars 1988, 1990(2); Bradman five dollar coin and stamp set 1997(2). In packs of issue. *Uncirculated-FDC*. (12)  
\$100
- 176  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one ounce kangaroo dollars 1988, 1999(2), 2000-2007. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (11)  
\$220
- 177  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, one ounce silver commemorative issues on proclamation coins, 2000, cartwheel penny (2); 2003, Holey Dollar and Dump. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (3)  
\$80
- 178  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one ounce selectively gold plated kangaroo dollars, 2003-2006. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (4)  
\$100
- 179  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver one dollars, 2004 (40th anniversary of the last Australian penny), 2005 (150th anniversary of the first Sydney Mint half sovereign) (2), 2005 (75th anniversary of the 1930 penny), 2006 (1750 pillar dollar commemorative) (2). *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (6)  
\$120
- 180  
**Elizabeth II**, silver proof fifty cents, 2000 (Royal Visit), 2002 (Accession of Elizabeth II), 2004. Also mint fifty cents, 2004, 2006 (80th birthday Elizabeth II) (6), Also first day cover with uncirculated 2003 fifty cents to commemorate the golden jubilee, together with 2006 first day cover and uncirculated dollar celebrating the Queen's 80th birthday. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (6)  
\$100
- 181  
**Elizabeth II**, proof fine silver fifty cents 2002, commemorating fifty years of Queen Elizabeth II; proof silver five dollars 2000, Sydney Olympics two coin set; proof silver ten dollars 1996 Olympic Heritage series two coin set together with subscribers medallion for the 2000 Olympic Coin programme. All in cases of issue. *FDC*. (4)  
\$120
- 182  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, family of precious metals proofs set 1992, eagle privy mark, quarter ounce gold kangaroo nugget, quarter ounce platinum koala, one ounce silver kookaburra. *In case of issue, FDC*.  
\$500
- 183  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, The Australian Family of Precious Metals sets, 1995, 1998 and 1999. All in original jarrah packaging. *The 1995 and 1998 missing paper covering, otherwise FDC*. (3)  
\$150
- 184  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, Australian proof koala, platinum series, one tenth ounce, 1995-2003. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (9)  
\$1,250
- 185  
**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof one tenth ounce proof nugget gold coin series, 1999-2003. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (5)  
\$370

186	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof one tenth ounce gold kangaroo, ten dollars, 2007, Australian Artist theme (Ralph Harris). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$100
187	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one kilo silver kookaburra 1997, Walking Liberty privy mark. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$600
188	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof two ounce silver kookaburra series, 1995 (20th anniversary of 40hr famine privy mark), 1996 (Den Haag privy mark), 1997 60th anniversary of the silver crown collection set including 1937 crown, 2003 (standard proof). <i>All in cases of issue FDC.</i> (4)	\$180
189	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof two ounce kookaburras, 1995 (fifty years post World War II privy mark), 1995 (standard) (3), 1996, 1997, 1999. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$400
190	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof two ounce kookaburra proclamation privy mark series, Joanna (2), guinea, ducat (2) and star pagoda. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$250
191	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof two ounce kookaburra, privy mark series 1997, commemorating the 60th anniversary of pre-decimal coinage, penny, threepence, shilling, florin and crown. <i>All in original packaging, FDC.</i> (6)	\$160
192	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras 1997 coin privy marks (five different), 1996 (Johanna privy mark) and one ounce silver kookaburra with gold Goya privy mark 1996. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (7)	\$300
193	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof two ounce kookaburras, Gold Sovereign privy mark series 1998, St. George privy mark, St George privy mark, shield privy mark, Jubilee privy mark, Sydney Mint privy mark. <i>All in original cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$250
194	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof two ounce kookaburra, Glamour coin privy mark series, 1999, 1930 penny privy mark(2), 1933 shilling privy mark, 1923 halfpenny privy mark, and 1932 florin privy mark. <i>All in original packets of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$250
195	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof two ounce Ancient Coins privy mark series, 2000, set of four includes Roman Antoninianus, Byzantine bronze, English penny and Hungarian Dinar. <i>In original packaging, FDC.</i> (8)	\$280
196	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one ounce kookaburras, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003. All in original packaging. <i>FDC.</i> (8)	\$180
197	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one ounce kookaburra series, privy mark edition, 1995 (panda privy mark), 1996 (panda privy mark), 1996 (Basler Stab privy mark), 1996 (Rottneist Island privy mark), 1996 (foundation stone privy mark), 1997 (panda privy mark), 1997 (phoenix privy mark), 1997 (dragon privy mark). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$160
198	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, coloured one dollar one ounce fine silver 1998, Australian Fauna silver coin series, Threatened Species set. In original case of issue. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100
199	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one ounce kookaburra, European Country privy mark collection. Complete collection housed in leather case plus empty boxes. Extra Germany, France, Finland, Portugal and Sweden included. <i>FDC.</i> (20)	\$400
200	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one ounce kookaburra 1999, European currencies privy mark series. Complete collection in original packet of issue. <i>FDC.</i> (11)	\$220
201	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, the kookaburra honour mark collection, 'Australia's salute to the U.S. State Quarter program'. Complete collection of the first five, second five and third five states 1999-2001. In original packets of issue. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$700
202	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one ounce, fine silver one dollar U.S. flag privy mark series 2000; Thomas Edison privy mark kookaburra 1997; proof fine silver five dollars commemorating Sir Donald Bradman; one ounce silver dollar commemorating 100 years of the Australia Tennis Open. Together with the square penny concept set 2003. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$120
203	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver commemorative issues, 2000, commemorating 100 years of the Queen Mother, 2002 Golden Jubilee celebration, 2003 celebrating the 21st Birthday of Prince William, 2004 50th anniversary of the Royal Visit, 80th Birthday of Queen Elizabeth II, and 21st Birthday of Prince Harry. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$180
204	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver, commemorative issues, 2003, golden pipeline, 2004 50th Anniversary of Mawsons Station, 2004 35th anniversary of the first moon landing, 2005 commemorating the life of Pope John Paul II, 2005 celebrating 100 years of Rotary, 2006 commemorating Australia's pre-decimal coinage. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$150



205

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce kookaburra 1999 (square penny privy mark) (2), together with proof half ounce kookaburra square coins 2002, 2003, 2004(2), 2005. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$100

206

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof lunar silver coin series, 1999, 2000, 2002 (half ounce) and 2004 one ounce. *Some damage on 2004 packaging, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$180

207

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof Coin and Medallion sets, 1998-2000. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$240

208

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, proof one ounce two coin set 2005, to commemorate the 90th anniversary of the Anzacs., Together with the aluminium bronze one dollar two coin set. *Both in cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$50

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



209\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Very fine.*

\$3,500

In a slab as XF 40 by NGCA.



210\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Surface marks, well struck with some mint bloom otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



211\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



212\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Obverse scratches and surface marks otherwise very fine/ good very fine.*

\$400



213\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



214\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$400

215

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$200

216

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$170



217\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Very fine/ good very fine.*

\$320



218\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, minor marks on cheek otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1372)





219\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Relatively unmarked frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1382).



220\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 56 (lot 1384) and the Douro Cargo shipwreck (lot 1036, part).

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



221\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Very good.*

\$500

222

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Very good.*

\$220



223\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Nearly fine.*

\$300

224

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Very good.*

\$200

225

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Very good.*

\$220

226

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly fine.*

\$150

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



227\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872/1 (overdate) Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

228

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$350

229

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$220

230

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$200



231\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Second 8 of date double struck and die crack around legend on the reverse.

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

232

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 and 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$370

233

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$240

234

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 and 1879 Melbourne. *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$450

235

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1213 and 872, parts) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lots 3700 and 3669).

236

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Sydney. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 870, part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1492).



237\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Obverse contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1200, part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3723).

238

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Scratch on second otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1208 and 1160, part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1498, 1499)

239

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1213 and 718 part) and Noble Numismatics sale 53 (lots 3734,6).

240

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo (lots 1200 and 1213 parts) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lots 1502, 3)



241\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177) legend one. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$900

242

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1888, 1889, 1892 and 1893 Sydney. *Very fine or better. (4)*

\$700

243

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1889 and 1890 Sydney 1893 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$600

244

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 and 1894 Sydney, 1900 London. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$520

245

**Queen Victoria**, 1901 Sydney. *Surface marks otherwise extremely fine.*

\$160

246

**Edward VII**, 1902 Melbourne, 1905, 1907, 1908 and 1910 London. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)*

\$850

247

**Edward VII**, 1903 Melbourne, 1904 and 1910 Perth. *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$480

248

**Edward VII**, 1905 and 1909 Sydney. *Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$360

249

**Edward VII - George V**, 1907 and 1925 Melbourne. *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$320

250

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

251

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. George V, small head, 1929 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

252

**George V**, 1911, 1912, 1914 London, 1912 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$680

253

**George V**, 1912 Melbourne, 1915 Sydney, 1917, 1919 and 1923 Perth. *Extremely fine. (5)*

\$800

254

**George V**, 1914 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

255

**George V**, 1914 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

256

**George V**, 1917 Melbourne, also Great Britain, half sovereign, 1905 (S.3974B). *Good - fine. (2)*

\$230

257

**George V**, small head type, 1929 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

258

**George V**, small head type, 1931 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

259

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Polished, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

260

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney. *Very good.*

\$90



261\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD. 025). *Good very fine.*

\$350



262\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.025a). *Very fine.*

\$350



263\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$300

264

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.032a). *Very fine/ good very fine.*

\$200

265

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney. *Toned, fine.*

\$120

266

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$200



267\*

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Struck from clashed obverse dies (sword on cheek), cleaned even semi matte fields otherwise nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$500



268\*

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

269

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. Also Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 London. *Nearly extremely fine; very good / fine. (2)*

\$200

270

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. Also Edward de Carle penny, 1855 (A.105). *Very fine; very good. (2)*

\$100

271

**George V**, 1914 Sydney and 1925 Pretoria. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$180

272

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$90

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS

273

**George VI**, 1937. All in 2x2 holders on a plastic sheet. *Very fine. (20)*

\$250

274

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Uncirculated; scratches nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

275

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

276

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

277

**George VI**, 1937 (2), 1938. *Scratch on obverse of last otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

278

**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$90

279

**George VI**, 1937 (2) and 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine.*  
(3)

\$80

280

**George VI**, 1938. *Two obverse rim nicks otherwise, good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1771) and Sale 65 (lot 1580).

281

**George VI**, 1938. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

In a slab as MS61 by ANACS.

282

**George VI**, 1938. *Good very fine.*

\$80

283

**George VI**, 1938. *Toned very fine.*

\$50

284

**George VI**, 1937 (2); also Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1966 (5),  
comms 1970, 1981, 1982. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.*  
(10)

\$100

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

### AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

#### FLORINS



285\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

286

**George V**, 1911(2), 1913, 1915H, 1927 Canberra, 1931,  
1932, 1933(2) and George VI, 1939, in 2x2 holders. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$300



287\*

**George V**, 1912. *Cleaned otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

288

**George V**, 1914. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



289\*

**George V**, 1914. *Obverse field scratch in front of face otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200





290\*

**George V, 1914.** *Cleaned otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
\$150

291

**George V, 1914 (2), 1916M, 1922.** *The 1916M has had brooch pin mount removed from obverse otherwise good extremely fine, the others good fine. (4)*  
\$180



292\*

**George V, 1914H.** *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
\$1,000

293

**George V, 1915 and 1915H.** *Very good; nearly extremely fine. (2)*  
\$200



294\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Extremely fine.*  
\$1,000



295\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Peripheral tone otherwise very fine.*  
\$250

296

**George V, 1916M.** *Good very fine.*  
\$150

297

**George V - George VI, 1916M, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1936 and 1939.** *Fine - good extremely fine, the 1926 toned extremely fine and scarce thus. (7)*  
\$250

298

**George V, 1917M.** *Good extremely fine.*  
\$350



299\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$1,000



300\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*  
\$450

301

**George V - Elizabeth II, 1919M, 1933 (6), 1939, 1956 (9).** *Good - uncirculated. (17)*  
\$250



302\*

**George V, 1923.** *Considerable mint bloom, reverse rim flaw at 3.30 otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
\$1,000



303\*

**George V, 1923.** *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*  
\$800



304\*

**George V, 1925.** *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$500



305\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

306  
**George V**, 1926. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

307  
**George V**, 1926 and 1927 Canberra. *Good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$80



308\*  
**George V**, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

309  
**George V**, 1927. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

310  
**George V**, 1927 and 1936 (2). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

311  
**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$60



312\*  
**George V**, 1928. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

313  
**George V**, 1928. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



314\*  
**George V**, 1931. *Considerable grey blue mint bloom, obverse toned, uncirculated.*

\$350



315\*  
**George V**, 1931. *Cleaned otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

316  
**George V**, 1931. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



317\*  
**George V**, 1932. *Good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$350

318  
**George V**, 1932. *Good - very good. (6)*

\$400

319  
**George V**, 1932 and 1933. *Very good/ good fine; very fine/ good very fine. (2)*

\$400



320\*  
**George V**, 1933. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



321\*

**George V, 1934. Nearly uncirculated.**

\$500

322

**George V, 1934. Good extremely fine.**

\$250

323

**George V, 1934 and George VI, 1939. Nearly extremely fine; good very fine. (2)**

\$100

324

**George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. Well struck up, good extremely fine. (3)**

\$600



325\*

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, in original blue silk and felt lined presentation box from the Star newspaper, inscribed on inside lid 'Memento / of / Melbourne Centenary / and / 'The Star' / 'Who Will it Be?' / Contest / 1934-1935'. Original presentation box with coin rare. Toned, good extremely fine.**

\$750

326

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Good extremely fine.**

\$250

327

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Good extremely fine.**

\$250

328

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Good extremely fine.**

\$250

329

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Nearly uncirculated/extremely fine.**

\$220

330

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Dull toned extremely fine.**

\$200

331

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Extremely fine.**

\$200

332

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Toned, nearly extremely fine.**

\$200

333

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Good fine.**

\$200

334

**George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Good fine.**

\$200



335\*

**George V, 1935. Well-struck, nearly uncirculated.**

\$500

336

**George V, 1935. Extremely fine.**

\$100



337\*

**George V, 1936. Uncirculated.**

\$250

338

**George V, 1936. Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)**

\$250





339\*  
**George VI**, 1938. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



340\*  
**George VI**, 1939. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

341  
**George VI**, 1944S, 1945 and 1946. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

342  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910-1945, done up in rolls, mostly 1936, 1938-44 (approx 400) also shillings in three and a half rolls (approx 150) (gross weight 4.75kg), in cloth bank bag. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 550)

\$2,000

343  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fair - uncirculated.* (54)

\$350

344  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, in a deluxe album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (54)

\$350

345  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1914H, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fair - uncirculated.* (53)

\$320

346  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911, 1913, 1914H, 1916M, 1917M, 1925 - 1932, 1936, 1938, 1940-63 plus four commemoratives (uncirculated) all in Supreme album, the George VI - Elizabeth II mostly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. *Very good - uncirculated.* (40)

\$1,000

347  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911, 1919M, 1924, 1928 and 1931, 1938-1963 including commemoratives and obverses, balance of a collection and in Supreme album. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$500

348

**George V**, 1925, 1931 (11), 1938 (10), 1939, 1940 (2), 1942 (5). *Good - very fine.* (30)

\$150

349

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Very fine or better.* (8)

\$100

350

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. All in 2x2 holders. *Very fine or better.* (20)

\$200

351

**George V - Elizabeth II**, commemoratives, 1927 (6), 1951 (5), 1954 (6), all in 2x2 holders. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

352

**George V - Elizabeth II**, commemoratives 1927 Canberra (11); 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary; 1951 Jubilee (16); 1954 Royal Visit (14); also 1947 (2), 1951, 1953, 1960, shilling 1961, sixpence 1946, 1951PL and threepence 1944S. *Very good - extremely fine.* (51)

\$250

353

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee (18), 1954 Royal Visit (141). *Fine - extremely fine.* (161)

\$300

354

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1942 (3), 1942S, 1943S, 1944, 1951, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1959 (3), 1960 (3), 1961 (6), 1962 (9), 1963 (11). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$120

355

**George VI**, 1939. *Good - very fine.* (12)

\$250

356

**George VI**, 1940 (4), 1941 (4), 1942 (6), 1943 (4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

357

**George VI**, 1940 (20), 1941 (20), 1942 (20), 1943 (6), 1943S (14), 1944 (3), 1944S (17), 1945 (20), all on five plastic pages. *Fine - uncirculated.* (120)

\$600

358

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1946-1963, (81) including 1951 Jubilee (6) and 1954 Royal Visit (27), also shillings (152). *Very good - extremely fine.* (276)

\$400

359

**George VI**, 1951 Jubilee. *Good - very fine.* (67)

\$130

360

**Elizabeth II**, 1954 Royal Visit. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$120



361  
**Elizabeth II**, 1954 Royal Visit. *Good - very fine*. (187)  
 \$350

362  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1945, assorted dates. *Poor - very fine*. (12.45 kg)  
 \$5,000

363  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1946 - 1963, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 500)  
 \$1,100

## SHILLINGS



364\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly toned, uncirculated*.  
 \$500



365\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good extremely fine*.  
 \$150

366  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good extremely fine*.  
 \$150

367  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Obverse toned, extremely fine*.  
 \$120

368  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good very fine*.  
 \$80

369  
**Edward VII**, 1910. **George V**, 1915. *Both lightly toned, extremely fine*. (2)  
 \$300

370  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1911, 1913 and 1921 star. *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)  
 \$300

371  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1921 star, 1924 (2), 1925 and 1927. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (6)  
 \$120

372  
**Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1911, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1920M and 1921 star. *Fine - very fine*. (8)  
 \$200

373  
**George V**, 1911, 1920M, 1922, 1924. *Fine - very fine*. (4)  
 \$100



374\*  
**George V**, 1915H. *Extremely fine and rare*.  
 \$600

375  
**George V - George VI**, 1915H, 1921 star, 1925, 1940 (2), 1946 Perth. *Good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)  
 \$240

376  
**George V**, 1916M, die axis at 45°. *Extremely fine*.  
 \$150

377  
**George V**, 1916M, 1917M and 1920M. *Patchily toned, nearly extremely fine*. (3)  
 \$200



378\*  
**George V**, 1918M. *Toned, good extremely fine*.  
 \$250

379  
**George V and Elizabeth II**, 1921 star, 1933 (4), 1956 (5). *Fair - uncirculated*. (10)  
 \$100

380  
**George V**, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1934. *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)  
 \$150



381\*  
**George V**, 1931. *Well struck, minor hairline scratch above emu's back otherwise uncirculated*.  
 \$350



382\*  
**George V**, 1933. *Polished, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

383  
**George V**, 1933. *Cut or flaw on reverse otherwise very good / fine.*

\$40

384  
**George V**, 1933, 1934, 1935 (2), 1936. *The first nearly very fine, others good very fine or better: (5)*

\$200



385\*  
**George VI**, 1940. *Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$180

386  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, incomplete, the balance of a collection, missing 1914, 1916M, 1918M, 1927, 1931, 1934 and 1936, includes nearly uncirculated 1939, all in Supreme album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (53)

\$500

387  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, part set only, in Supreme album, 1910, 1916M, 1917M, 1927, 1935, 1936 all very fine - extremely fine, a good start for a serious collection. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$270

388  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1963, missing 1940 and 1943 but including extra 1946 Perth, 1956 proof, 1938 choice uncirculated, all in Supreme album. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$450

389  
**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1945, assorted dates. *Poor - extremely fine.* (2.95 kg)

\$1,200

390  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1946 - 1963, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (4.65 kg)

\$900

## SIXPENCES



391\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$400



392\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150



393\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Minor scratches, especially on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



394\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Soft convex strike, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

395  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914 - 1935 (9 different) 1938-1963 plus obverses but missing 1952 and 1953, balance of a collection all in Supreme album, 1935 nearly extremely fine. *Fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$250

396  
**George V**, 1921. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



397\*  
**George V**, 1928. *Obverse rim nicks, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

398  
**George VI**, 1938. *Lightly toned choice uncirculated.*

\$100



399\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



400\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

401

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910-1945, in two plastic bags. *Fair-extremely fine.* (2.27 kg, approx 600)

\$600

402

**Edward VII - George VI**, 1910 - 1945, assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (3 kg)

\$1,200

### THREEPENCES

403

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910, 1915, 1927, 1934, 1936(2), 1942, 1942S, 1942D, 1952, 1953, 1954 all in 2x2 holders. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

404

**George V**, 1915. *Nearly fine.*

\$40

405

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1915, 1917M, 1919M, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1928 and 1935, 1938-1964, balance of collection on two Supreme pages, the 1942 good very fine and rare as such, the George V very fine - extremely fine. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated and some scarce.* (39)

\$400

406

**George V**, 1918M and 1919M. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

407

**George V**, 1921M. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200



408\*

**George V**, 1921. *Struck from clashed obverse die, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



409\*

**George V**, 1922/1 overdate. *Good.*

\$4,000



410\*

**George V**, 1922/1 overdate. *For wear very good/ good fine, however rim damaged at 10 o'clock obverse and 2 o'clock reverse and tiny contact marks in field in vicinity of date, very rare.*

\$2,500



411\*

**George V**, 1922/1 overdate. *Obverse damaged causing worn reverse from punched area, Advance Australia partly visible overall only fair with damage, very rare.*

\$1,000



412\*

**George V**, 1925. *Struck from rusty reverse die, full mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$200



413\*

**George V**, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

414

**George V**, 1927 and 1928. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

415

**George V**, 1934/3 overdate. *Good very fine and very clear overdate.*

\$150



416\*

**George V**, 1934/3 overdate. *Good very fine.*

\$100





417\*

**George V, 1934.** *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*  
\$120

418

**George V, 1936.** *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
\$100

419

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, assorted dates.** *Good - very fine.* (0.95 kg)  
\$200

420

**Edward VII - George VI, 1910 - 1944, assorted dates.** *Poor - very fine.* (1.2 kg)  
\$450

421

**Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944S, mostly 1938-1945, all in plastic bag.** *Fair-extremely fine.* (1.44 kg, approx 1000)  
\$400

422

**George VI - Elizabeth II, nearly all 1960's, in a plastic bag.** *Very fine-uncirculated.* (0.84 kg, approx 650)  
\$180

423

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 - 1963, assorted dates.** *Good - extremely fine.* (2.4 kg)  
\$470

424

**George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948-1964, large assortment in cloth bag.** *Very good- extremely fine.* (6.2kg, approx 5000)  
\$1,250

## PENNIES



425\*

**George V, 1911.** *Red and brown, uncirculated.*  
\$200

426

**George V, 1911.** *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*  
\$80



427\*

**George V, 1911 and 1913.** *Some mint red, oiled, good extremely fine (second illus).* (2)  
\$300

428

**George V, 1911, 1913 and 1934.** *The last with some mint red, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)  
\$120



429\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Brown and red uncirculated.*  
\$500

430

**George V, 1919 and 1919 dot below.** *Both oiled and with traces of red, good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$300

431

**George V, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (3, two with large top dot); 1920 similar in 2x2 holders.** *Fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
\$100



432\*



**George V, 1925.** *Reverse rim stain, full centre diamond in crown, very fine and scarce thus.*  
\$200



433\*

**George V, 1925.** *Even glossy brown, good very fine.*  
\$150



434	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Fine</i> .				
		\$120			
435	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (4)				
		\$350			
436	<b>George V</b> , 1925 and 1927, London die. <i>Nearly very fine; good extremely fine</i> . (2)				
		\$200			
437	<b>George V - George VI</b> , 1925 and 1946. <i>Good fine; very fine</i> . (2)				
		\$150			
438	<b>George VI</b> , 1938, 1943, 1948. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (3)				
		\$150			
439	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1940, 1941, 1953 A., 1956. <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated</i> . (4)				
		\$70			
					
440*	<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Attractive patina, extremely fine and rare thus</i> .				
		\$150			
					
441*	<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly extremely fine</i> .				
		\$100			
442	<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Nearly very fine - good very fine</i> . (5)				
		\$150			
443	<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (4)				
		\$100			
444	<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Cleaned otherwise good fine</i> . (5)				
		\$100			
445	<b>George VI</b> , 1948. <i>Blazing full mint red, gem uncirculated</i> .				
		\$50			
446	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, collection in press-in album, missing 1930, includes extras. <i>Very good - uncirculated</i> . (79)				
		\$150			
447	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911-1964, missing 1930, two sets in green Hendo press-in album. <i>Very good - extremely fine</i> . (145)				
		\$250			
448	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930, in a press-in album, also pennies, Perth mint 1963 roll, Melbourne Mint 1964 part roll. <i>Last two items privately rolled, good - uncirculated</i> . (76)				
		\$250			
449	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1912-1964, assorted dates with varieties including 1933/32 overdate; also fifty cents, 1983 with raised scallop type edges. <i>Very good - extremely fine</i> . (119)				
		\$200			
450	<b>George V</b> , 1911 (37), 1912H (35), 1913 (19), 1919 (66), 1919 dot below (182), 1920 (36) in cloth bank bag. <i>Fair - fine</i> . (375)				
		\$40			
451	<b>George V</b> , assorted dates in cloth bank bag. <i>Fair - good fine</i> . (747)				
		\$60			
452	<b>George V</b> , assorted years, all in a cloth bank bag. <i>Fair - fine</i> . (1000)				
		\$80			
453	<b>George V</b> , a similar lot. <i>Fair - fine</i> . (1000)				
		\$80			
454	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , assorted dates, in cloth bank bag. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (1000)				
		\$80			
455	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , a similar lot. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (1000)				
		\$80			
456	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , a similar lot. <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (1000)				
		\$80			
457	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1940 - 1964, bulk assorted in decades in three bags in a carton (7.4, 5.8 and 6.6 kg). <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (approx 1800)				
		\$200			
458	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , 1911 - 1964, assorted dates. <i>Good very fine</i> . (10 kg)				
		\$100			

459

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (10 kg)

\$100

460

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (10 kg)

\$100

461

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (10 kg)

\$100

462

**George V - Elizabeth II**, accumulation in cloth bag. *Fair - very fine.* (approx 1000)

\$50

463

**George V - Elizabeth II**, accumulation in cloth bag. *Fair - very fine.* (approx 1000)

\$50

## HALFPENNIES



464\*

**George V**, 1911. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$180



465\*

**George V**, 1914. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$600

466

**George V**, 1914H. *Dark toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



467\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Dark blue grey toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

468

**George V**, 1919 and 1934. *Brown and red uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



469\*

**George V**, 1923. *Struck on faulty flan, old scratch behind King's bust, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,750



470\*

**George V**, 1923. *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



471\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on both obverse and reverse, six pearls visible in band on crown, good fine.*

\$1,500



472\*

**George V**, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse and reverse, good fine.*

\$1,500



473\*

**George V**, 1923. *Slightly porous and pitted, cleaned of corrosion otherwise now glossy brown fine.*

\$1,500



474\*

**George V**, 1923. *Porous surface, areas of pitting from corrosion top of reverse, and worn on high points, old scrape mark on crown otherwise good very fine / very fine.*

\$1,500



475\*

**George V**, 1923. *Six pearls, good fine, minor scratch behind ear.*

\$1,250



476\*

**George V**, 1923. *Even brown patina, fine.*

\$1,000



477\*

**George V**, 1923. *Fine.*

\$1,000



478\*

**George V**, 1923. *Reverse rim nick at 1.30 o'clock, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000



479\*

**George V**, 1927. *Mostly mint red, lacquer around edge, some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

480

**George V**, 1926 and 1928. *Glossy brown good extremely fine and extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

481

**George V**, 1926, 1927, 1936. *The first dipped but showing raised die polishing striations on the reverse and die rust on the obverse, others toned with traces of red, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$80

482

**George V**, 1930 and 1931. Also New Guinea sixpence 1935. *Nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$50

483

**George V**, 1933. **George VI**, 1939 kangaroo. *Mostly brown with some mint red, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



484\*

**George V**, 1933-1936. *The second (illustrated) brown and red uncirculated, the others glossy good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$350

485

**George V - George VI**, 1938, 1948. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

486

**George VI**, 1939 (first reverse), 1941 and 1942. *Red and brown uncirculated, the last scarce in this condition. (3)*

\$100

487

**George VI**, 1939 Kangaroo. *Good very fine.*

\$70



488\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Mostly mint red, some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

489

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, date set including 1923, in Supreme album. *1923 with scratches on both obverse and reverse, good - uncirculated. (59)*

\$1,100

490

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, collection in press-in album, includes 1923 nearly fine but missing 1915H and 1945. *Very good - uncirculated. (67)*

\$1,000

491

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, in press-in album, 1923 with green verdigris otherwise fine. *Many later coins cleaned, very good - extremely fine. (63)*

\$600

492

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1923, in a deluxe album. *Good - uncirculated. (59)*

\$120



493

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, in Supreme album, 1923 appears to be altered 1933. *Very good - uncirculated*. (59)

\$100

494

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, a series on plastic sheets, much duplication, missing several years (e.g. 1915, 1923, 1939 roo) also pennies 1912H, 1933, 1935. *Good - uncirculated*. (194)

\$100

495

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, missing 1914-1915H, 1918I, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1930, 1931, 1939 first type, 1963 otherwise mostly ten of each in labelled/ plastic bags includes 1939 roo. *Fair - uncirculated*. (381)

\$250

496

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates, all in canvas carry bag. *Fair - extremely fine*. (11 kg, approx 2000)

\$100

497

**George V - Elizabeth II**, assorted dates including hundreds of later dates with mint red, all in cloth bank bag. *Fair - uncirculated*. (1650)

\$100

498

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, assorted years sorted into rolls and identified, all in cloth bank bag. *Fine - uncirculated*. (1920)

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

499

**Abrahams**, Lewis, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1); Henderson, John, Fremantle penny, 1874 (A.216) Hyde, Robert & Co, Melbourne halfpenny 1861 (A. 287); Jamieson, W.W. & Co., Warrnambool penny, undated (A.299); Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433). *Some cleaned, fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100



500\*

**Adamson**, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Slight rim marking, corroded on both sides, and has been cleaned otherwise very fine or better*.

\$270



501\*

**Allen**, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 (A.6) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Old scratch on reverse otherwise medium brown patina nearly very fine for issue and very rare*.

\$2,500



502\*

**Allen**, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 (A.6). *Well struck up both sides for this however unfortunately spoilt (cancelled?) by six punch marks on the reverse otherwise grey brown patina good fine and very rare*.

\$1,000

From an old Wollongong family.



503\*

**Beaven**, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Obverse carbon spotting otherwise toned very fine and rare*.

\$150

504

**Buxton**, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.). Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378). *Good very fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$180



505\*

**Caro**, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Traces of die clashing through H, die axis 90 degrees original red, extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$400





506\*

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68). *Choice dark glossy brown with mint red, minor reverse field mark otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Comparable to the Lampard specimen in Sale 78b (lot 2639).



507\*

**Clarkson & Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69). *Good very fine.*

\$150



508\*

**Evans & Foster**, Melbourne penny 1862 (A-; H-) Andrews Stokes arms reverse 12, on thin flan (like Hosie & Robison series). *Unpublished, the first we have ever seen or heard of, nearly very fine/good fine possibly unique.*

\$5,000



509\*

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.150). *Two reverse rim nicks otherwise extremely fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$750



510\*

**Grieve, R.**, Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Dark brown patina, minute rim nicks otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

511

**Hurley, J. & Co.**, Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277); **Jones & Williamson**, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); **Kirkaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312, plus Wellington Coin Club replica commemoratives 1840-1990). *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

512

**Mason Struthers & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.354). *Very fine.*

\$100

513

**McCaul, George**, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); **Merrington, J.M. & Co.**, Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100



514\*

**Mears, J.W.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600



515\*

**Morgan, William**, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.386). *Dark grey brown patina, minor scratches otherwise very fine.*

\$150



516\*

**Morrin & Co.**, Auckland penny, undated (A.389; L.335e). *Severe knocks on rims, resultant bend, otherwise brown patina good fine and very rare.*

\$350

517

**(Peek & Campbell) Sydney Tea Stores** halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Dent in obverse otherwise nearly fine.*

\$80



518\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin halfpenny undated (A.436). *Some mint red, good extremely fine, probably the finest known and rare thus.*

\$1,000



519\*

**Petersen, W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Good very fine.*

\$500

520

**Somerville, M.**, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.499). *Die break from 8 o'clock on rim to leaf on reverse, minor surface marks and rim nicks otherwise very fine.*

\$40



521\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571) second o of London in makers's name entered twice, once high up above line of word. *Minute rim bite at 9 o'clock otherwise glossy brown, uncirculated.*

\$300



522\*

**Thornthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Even brown patina, usual central weakness otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$600



523\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

524

**Various issuers**, A.1, 193, 542, 573, 608, 620, 650, 667 plus medalets 1881 and 1899-1900, all in 2x2 holders. *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



525\*

**Barbers check**, E. Dudon, Hairdresser, Bourke St East, check piece for two shillings and sixpence, in brass (31.5mm). *Holed at 2 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



part

526\*

**Winn & Langley**, Hairdressers, Royal Arcade, Melbourne, checks in nickel (30mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$130



Benjamin Winn and William Langley operated their hairdressing business from 1886 to 1892.



part

527\*

**A. McGee**, Hairdresser, 773 George St, check piece for one shilling, in bronze (27m) by Miller & Morris, over stamped 'A' on obverse. *Very fine*.

\$100



part

528\*

**Louis Coen**, barbers check for ninepence (2), in bronze (24mm), plain edge; Craig & Aitken, Potosi Hairdressing Saloons, 680 George St, Sydney, checks for threepence, sixpence, shilling and one and sixpence, in brass/bronze (27mm, 30mm) milled edge, also brass name plate (75mm x 31mm) for New South Wales / Barbers Supply House / Craig & Aitken / Sydney N.S.W.; J.Graham, Hairdresser, Swanston St, checks for sixpence, two and sixpence, in brass; together with unknown issuers, checks for fourpence, sixpence (5), ninepence, shilling (2), one and threepence, one and sixpence, in either brass, bronze, aluminium (various diameters); Great Britain, W.B. Andrews & Co, Dudley, England, two shillings in nickel. *Very good - extremely fine*. (24)

\$170

Louis Cohen, hairdresser and cigarette manufacturer both wholesale and retail, at 63 Swanston St, Melbourne, 1916-1928. James Graham, hairdresser and perfumer, was charged with selling spurious product with forged labels on 31.12.1878.



part

529\*

**L & S (Lambert & Son) Melbourne**, checks for one shilling (3), two shillings (2), three shillings, in nickel (28mm); Sharp & Co, Hairdressers & Tobacconists, Perth, check for two shillings, in bronze (28mm); Wizgel Sydney, checks for sixpence, one shilling, in bronze/brass (27mm) all with milled edges. *Very good - very fine*. (9)

\$270

Lambert & Son, 252 Collins St, Melbourne, from 1898 to 1919.

530

**Barbers checks**, P & O (Parton and Osborne) for threepence, sixpence, ninepence, one shilling, one and sixpence, two and sixpence; P.S. & Co (Parton Son & Co) one penny counterstamped JONES, one penny, one penny and a halfpence, twopence, threepence, fourpence, fourpence and halfpenny, sixpence, eightpence, ninepence. *Fine - extremely fine*. (25)

\$300



part

531\*

**R.G.T. & S. (R.G. Turnley & Son) Melbourne**, barbers checks for threepence, fourpence, sixpence, ninepence, one shilling, one and sixpence, one and ninepence, two shillings, two and sixpence, four shillings and sixpence, in brass (27mm) including one shilling and sixpence with Chinese countermark, milled edges. *Very good - extremely fine*. (22)

\$300

**R.G. Turnley & Son**, 264-266 Flinders Street, Melbourne, importers and manufacturers of hairdressing and toiletry lines, established as a family business in 1909. In 1985 the company was renamed Turnley (Aust) Pty Ltd and today is being managed by the 4th and 5th generations of Turnleys at 9 Gertrude St, Fitzroy where they also have a showroom and warehouse. *The only surviving early catalogue, dated 1929, did not include barbers checks.*



part

532\*

**O.G. & Co (Osborne & Garrett & Co)**, collection of barbers checks for one penny, twopence, threepence, fourpence, fivepence, sixpence, eightpence, ninepence, tenpence, one shilling, one and threepence, one and sixpence, two shillings, two and threepence, two and sixpence, two and ninepence, three shillings, three and sixpence, in brass (27mm), milled, one plain edge, some with barber chair numbers on reverse. *Fine - extremely fine*. (68)

\$700



part

533\*

**O.G. & Co (OGEE)**, barbers checks for threepence, fourpence, sixpence, eightpence, ninepence, tenpence, one shilling, one and sixpence, two shillings, two and threepence, two and sixpence, three shillings, in brass (27mm) including milled and plain edge, some with chair numbers impressed on reverse. *Fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$400



part

534\*

**R.H. & Sons**, London (Robert Horenden & Sons) barbers checks for one penny, penny and halfpence, twopence, threepence, fourpence, fourpence and halfpenny, fivepence, sixpence, ninepence, one shilling, two shillings, two and sixpence, three shillings, three and sixpence, in brass/bronze (28mm), milled edges, one plain edge. *Very good - extremely fine.* (25)

\$270

535

**Bread tokens**, Rohrsheims ticket, in brass, bracteate style (Port Pirie, South Australia) (CMH. R6a, b) holed (5) unholed (2). *Very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Lloyd Leverington Collection.

536

**Bread Tokens**, issues mostly from the Newcastle area. *Good - extremely fine.* (121)

\$100

537

**West Wallsend Co-Operative Society**, Dole Tokens, complete set halfpenny, penny (bronze), threepence (aluminium bronze), sixpence, shilling (aluminium) (CMH.RL8a, b, c, d, e); also Pro-Rol Bakery one loaf (aluminium) CMH.P8). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$70

The dole tokens were allegedly used during the Depression as change or discount for purchases including bread.

538

**South Australia**, Renmark club, set of 2/6 (brass), 2/- another (with different shaped "2") (both copper), 1/- (brass), 6d (copper), 3d (aluminium, large central hole). *2/- and 3d uncirculated, others very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

539

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$120

540

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps threepence. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

541

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$100

542

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$90

543

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$70

544

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Pitted otherwise very fine.*

\$70

545

**World War II**, Washington and Fanning Islands, check in aluminium, good for one dollar (or peso). *Blotchy obverse otherwise fine / extremely fine.*

\$70



546\*

**World War II**, Washington and Fanning Islands, check in aluminium for fifty cents. *Some oxidation otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

547

**Fairfax and Roberts**, fifty dollars together with Coles medal for reading thinking and wisdom. *Good fine.* (2)

\$50

548

**YMCA, YWCA**, Young Peoples organisations, Australian metal badges and , a wide selection, many by Amor. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$120



549

**Australian check pieces**, metal badges, pins and tinnies, includes entrance, transportation, bread and ferry tokens. *Very good - uncirculated*. (196)

\$150

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



550\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure Medal 1772 in gilt platina (44mm) by Matthew Boulton (BF on truncation) die axis upright or en medaille (MH.373; BHM.165), struck from the first or cracked reverse die. *Suspension ring filed off (?), nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Glendinings, London Nov1989 (lot 140).



551\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure 1772, in silver (44mm) by Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks. Struck from the second reverse die (no die crack) (MH.373; BHM 165; Klenman 1). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and rare, only 142 struck.*

\$14,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 677) (illus on front cover).



Lot 552

552\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM 258). *Attractive bronze and chocolate brown patina, nearly uncirculated only 577 struck.*

\$1,500



553\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal, trial striking of the reverse die in lead (or tin) 1748 by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (MH 374; BHM 258). *Extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,250

Ex John J Ford Collection (part 14, lot 477)



554\*

**Napoleonic Wars Peace**, engraved smoothed shilling hand engraved, obverse Britannia standing by tablet engraved "Susan/Wilson" reverse inscribed "The Reign/of Terror/ at an end/ The Good Old Times/ Returned/May Peace Continue/ For ever/April 1814". *Pierced at top, very fine.*

\$150



555\*

**Convict love token**, copper halfpenny size blank engraved 'Mc/1792' rev. 'When / on this peice (sic) / you cast an eye / think / on the man / that is not / nigh'. Another, squire with rifle and dog, rev. 'When / this you see / remember thee / and keep me in / your mind and let the / world say what they / will dont prove to me / unkind' above a house, all stiple engraved on a cartwheel penny size blank. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$600



556\*

**Convict token**, copper penny sized blank, sailor in front of sailing ship left, rev. 'Samuel / Smith aged / 34.7.VS, 1839 / Remember me / when far away', peacock beneath, all stiple engraved. *Good fine.*

\$500



559\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in bronze (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2), with case. *Dent at base of neck, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this metal.*

\$1,750



557\*

**Convict Transportation or love token**, engraved on a 1797 cartwheel penny, female or Hope with anchor farewelling ship in distance, reverse "let not/Abfence Bannish/Love". *Very fine.*

\$350



558\*

**Convict token** on shaved down penny blank, stipple engraved "L.B/L.W/1844" reverse "Once I was tend/er child and/ on my mothers/knee But Know/I am in Prison/Bown down/in Slavery". *Good very fine.*

\$500



560\*

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$220



Lot 559 obverse

561

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Cleaned and with edge knock at 4 o'clock, very fine.*

\$200

562

**Cessation of Transportation**, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Edge knocks, good fine.*

\$180



563

**Royal Wedding**, Prince and Princess Commemorated in Victoria, 1863, in white metal (34mm) (S.1863/2), Royal Society WMB (monogram) (for Welfare of Mums & Babies) voided in silver (44mm) by Prouds, centre red enamel, brooch pin mounted as a badge. *Attempted piercing on first otherwise fine.* (2)

\$50

564

**Lancefield**, prize cup in ornate sterling silver, hallmarked Birmingham 1867 (H.19cm), inscribed 'Presented / by the / Lancefield Farmers Society / to / Mr Thos Kinnear / as first prize. Won at a / Farmers Ploughing Match / 27th Aug 1865'. *Very fine.*

\$500



565\*

**Riverina Pastoral Society**, in silver (45mm) by G.Crisp Melbourne and J.Hogarth, reverse inscribed "3rd Prize / to / Saml. Wilson / Two Ewes / Over 4 tooth / Jerilderie / 1872". *Toned uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



566\*

**Riverina Pastoral Society**, in silver (45mm) as previous but "2nd Prize / two rams". *Toned, contact marks otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



567\*

**Wimmera District Pastoral Agricultural Society**, in silver (45mm) by G.Crisp Melbourne and J.Hogarth, rev. inscribed "1st Prize / Thoroughbred / Colt / S.Wilson's Feramorz / 1872". *Attractively toned uncirculated/ nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

568

**Medalets**, 1873-1937, including Ricketty Dick (C.1873/2 gilt); Albert the Good (C.1851 gilt, C.1879/4 gilt); Centenary of Newcastle (C.1897/2 gilt); Launceston Exhibition (C.1898/4 silver); Federation of Australia (C.1901/4 silver); Wesleyan Methodist Church (C.1901/46 silver); Lord Baden Powell Visit to Australia (C.1931/2 silvered) and others unlisted in Carlisle. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$350

569

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, in bronze (90mm) by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney rev. Practice with Science inscribed "Louis M.Kyzor / for spectacles / & eyeglasses / Sydney 1878". *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

570

**Sydney International Exhibition 1879**, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, rev. inscribed 'Colonel / S.Wortley / First Award'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

571

**International Exhibition Brisbane 1897**, in silver (17mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1897/77) plus imitations of half crowns 1889-90 in silver (13mm) (Morel 1889-90/13, 14), trio soldered together, mounted with pin as a brooch and gilt. *Good very fine.*

\$100



572\*  
**N.P.A. & H. Assn.**, in silver (38mm) by Stokes and Martin Melbourne, reverse inscribed 'Narrabri/ 1898/ J.J.Piper/ 'Yellow Soap'. *Edge bruises otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$200

573  
**Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales 1905**, Council, voided badge in brass with ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

574  
**Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, in silver (51mm) by W.J. Amor Sydney inscribed "1911/Awarded to/ W. Dwyer/ For Trac Buggy/Single Seat/Hooded". *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

575  
**Australian Bowling Team 1912**, enamelled gilt badge by Vaughtons Birm. same design as reverse of florin. *Brooch pin mounted extremely fine and as issued.*

\$150



part

576\*  
**Coles Book Arcade**, medals in gilt (31mm) (Chitty 2, 19, 20, 52, 54, 58, 70), in aluminium (38mm) (Chitty 17, 73, 75, 77) also in gilt (4mm thickness) unlisted in Chitty; George Dean Coles medals, gilt, silver plated, nickel plated, copper (2), aluminium (31mm) (Dean 99-104); medal restrike in copper (31mm) by Stokes (Australasia) Ltd. *Fair - uncirculated.* (19)

\$450



577\*

**Captain Von Muller-Emden 1914**, medal in silver (33mm) by L. Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.430b). *Fine.*

\$200

578

**SMS Emden**, Kriegs Spiel Marke 1914-16 commemoratives by Lauer Nuremberg in white metal (14mm) for Captain von Muller, other for Lieut Captain von Mucke. *Toned very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200



579\*

**White Australia**, Australia for the Australians, fob in bronze with map of Australia in white metal (23mm x 27mm) voided type. *Very fine.*

\$300



part

580\*

**Australian Natives Association (ANA)**, fob in silver, voided (20mm); **Australian Widows Fund**, in silver (22mm); also France, ten centimes, 1885, with hinged compartment. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

581

**Medalets**, enamelled badges, mostly Australia and New Zealand, 1918-1980s on five plastic pages, stick pins on four plastic pages. *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 380)

\$400





585\*

**Royal Visit 1949**, in gilt bronze (35mm) by English maker (not in Carlisle). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



582\*

**Australian War Memorial**, Villers Bretonneux Somme, 1938, in bronze (50 mm) by John Pinches. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



583\*

**Royal Visit 1949**, Shire of Bet Bet in gilt bronze (32x40mm) by English maker (not in Carlisle). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



584\*

**Royal Visit 1949**, in gilt bronze (35mm) rev. Map of Australia, by English maker (not in Carlisle). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



586\*

**Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations**, 1951, participant's medal in bronze (36mm x 68mm oval) by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

587

**50th Anniversary** of First English Australia Flight 1969, in bronze (51mm) by N.A.V. (C.1969/10). **Fifty Years of Military Flying** 1964 in bronze (38mm) by K.G.Lue (C.1964/7). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

588

**Battle of Long Tan**, twenty fifth anniversary, medallion in silver (70mm); **Tomb of the Unknown Soldier**, medallion in antique bronze (70mm), both by the Royal Australian Mint. In cases of issue. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

589

**200th Anniversary**, 1970, Captain James Cook, in 18 carat gold (32 and 44mm, 2.5 troy ounces) by Royal Australian Mint for Matthey Garret (C.1970/36, 37) certificate 1753. In case of issue, *FDC.* (2)

\$1,300

The Royal Tour was cancelled hence medals were not issued.

590

**The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, Montreal Olympics 1976 in 22 carat **gold** (25 mm) by Stokes (C.1976/14). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$180

591

**Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney**, James Cook, in bronze by Amor (C.1979/8) edge inscribed plus number 139. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

592

**America's Cup Victory medallions**, struck by the International Historical Foundation to commemorate Australia's victory in the 1983 America's Cup, struck in 9 carat gold. In cases of issue. *FDC.* (3)

\$300

593

**Cairns International Airport**, 1984 in silver (57mm) by A.J. Parkes, Tourist dollars 1982 silver and bronze (3) (51mm) by Stokes (4), also masonic lodge badge of Victoria medal in copper (25mm) paper motor ration tickets one (1949) and five (series B) gallons, Tourville line medal in bronze (42mm) by Pingret and six photographic vignette cards by "De Rezke" of pets. The medals cased. *Fine - Uncirculated.* (15)

\$60

594

**Elizabeth II**, Ford and Bayley coloured one ounce silver medallion; Perth Mint centenary medallion (1999) in silver; Perth Mint medal commemorating the voyage of George Bass and Matthew Flinders (1998). All in original cases of issue. *FDC.* (3)

\$160

595

**Sydney 2000 Olympics**, enamelled First Aid badge and St. John's Ambulance badge. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

596

**Fire Brigade**, hat badges including Queensland Fire Service, Brisbane, Metropolitan Fire Brigade Melbourne (2), Country Fire Authority Victoria, CFA Demonstration lapel badge (2), Warrnambool 1925, Daylesford 1926. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



597\*

**General Motors Holden**, Security Officers hat/breast badge, 1950-1960 (57mm x 50mm) in chrome and enamel by Stokes, pinbacked. *Very fine.*

\$100

598

**Mining medallions**, medalets and checks, including Electrolytic Zinc Co of Australasia medal made from "High purity Zinc", Risdon Tasmania (62mm); Blue Circle Southern Cement, Golden Anniversary Berrima Plant 1929-1979 (32mm); Dampier Salt, commemorating "the 30 Millionth Tonne of Salt from Dampier, August 1988 (50mm); large (64mm) copper blanks from Tasmanian? copper mines (2); Astor Base Metals encased halfpenny; the Copper Exhibition 1960 (C.1960/5) held at the Sydney Town Hall; B.H.P. Whyalla one safety Bonus plastic check (34mm); Alcoa Australia safety badge by Stokes; Northern Territory Department of Mines and Energy (24mm) by Sheriden, Perth, plus coal mining advertising stickers and coaster (4). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$70

599

**Barrier Industrial Council**, assorted badges, November 1969-August 1975 (11), 50th Anniversary May 1971 (3 [night, day, aft'n]), Aug 1973 (3 [night, day, aft'n]); Murarrie State School Golden Jubilee, 1978, medallion with neck ribbon; Mumbil Public School Centenary, 1981, in brass (32mm); Photofast, Commonwealth Games, 1982, medallion in copper (32mm [9]); Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951; Loyalty Despatch Cycle Courier, tag in aluminium; International Year of the Worlds Indigenous People, commemorative medallion in copper; holey dollar commemorative medal in copper (32mm) by Kodak (Australasia); Colgate Palmolive, medal in silver 1956. *Very good - uncirculated.* (32)

\$120

600

**R.S.L. Club**, Air Force Association and Women's Auxiliary badges, all metal, from Sydney and N.S.W. clubs includes member and life member badges, wide selection. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$150

601

**Queensland badges**, all metal, including the "Queensland Turf Club Trainer's badge No.1" 1956-57 No. 61 by Wallace Bishop; Real Estate Institute of Queensland; Charities Aid Committee Rockhampton; Queensland Liberty Week; QFC Life Member by Amor; Queensland Div. (ision) on Tour pin. *Mostly very fine.* (10)

\$80

602

**Bowling Club medallions**, metal badges and pins, including Peakhurst Spring Bowling Carnival (43mm) by Dennam, Neal & Treloar; Balmain Bowling Club (36mm); various membership, umpire, interstate and pennant badges, also several partly finished badges. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$70

603

**Golf badges**, all metal, including Manly, Queenscliff, Warringah, Albury, NSW Ladies Golf Union, WDGA, PHGCA and the Manly Osborne Gold Button. *Mostly extremely fine.* (11)

\$80

604

**Victoria Amateur Football League**, Life Member badge in gold (9 carat) (21x38mm) by Blashki "Trevor King 1980". *Very fine.*

\$100

## OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

605

**Berlin Olympics**, 1936, commemorative photographic cards (80x120mm) and (120x170mm). *Fine - very fine.*

\$100



606\*

**Helsinki Olympics**, 1952, badge of the President of the N.O.C., in gilt bronze and pale blue enamel background (32mm x 48mm) issued to high ranking Dignitaries and Guests of Honour. Without ribbon. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



607\*

**Helsinki Olympics**, 1952, Official's badge in silvered bronze and dark blue enamel background (32mm x 48mm) issued to Chefs de Mission, Judges, Olympic Attaches and leading Officials of the Organising Committee. Without ribbon. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



608\*

**Helsinki Olympics**, 1952, participant's badge in bronze with enamelled Olympic rings and Stadium (32mm x 48mm). Without ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

609

**World**, International Olympic Committee Centennial coin programme, two coin sets, Canada 1992, Australia 1993, France 1994, Austria 1995. Together with U.S. proof one dollars to commemorate the Centenary of the Olympics for the Atlanta Games 1996(2). All in packs of issue. *FDC.* (10)

\$200



## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



610\*

**Ancient British**, Celtic coinage, Verica, (c.10 - 40 A.D.), gold quarter stater, obv. VERIC COMF, crescent above, star below, rev. horse r., REX below (S.127, Mack.122, Van A. 501, BMC.1223-36). *Good very fine*.

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



611\*

**Ancient British**, Celtic, Cunobelin (early 1st century A.D. - c.40 A.D.), wild type, obv. corn dividing CA MV, rev. Horse r., branch above, O with dot below (S.283, Van A.1933). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$600

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



612\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), third coinage (1344-1351), third period (1346-1351), gold quarter noble, rev. E in centre (N.1112, S.1483). *Good very fine*.

\$1,000

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



613\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), treaty period (1361-1369), gold noble, issued 1363-9, saltire before Edward (N.1231, S.1502). *Minor scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$2,000

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



614\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), treaty period, (1361-1369), gold noble, Calais mint, C in centre of reverse (N.1235, S.1504). *Very large flan, obverse struck from a rusted die, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$3,000



615\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), treaty period (1361-1369), issued 1363-9, gold half noble, saltire before Edward (N.1238, S.1506). *Very light crease, good very fine*.

\$1,500



616\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399), gold quarter noble, London, type IVA, escallop over shield, (N.1319, S.1677). *Light scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*.

\$1,200



617\*

**Henry V**, (1399-1413) gold quarter noble, Class C, mm pierced cross with pellet centre (N.1382, S.1756). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$1,200



618\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), gold ryal, imitative issue of the Culemborg mint, c.1589-1591 (Flemish imitative coinage), mm crown on reverse only, (same dies as Thompson [BNJ 1945-8], Class 3, S.1952, N. footnote p.85). *Large flan, good very fine and rare*.

\$1,000



619\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1485), first reign, light coinage, type VII, (1464-1470), gold Ryal, Bristol mint, small fleurs in spandrels, mm crown (N.1550, S.1954). *Possibly once mounted, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



620\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), gold Angel of old type with one foot on dragon, mm halved sun and rose, issued 1485-7, (N.1694, S.2179). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$2,750



621\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fourth issue (1578-1582), gold half angel, mm sword (N.1992/1, S.2526). *Toned, round, very fine and rare.*

\$2,400



622\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fourth issue (1578-1582), gold quarter angel, mm Greek cross, issued 1578-9 (N.1993, S.2528). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inc. With Seaby Coins ticket.



623\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fifth issue, (1583-1600), gold sovereign of thirty shillings, mm escallop, issued 1584-7, (N.2003, S.2529). *Slightly creased, small indentation above crown, good very fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



624\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fifth issue, (1583-1600), gold half crown, mm woolpack, issued 1594-6, (N.2009, S.2537). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500



625\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-19, gold unite, fourth bust, mm rose (S.2619) (9.97g). *Weak in one area otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000





626\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, (1604-1619) Britain crown, first bust, mm rose (N.2090, S.2624). *Minor flan crack, toned, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



627\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage (1619-1625), gold laurel, fourth bust, mm spur rowel, issued 1619-1620 (N.2114, S.2638B). *Good very fine and a scarce mint mark.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



628\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower mint under the King, mm tun issued 1636-1638, gold angel (N.2145, S.2684A). *Pierced for use as a touch piece, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$750



629\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford mint, gold unite, obv. tall thin bust, rev. 'Declaration' in two wavy lines, 1642, no mm (N.2386, S.2731). *Light crease, very fine and scarce.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



630\*

**George I**, second head half guinea, 1727 (S.3637). *Minor obverse scratching otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750



631\*

**George I**, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Struck slightly off centre, good extremely fine.*

\$500



632\*

**George II**, young head guinea 1731 (S.3674). *Heavy spade mark or crease otherwise nearly extremely fine with original mint bloom.*

\$600



633\*

**George III**, second head guinea, 1764 (S.3726). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



634\*

**George III**, third head guinea, 1770 (S.3727). *Nearly very fine and a rare date.*

\$750



635\*

**George III**, fourth head guinea, 1774 (S.3728). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450



636\*

**George III**, fifth head or spade type guinea, 1793 (S.3729). *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 684).





637\*

**George III**, fifth head or spade type guinea, 1793 (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



638\*

**George III**, fifth head or spade type guinea, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



639\*

**George III**, second head half guinea, 1772 (S.3732). *Slight edge damage otherwise good fine and an extremely rare date.*

\$2,000



640\*

**George III**, fourth head half guinea, 1777 (S.3734). *Obverse hairline scratches otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$500



641\*

**George III**, fourth head half guinea, 1776 (S.3734). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink, London. With ticket.



642\*

**George III**, fifth head half guinea, 1793 (S.3735). *Frosty surface otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



643\*

**George III**, sixth head half guinea, 1803 (S.3736). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



644\*

**George III**, seventh head half guinea, 1804 (S.3737). *Slight bend, extremely fine and last year of type.*

\$400



645\*

**George III**, seventh head half guinea, 1810 (S.3737). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



646\*

**George III**, first head third guinea, 1798 (S.3738). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



647\*

**George III**, first head third guinea, 1799, (S.3738). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink, London. With ticket.



648\*

**George III**, second head third guinea, 1806 (S.3740). *Good very fine.*

\$350



649\*

**George III**, second head third guinea, 1808 (S.3740). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$350



656\*

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$500



650\*

**George III**, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



657\*

**George IV**, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Good extremely fine.*

\$3,000



651\*

**George III**, quarter guinea, 1762, (S.3741). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



658\*

**George IV**, laureate head sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Good extremely fine, some mirror-like bloom on the reverse.*

\$1,500



652\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign 1817 (S.3785). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



659\*

**George IV**, laureate head sovereign, 1824 (S.3800). *Scratch under neck otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 1275).



653\*

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign 1820 (S.3785C). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,400



660\*

**George IV**, bare head sovereign, 1825 (S.3801). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

654

**George III**, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Good fine.*

\$350



655\*

**George III**, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Proof-like uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



661\*

**William IV**, sovereign, 1836 (S.3829B). *Good fine/ very fine.*

\$400



662\*

**William IV**, large size half sovereign, 1835 (S.3831). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



663\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, 1847, shield reverse (S.3852). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750



664\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, shield reverse, 1850 (S.3852C). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$500



665\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, shield reverse, 1852 (S.3852C). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$450



666\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, St. George reverse, 1879 (S.3856A). *Nearly very fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$500

667

**Queen Victoria**, young head sovereign, St. George reverse, 1880/70 overdate (S.3856D). *Good very fine.*

\$400

668

**Queen Victoria**, young head half sovereign, 1852 (S.3859). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



669\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



670\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, proof sovereign 1887 (S.3866). *Circulated or impaired otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

671

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign 1890 (S.3869D). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

672

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1890 (S.3869D). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

673

**Queen Victoria**, old head sovereign, 1900 (S.3874). *Very fine.*

\$180

674

**Queen Victoria**, old head half sovereign, 1900 (S.3878). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



675\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof sovereign, 1902 (S.3969). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

676

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1905 (S.3969). *Fine.* (4)

\$720

677

**Edward VII**, sovereign 1906 (S.3969), Elizabeth II, sovereign 1962 (S.4125). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$320





678\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof half sovereign, 1902 (S.3974). *Nearly FDC.*

\$200

679

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, half sovereign, sovereign, two pounds and five pounds, 1980 (SPGS01). With case of issue. *FDC.* (4)

\$1,600

680

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, half sovereign, sovereign, two pounds and five pounds, 1980 (SPGS01). With case of issue. *FDC.* (4)

\$1,600

681

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.4204 [2]), proof one pound piedfort in silver, 1985. *FDC.* (3)

\$350

682

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

683

**Elizabeth II**, cased proof sovereigns 1980, 1981 (S.4204); cased proof half sovereign 1980, (S.4205). *FDC.* (3)

\$450



684\*

**Jersey**, Elizabeth II, Battle of Britain, proof gold four coin set, 1990 (KM. PS10). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000

685

**Jersey**, Elizabeth II, Battle of Britain, proof gold four coin set, 1990 (KM.PS10). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



686\*

**Gallo-Belgic**, imported to Britain, uninscribed coinage, Gallo-Belgic C, Ambiani type, (c.90 - 80 B.C.), plated stater, (3.21 grams), obv. Celticized abstracted head of Apollo left, with worn features, rev. Celticized horse to right, with crescent and dot below horse, (S.5, cf.Mack SCBI No.26, Van A. 42-3 [a similar plated example]). *Very good/nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

\$150

Van Arsdell records a similar piece with low weight, it being gold plated on a copper core as is this example. That published example was found during excavations at Danebury. He regards the issue as an ancient forgery.



687\*

**Celtic England**, Belgic migration, American billon stater, North-West Gaul, (70-50 B.C.), Class III, obv. Celticized head to right, rev. Celticized horse to right, (S.15, £110). *Weak in places otherwise very fine.*

\$150



688\*

**South Western Britain**, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, abstract type, (c.58-45 B.C.), billon stater, (2.94, 3.42, 3.66 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, (S.367, Mack Sylloge 317, cf.Van A. 1235-1 and variants). *Fine - very fine, first with attached copper oxidation.* (3)

\$150



689\*

**South Western Britain**, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, abstract type, (c.58-45 B.C.), billon stater, (3.54, 3.13, grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left; another similar billon quarter stater, (0.63 grams), geometric type, obv. crescent design, rev. zig-zag pattern, (S.367, 368, Mack Sylloge 317, 319, cf. Van A. 1235-1 and variants, 1242-1). *Fine - very fine, last scarce.* (3)

\$150

690

**Central England**, Atrebates and Regni, Tincomarus, silver unit (0.884 grams), late 1st century B.C. - early first century A. D., obv. laureate head right, rev. bull to right, [T]I above, (S.85, Van A. 381-3); **South Western Britain**, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.58-45 B.C.), billon stater, (3.096 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, (S.367 [£75 VF], Van A. 1235-7). *First fine, chip in edge for first coin, it being noted as extremely rare, second very fine.* (2)

\$100



691\*

**Kings of Northumbria**, Eanred, (c.837-841 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase I, Group Cii (Pirie), obv. +EANRED REX (many letters reversed), around dot in circle, rev. +VILHEAH around dot in circle (S.860, Pirie 35-7). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink, London. With ticket.



692\*

**Kings of Northumbria**, Osberht (c.849/850-867 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Dii (Pirie), obv. +OSBRLHT REX (many letters reversed), around star in centre, rev. +MONNE around circle of dots and central dot in centre, (S.869, Pirie 2208 [same dies]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$150



693\*

**Kings of Mercia**, Offa, (757-796), light coinage (c780?-792) silver penny, obv. OFFA REX in the angles of a cross pommee with smaller cross in centre, rev. EOBA in the angles of a cross pommee with a pellet in each angle, (cf. S.904, BMC. obv, VII-14, rev. V-13, Br., Blunt 12, Mack 551, Lockett 3571, Duveen 18). *Very fine and considered to be unique.*

\$1,500

Ex Mack (551), Lockett (3571) and Durden (18) Collections. With Spink & Son, London ticket.



694\*

**Kings of East Anglia**, Aethelstan I (c825-840), non portrait silver penny, moneyer Torthelm, obv. A with bar above, around EDELSTAN I, rev. OR MTHELHH, around cross with dots in corners, (N.440, S.950). *Slightly clipped on one edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



695\*

**Viking coinage**, St Eadmund memorial coinage, Viking coinage of Danish East Anglia, (c.895-915), silver penny, moneyer Aradus, obv. SC EADMUND REX, A in centre, rev. ADRADVS VMOI, cross in centre, (N.483, S.960). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



696\*

**Alfred the Great**, (871-899), silver penny, obv. ELFRED REX DORO, small cross in centre, rev. DIARVA// LD MO, Canterbury type, (1.51gms) (N.638, S.1069). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



697\*

**Edward the Elder**, (899-924), silver penny, city gate of Roman style type, North Western mint, (1.47 grams), obv. small cross within centre, around +EADVVEARD REX, rev. Anglo-Saxon church-tower or reliquary dividing moneyer's name in two lines EA DV // MV ND, moneyer Eadmund, (S.1083, N.666). *Lightly toned, broken edge missing 5% of coin, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



698\*

**Edward the Elder**, (899-924), silver penny, late two line type, obv. small cross in centre, around EADVVERD REX, rev. IONENO//EIAENO in two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, moneyer Johann, blundered legends, (N.649, S.1087, BMC.ii). *Toned, extremely fine and rare, the reverse unlisted.*

\$750



699\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, obv. bare headed bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGLO, rev. long cross voided, around LEO FPINE MO L VND (Leofwine of London), (N.774, S.1151, BMC.IVa). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



700\*

**Cnut** (1016-1035), silver penny, quatrefoil type, issued 1024-1030, BRIHTFERTH LVND, (Brihtferth of London), (S.1157, N.781, BMC viii, x). *Slightly bent, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 740).



701\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, PVLNOD M O EOFR, (Wulnoth of York mint) (N.787, S.1158, Br.3, BMC.xiv). *Good very fine.*

\$370

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



702\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, (1.028 grams), obv. pointed helmet bust left with sceptre, around CNVT R.X A.NG, rev. short cross voided, around PVNSTAN ON LVND., (Wynstan of London), (S.1158, N.787, Br.3, BMC xiv). *Flan slightly wrinkled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600



703\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, (1.06 grams), obv. CNV T RECX AN, bust with sceptre to left, rev. EDPIG ONN OCXN (Edwig of Oxford), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine and very rare a reverse die apparently not in the BM or any SCBI's.*

\$400



704\*

**Harold I**, (1035-1040), silver penny, fleur-de-lis type (1038-1040), armoured and diademed bust left, reverse, voided long cross, fleur-de-lis with trefoil of pellets in each angle, SAEPINE ON BRIC, (Saewine of Bristol mint) (N.80S, S.1165). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



705\*

**Edward the Confessor** (1042-1066), silver penny, helmet type (Br 6) Pulgar On Lunden (Wulgar of London) (S.1179; N.825). *Crinkled otherwise toned very fine.*

\$700





706\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), silver penny, sovereign/eagles type (1056-1059), obv. King enthroned, holding orb, rev. cross, eagles in angles and annulets in two angles, DORR ONVE ON EOFR, (Thor of York mint) (N.827, S.1181, BMC.IX). *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex Mack Collection (Baldwins, London 1977, lot217). With Spink & Son ticket.



707\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066) hammer cross penny, BLACERE ON PIEDFO (Blacere of Thetford) (S.1182) (N.828; Br.8). *Toned good very fine*.

\$600



708\*

**Harold II**, (1066), silver penny, Pax type, obv. crowned head left with sceptre, HAROLD REX ANG, rev. PAX across field around OSPOLD ON LEPEEL, (Ospold of Lewes mint), (N.836, S.1186, BMC.46). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



709\*

**William I**, (1066-1087) silver penny, BMC type VIII, PAXS issue, reading +COLBLAC ON BRIC, (Colblac of Bristol mint) (N.848, S.1257, BMC.524). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$750

Ex Malcolm Shields Collection. With Patrick Finn ticket.



710\*

**William II**, (1087-1100), silver penny, cross voided type, Canterbury mint, issued 1092-1095, obv. crowned bust facing with stars each side, rev. voided cross pattee over a cross annulet, annulet in centre, around +FOLCIERD ON DTF (Folcaerd of Thetford) (N.853, S.1260, Br.3, BMC.iii, cf.BMC.155/225). *Creased, otherwise fine/nearly fine and very rare*.

\$800

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket



711\*

**Henry I**, (1100-1135), silver cut penny to make as a halfpenny, type X, Cambridge, London or Southwark mint, obv. small facing bust, [...]NRICVS R[...], rev. cross fleury, + ALGA[R]...; (S.1271, N.866). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular, April 2001 (373). Algar was known as a moneyer at Cambridge for types V and VI but is unknown for type X for this moneyer, he is also known at London and Southwark under Henry I.



712\*

**Henry I**, (1100-1135), silver penny, Quadrilateral on cross fleury type, Bristol mint?, (N.871, S.1276, BMC.15). *Nearly fine and rare*.

\$200

Ex H.A.Parsons Collection. With a Spink & Son ticket.



713\*

**Stephen**, (1135-1154), cut silver halfpennies from pennies, (2), (0.74 grams) Watford type, BMC 1, cross moline issue type, issued 1136-1145, rev. Oxford mint OXE is clear, (cf. S.1278 [æ200 F], cf.N.873); local and irregular issue of the Civil War, Group D Southern Variants, (0.40 grams), obv. ..IEN at upper right edge, rev. plain cross with mullets in angles, uncertain mint, (cf.S.1293 [æ725 F], cf.N.887). *Very good - good fine, second further clipped, rare and very rare*. (2)

\$150



714\*

**Stephen**, (1135-1154), silver penny, voided cross and stars type, issued c.1145-1150, uncertain moneyer and mint (N.878, S.1280, BMC.II). *Round with rippled edge, double struck on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$750

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



715\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189) penny on uncut square flan, Class C (c.1163-1167) (N.957, S.1339, BMC.31 [square flan]). *Very fine and rare on a square flan.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group. With ticket.



716\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, DAVI.ON.LVNDE, (Davi of London mint) (N.963, S.1344). *Toned, round, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



717\*

**Richard I**, (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, goldwine. ON. CA (Goldwine of Canterbury mint) (N.967, S.1347). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.

718

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5b, rev. with pellet stops, GIFREI. ON. NORV (Gifrey of Norwich mint) (N.970, S.1351). *Toned, slightly bent, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.

719

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7b, rev. no pellet stops, HENRI ON CANt (Henry of Canterbury mint); another long cross halfpenny (cut penny), Class III, rev. ON S/REB (Shrewsbury mint), (S.1356B, 1362-4). *Toned, fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



720\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272) 'Long cross' coinage (1247-1272), type 1b, silver penny, London mint (n.984, S.1359). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.

721

**Edward I**, (1272-1307) long cross coinage penny, class VI (S.1377), reverse coinage, pennies 3c Bristol, 3g Bristol and 4d London (S.1416(2), 1397). Also George III cartwheel penny, 1797 (S3777). *Very good-fine. (5)*

\$200



722\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver penny, long cross issue, Canterbury mint, Type 2b, (S.1386). *Toned, large flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 755).



723\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 9b, issued 1299-1301, unbarred N, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON (N.1037, S.1408). *Very fine.*

\$100



724\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver halfpenny, London mint, Class 3b, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON (N.1017, S.1431). *Round, slight porosity on raised surfaces, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



725\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver farthing, class 2, issued 1280-1281, London mint, rev. LON DON IEN SIS (S.1444). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



726

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver farthing, Bristol mint, type 3c, New tapering face, wide at top, crown with curved band, rev. VILLA BRISTOLLIE (N.1053/1, S.1445). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



727\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), London mint, florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, silver halfpenny with Lombardic n's (N.1131, S.1557). *Large flan, very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



728\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), third coinage (1344-1351), silver farthing, London mint, EDWARDVS REX (N.1135, S.1562). *Full flan, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.

729

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver pennies, treaty period, issued 1361-1369, York mint, (S.1629-1630) (8); Durham mint (S.1628) (2); Post-treaty period, York mint (S.1646) (2). *Fair - fine.* (12)

\$250

Ex Attenborough Hoard (1966) in original British Museum packets described with weights and coin numbers from the hoard (numbers 549, 555, 574, 579, 585, 592, 596, 600, 609, 634, 698, 747). The Attenborough hoard was found at Attenborough near Nottingham in 1966. It was published in full in the British Numismatic Journal Volume XXXVIII (1969) pages 50-83. This hoard of 1102 coins, considered as one of the most important hoards found in the 20th century, was buried in 1420. Coins of Edward I-III included in this hoard had been in circulation for up to 130 years and tend to be worn to a weight that is corresponding by weight loss to the current Henry V coins in circulation at the time of the hoard's burial. All coins were individually numbered in the BNJ account and the BNJ notes on p.59 that all the coins had been photographed by the British Museum.



730\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377) post treaty period, 1367-77, silver groat, mm cross pattee (3.1637). *Good fine.*

\$150



731\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399), silver groat, type 3, bust with bushy hair, fishtail serifs to letters (N.1321a, S.1680). *Clipped flan, otherwise fine - good fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



732\*

**Henry IV**, (1399-1413), heavy coinage, (1399-1412), silver halfpenny, early small bust, London mint, pellet by crown (N.1352, S.1723). *Fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



733\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, mullet on right shoulder, Series C normal bust, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON (N.1367b, S.1765). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



734\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver penny, Class C, tall neck, London, mullet and broken annulet by crown (N.1396, S.1778). *Cleaned, creased and straightened otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



735\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver halfpenny, ordinary bust, broken annulets by crown, London mint (N.1409, S.1794). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



736\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, London mint, mm. pierced cross, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, (S.1835, N.1423). *Slightly clipped, nearly very fine.*

\$120





737\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-61) annulet issue issue 1422-7 silver groat Calais (S.1836), mm pierced cross. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



738\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), silver groat, Rosette-mascle issue, Calais mint, issued 1427-1430, (S.1859, N.1446). *Clipped flan, dark tone, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Reigate Hoard and Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 767).



739\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, rosettes and mascles in the legend (N.1446, S.1859). *Toned, round, good very fine.*

\$150



740\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), rosette-mascle issue (1427-1430), silver penny, York mint, crosses by bust (N.1451, S.1866). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



741\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, London mint, leaf-pellet coinage, issued 1445-1454, leaf on neck, fleur on breast, pellets beside crown, and extra pellet in angle (N.1505, S.1917). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



742\*

**Henry VI**, first reign (1422-1461), cross pellet issue (1454-1461) halfpenny, London mint, annulet and pellet by crown (N.1524, S.1943). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.

743

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470), heavy coinage, issued 1461-1464, silver penny, Durham mint, rose in centre of reverse (N.1544, S.2053). *Weak in places, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



744\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470), light coinage (1464-1470), silver groat, Coventry, C on breast, quatrefoils at neck, COVETRE CIVI TAS, mm sun, issued 1467-8 (N.1581, S.2008). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Patrick Finn. With ticket.



745\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470), light coinage (1464-1470), silver groat, Norwich mint, mm sun, (N.1582, S.2011). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, weak on edge at top of obverse and reverse.*

\$300



746\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470) light coinage (1464-1470), groat, York mint, E on breast, quatrefoils at neck, EBO RACI, mm lis, 1467-1470 (N.1583, S.2012). *Excellent portrait, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group. With ticket.



747\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1470), light coinage (1464-1470), silver halfpenny, Bristol, mm crown, rev. [VIL]LA BRIS[TOW] (N.1607, S.2071). *Weak in places, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.

748

**Edward IV**, second reign (1471-1483), silver groat, mm. pellet in annulet (1473-7), London mint, (S.2096, N.1631). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$120



749\*

**Richard III**, (1483-1485), silver groat, London mint, mm Boar's head both sides, (S.2159, N.1679). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



750\*

**Richard III**, (1483-1485), silver halfpenny, London mint, (0.41 grams), type 3, mm. halved sun and rose, (S.2171, N.1688). *Struck on small flan, fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$200



751\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, mm cinquefoil, type 11a, large bust with out-turned hair, crown with two plain arches (N.1704, S.2195). *Slightly clipped, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



752\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm tun, no stops, issued 1493-1499, Canterbury mint, type IIIc (N.1712, S.2211). *Toned, slightly clipped, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group. With ticket.



753\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), profile issue groat, mm pheon (S.2258). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$350



754\*

**Henry VIII**, (1515-1547), third coinage groat, Bristol mint, bust 2, mm -/WS monogram, issued 1546-1547, CIVI TAS BRIS TOLIE, (S.2372, N.1846). *Round, nearly very fine, weak in places, rare.*

\$250



755\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period, silver shilling, mm swan, 1550, (S.2466, N.1919/1). *Weakly struck as usual, dark tone, worn, otherwise very good - fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Coincraft with their ticket.



756\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553) fine coinage, silver crown 1551, mm Y (S.2478). *Attractively toned, well struck horseman and date, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$6,000





763\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower Mint silver halfcrown, group III, 3a2 mm triangle, rough ground under horseman (S.2776). *Attractively toned good very fine but for one weak area and rare as such.*

\$500

757\*

**Philip & Mary**, (1554-1558), shilling, undated, no mm. (S.2498). *Evenly worn, toned nearly fine.*

\$400

758

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560 - 1561, shilling, mm martlet, (S.2555, N.1985); other shillings mm. A (1582-4), mm. hand (1590-2), mm. woolpack (1594-6), (S.2577, N.2014). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$200

759

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), silver shilling, fifth issue, mm. tun, c.1591-5, (S.2577); silver sixpence, 1567, mm. crown; another 1595, mm. woolpack, (S.2562, 2578). *Fine.* (3)

\$200



760\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1561, small bust large rose, (S.2593, N.2025/1). *Round, toned, has been creased but straightened at edge with some weakness, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$120



761\*

**James I**, (1603-1625) second coinage, 1604-19, third bust shilling, mm rose (S.2654). *Die axes at 90°, toned nearly very fine, minor flatness top left quarter of shield.*

\$300

762

**James I**, (1603- 1625), second coinage, silver shillings, third bust, mm rose, 1605-6, (S.2654, N.2099). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$100



Lot 763



764\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, fourth bust, group D, 3a, mm bell (S.2791). *One flat area otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



765\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 4-4, mm triangle, Briot style bust, pointed beard, square top shield, issued 1639-1640, (S.2793, N.2231). *Dark grey tone, very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$120



766\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), under Parliament, shilling, mm. sun, tower mint, issued 1645-6, (S.2800, N.2232). *Uneven flan as usual, double struck on obverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



767\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver groat, mm book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, issued 1638/9-1642 (N.2337, S.2892). *Toned, creased and slightly weak in places, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150





768\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Aberystwyth mint, groat, mm book (S.2893). *Edge flawed at 4 o'clock otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$300



772\*

**Commonwealth**, halfcrown, 1653, mm sun (S.3215). *Toned good fine, some double striking shown on the top right quarter of the reverse.*

\$500



769\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Shrewsbury Mint silver half pound, 1642, mm pellets /- (S.2922). *Pronounced die flaw, attractive grey toned nearly very fine and rare.*

\$4,500



773\*

**Charles II**, third hammered coinage (1660-2) fourpence, mint mark crown (S.3324). *Flat on hair otherwise attractively toned nearly very fine.*

\$300



770\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649) Exeter Mint silver crown, 1645, mm castle/rose (S.3060). *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



774\*

**Charles II**, crown, 1662, rose below, edge undated (S.3350). *Toned, evenly worn good fine.*

\$150

775

**Charles II**, first bust crown, 1662, rose below, edge dated (S.3351). *Very good/ fine.*

\$120



771\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, halfcrown 1646 (S.3140A). *Toned, evenly worn nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000



776\*

**Charles II**, first bust crown, 1662, edge dated (S.3352). *Toned good fine.*

\$900



777\*

**Charles II**, first bust halfcrown 1663, A/T in GRATIA (S.3361). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



782\*

**James II**, first bust halfcrown, 1687 (S.3408). *Toned good fine.*

\$300



778\*

**Charles II**, fourth bust, halfcrown 1676 (S.3367). *Toned good very fine.*

\$500

783

**James II**, shilling, 1686 (S.3410). *Slight bend otherwise nearly fine.*

\$150



784\*

**James II**, sixpence, 1688 (S.3413). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

779

**Charles II**, tin farthing, 1684 (P.532/8; S.3395) edge inverted but not readable. *Dark grey with extensive tin pest or blistering, otherwise unworn, very fine.*

\$130

785

**James II**, tin farthing (1685-7) date on edge indecipherable (S.3420). *Patina on obverse broken, otherwise fair.*

\$100

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



780\*

**James II**, first bust halfcrown, 1687, 6 over 8 in date (S.3408, ESC.499A, R.4). *Very good and extremely rare.*

\$400

786

**William and Mary**, first bust halfcrown, 1689, caul and interior frosted, FRA for FR (S.3434). *Possibly has been mounted nearly fine.*

\$100



787\*

**William and Mary**, first busts half crown, 1690, second reverse, tertio on edge (S.3435, ESC.575). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,250



781\*

**James II**, first bust halfcrown, 1687 (S.3408). *Grey and iridescent toned nearly very fine.*

\$750



788\*

**William and Mary**, sixpence, 1693 (S.3438). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400





789\*

**William and Mary**, proof farthing, 1694, in silver, unbarred A's in Maria (P.624). *Very good and very rare.*

\$200

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



790\*

**William III**, first bust crown, 1695 octavo (S.3470). *Attractive dark blue grey patina, good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$500

791

**William III**, third bust, crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472. ESC 94). *Very good.*

\$100

792

**William III**, first bust halfcrown, 1697 nono (S.3487). *Very good.*

\$50



793\*

**William III**, first bust halfcrown 1698, decimo (S.3494). *Peripheral tone, nearly very fine.*

\$400



794\*

**William III**, first bust shilling, 1697 plain, (S.3497, ESC 1091). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$200



795\*

**William III**, first bust sixpence, 1696 Y (York Mint) (S.3525). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

796

**William III**, first bust sixpence, 1697 (S.3531). *Old scratch in one quarter of reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$100



797\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697, (S.3538, ESC 1566). *Weak in centre of reverse, delightful blue and gold patina, about as struck, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350

798

**William III**, first bust crown, 1695 septimo (S.3470); sixpence 1695 (S.3520); Anne, shilling, 1708/7 E (S.3612); George V, Jubilee crown 1935 (S.4048). *Fair - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$150



799\*

**Anne**, before Union, crown, 1707 roses and plumes (S.3578; ESC 102). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



800\*

**Anne**, before Union, halfcrown, 1707, roses and plumes (S.3582). *Attractively toned very fine or better.*

\$500





801\*

**Anne**, before Union, shilling, 1702, Vigo below bust, (S.3585, ESC 1130). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



806\*

**George I**, shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



807

**George I**, shilling, 1723, SSC, (S.3647). *Toned, scratch on cheek, very fine.*

\$70



802\*

**Anne**, before Union, silver sixpence, 1703 Vigo, (S.3590, ESC 1582). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



808\*

**George I**, halfpenny, 1717 (S.3659), 1724 (S.3660); farthing, 1724 (S.3662). *Brown patinas, nearly very fine. (3)*

\$300

809

**George I**, second issue farthings, 1721 and 1724 (S.3662). Ireland, George IV, penny, 1822 (S.6623). *Good fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$150

803\*

**Anne**, after Union, crown, 1708 E, plain, (S.3600; ESC.108). *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$150



810\*

**George II**, old head halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200



811

**George II**, old head shilling, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Very fine.*

\$120

804\*

**Anne**, after Union, second bust, silver crown, 1708 plumes, septimo (S.3602, ESC 109). *Blue-grey tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



812\*

**George II**, old head head shilling, 1758 (S.3704). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



805\*

**Anne**, pattern farthing, 1714 in copper (P.742; S.3625). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

813

**George II**, old head shilling, 1758 (S.3704), sixpence, 1757 (S.3711). *Good fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



814\*

**George II**, old head sixpence, 1745/3, old head, roses, (S.3709, ESC.1616[R2]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

815

**George II**, old head sixpences, 1757 and 1758 (S.3711). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



816\*

**George II**, maundy set, 1737 (S.3716). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$450



817\*

**George II**, old head halfpenny, 1751 (S.3719; Peck 881). *Struck with flattened relief in parts, edge filed to smooth out (at the Mint as an experiment?) otherwise extremely fine and interesting.*

\$250

818

**George III**, shillings, 1787 (S.3744, 3746(2)) sixpence 1787 (S.3748). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

819

**George III**, emergency issue dollar (current for 4/9) oval portrait countermark on Charles III Mexico City eight reales 1796 (S.3765A). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



820\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left of E. *Toned very fine.*

\$500



821\*

**George III**, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) overstruck on eight reales. *Very fine.*

\$350



822\*

**George III**, Bank of England issue, silver eighteen pence, 1811, first bust, (S.3771). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

823

**George III**, Bank tokens, eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771), 1815 (S.3722). *Crack under neck of second, nearly extremely fine and very fine.* (2)

\$100



824\*

**Silver token**, Bath, C. Culverhouse, I. Orchard & J. Phipps' two shillings, undated arms/legend (D.16). *Heavily toned, good extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale No.58B (lot 1757).





825\*

**George III**, halfpenny, 1772 (S.3774). *Subdued mint bloom with some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



826\*

**George III**, copper farthing, 1773 obverse 1 (S.3775). *Traces of mint red, oxidation spot on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$130

827

**George III**, farthing, 1773, obverse I, reverse B (P.911; S.3775); **George III**, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) with six relief gunports. *Very fine; weak on legend on the reverse of the halfpenny, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

828

**George III**, farthing, 1773, 1799, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3775, 3778, 3779). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



829\*

**George III**, farthing, 1774, (S.3775). *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$130

830

**George III**, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.*

\$100



831\*

**George III**, bronzed proof cartwheel twopence, 1797 (Peck 1068; S.3776). *Choice chocolate patina, brilliant fields, FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

832

**George III**, cartwheel pennies 1797 (S.3777). *Cleaned of oxidation otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100



833\*

**George III**, farthing, 1799 (S.3779). *Attractive extremely fine.*

\$100



834\*

**George III**, penny, halfpenny and farthing, 1806 (S.3780-3782). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



835\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver proof-like crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787, ESC 211). *Light golden peripheral tone, otherwise brilliant, almost gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000





836\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1818, LVIII (S.3787). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



837\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Attractive blue grey toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



838\*

**George III**, new coinage, crown 1819 LX (S.3787). *Good very fine with surface marks.*

\$300



839\*

**George III**, pattern crown, undated, in silver by Webb and Mills for T. Mudie, edge plain (ESC.221). *Minor rim bruises, grey toned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



840\*

**George III**, pattern crown in silver, undated (Circa 1820) by Webb and Mills for Mudie (ESC.221) edge plain. *Some minor surface marking and rim nicks otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

With Seaby ticket marked £175.



841\*

**George III**, new coinage, large laureate bust or 'bull' head halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788). *Red brown and grey toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400

842

**George III**, new coinage, shilling 1817 and sixpence 1817 (S.3790, 3791). *Toned good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



843\*

**George III**, new coinage, small laureate head halfcrown, 1817 (S.3789). *Lightly toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



844\*

**George IV**, laureate head crown, 1821, Secundo edge, (S.3805; ESC.246). *Beautiful deep blue tone on the obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this conditon.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1093) and previously from Richard Lobel, London with his ticket.



845\*

**George IV**, laureate head crown, 1821, Secundo (ESC.246, S.3805). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale No.29 (lot 1826)



846\*

**George IV**, laureate head crown, 1822, Tertio (S.3805). *Attractively toned, a little wiped on obverse, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



847\*

**George IV**, laureate head halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807). *Good extremely fine.*

\$800



848\*

**George IV**, laureate head halfcrown, 1823, shield in garter (S.3808). *Cleaned nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$250



849\*

**George IV**, bare head halfcrown, 1825 (S.3809). *Light blue peripheral toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



850\*

**George IV**, bare head half crown, 1825 (S.3809). *Mark in obverse field otherwise attractive grey toned extremely fine.*

\$200



851\*

**George IV**, laureate head shilling, 1825, shield in garter (S.3811). *Attractive gold and red blue toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

852

**George IV**, bare head shilling, 1825 (S.3811), maundy threepence 1822, small head (S.3818), 1827 (S.3819); farthing 1821 (S.3822), William IV, three halfpence 1835 (S.3839), farthing, 1837 (S.3848). *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (6)*

\$200



853\*

**George IV**, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257). *Good extremely fine, with light peripheral patination.*

\$450





859

**William IV**, silver shilling, 1836 (S.3835, ESC 1273). *Lightly polished and lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Max Stern, October 8, 1987.



860\*

**William IV**, sixpence, 1831 (S.3836). *Obverse subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

861

**William IV**, sixpence, 1834 (S.3836, ESC 1674). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



862\*

**William IV**, groat 1837 (S.3837). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



863\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head crown, 1845 VIII cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Attractively toned, reverse rim nick 8 o'clock otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



864\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883, ESC 288). *Light blue grey and red gold tone, underlying brilliance, a superb example of this type, nearly FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

854\*

**George IV**, laureate head sixpence, 1821, harnished shield (S.3813). *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



855\*

**George IV**, copper penny, 1826, plain saltire (S.3823). *Bluish red brown toned good extremely fine.*

\$200



856\*

**George IV**, farthing, 1826 with Roman I (S.3825) die breaks on reverse and obverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$400



857\*

**William IV**, halfcrown, 1834 (S.3834). *Attractive grey toned, good extremely fine.*

\$450



858\*

**William IV**, proof-like shilling 1836 (S.3835). *Obverse lightly toned reverse attractive bluish purple patina, brilliant fields nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$500





865\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883; ESC.288). *Edge flaw at 2 o'clock otherwise toned good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



870\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1864 (S.3892). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$370

871

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1881 (S.3900). *Good very fine.*

\$100



866\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head halfcrown, 1846 (S.3888). *Attractive blue grey toned extremely fine.*

\$600



872\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1838 (S.3902). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



867\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head halfcrown, 1881 (S.3889). *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



part

873\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1853 (S.3904). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



874

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1864 die no.65 (S.3905); 1872 die no.56 (S.3906A). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

875

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1872 die no.31 (S.3910); 1887 (S.3912); threepences, 1854, 1873, 1881 (S.3914, 3914C, 3914D). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$200

868\*

**Queen Victoria**, godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



869\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1857 (S.3891). *Red and blue peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



876\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown 1887 (S.3921 ESC 296). *Brilliant with proof like field, uncirculated.*

\$120



877\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



881\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head crown, 1899 LXII (S.3937). *Toned extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$300



882

**Queen Victoria**, old head crown, 1900 LXIV (S.3937). George V, Jubilee crown 1935 (S.4048). *Good fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



883

**Queen Victoria**, old head half crown, 1897 (S.3938); florin 1901 (S.3939); shilling 1900 (S.3940A); sixpence 1901 (S.3941); bronze penny 1896 (S.3961); halfpenny, 1900 (S.3962). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

884

**Queen Victoria**, old head maundy set, 1899 (S.3943). *Toned good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

885

**Queen Victoria**, young head copper penny, 1855 O.T. (S.3948). *Multi coloured tone, good extremely fine.*

\$80

878\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). Double florins 1887, Roman I (S.3922), 1888, Arabic I (S.3923). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$370

886

**Queen Victoria**, young head copper penny, 1858 (S.3948), halfpennies, 1854, 1855 and 1858/6 (S.3949). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

879

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, half crown to threepence, 1887, also shilling 1888, 1890 and sixpence, 1890 (S.3924-3929, 3931). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



887

**Queen Victoria**, bronze coinage, pennies, 1892, 1893 (S.3954); halfpennies, 1882H, 1887, 1888 (S.3957, 3956); farthings, 1860, 1879, 1881H, 1884, 1886, 1893 and 1895 (S.3958-3959). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the last very scarce.* (12)

\$200

888

**Queen Victoria**, bronze halfpenny, 1877 (S.3956). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

880\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Attractive light tone with full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400





889\*  
**Edward VII**, matte proof crown, 1902 (S.3979). *FDC.*  
 \$180



895\*  
**George V**, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Obverse contact marks, nearly FDC.*  
 \$200



890\*  
**Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$250



896\*  
**George V**, fourth coinage, wreath crown 1928 (S.4036).  
*Toned, nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$320

891  
**Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Good very fine.*  
 \$150

897  
**George V**, fourth coinage maundy set 1930 (S.4043). *In red leather case of issue, uncirculated. (4)*  
 \$200

892  
**Edward VII**, shilling 1902 (S.3982); sixpences, 1903 and 1908 (S.3983); penny 1906, halfpenny 1902 (S.3990, 3991), third farthing 1902 (S.3993). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)*  
 \$200



898\*  
**George V**, proof Jubilee crown, 1935, in silver with raised edge lettering (S.4050; ESC.378). *Choice brilliant and frosted proof, FDC and rare.*  
 \$800



893\*  
**Edward VII**, florin, 1905 (S.3982). *Good very fine and a rare date.*  
 \$300

899  
**George V**, halfcrowns, 1918, 1928, florin 1914, shillings, 1919, 1928, sixpences, 1912, 1922, 1926, 1929, threepences, 1921, 1934, penny 1912, halfpennies, 1913 and 1931. *Mostly attractive uncirculated. (14)*  
 \$200

894  
**Edward VII**, sixpence, 1902 (S.3983). *Toned uncirculated.*  
 \$50





900\*

**George V**, pattern double florin 1911 by Pinches for Reginald Huth in Cornish copper, plain edge (ESC.401). *Matte finish, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

901

**George IV - Queen Victoria**, third farthing, 1827 (S.3827), 1835 (S.3850), half farthing, 1827 (S.3849), farthings, 1853 (S.3950), 1860, 1862, 1863, 1866, 1872, 1873, 1875 large date, 1875 small date, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1885, 1886 (S.3958). *Very good - extremely fine.* (19)

\$130

902

**George IV - George V**, third farthing, 1913 (S.4059), half farthings, 1828 (S.3826), 1837 (S.3849), farthings, 1838, 1849, 1853 (2) (S.3950), 1860, 1873, 1875, 1881, 1884, 1885 (2), 1886 (S.3958). *Good - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

903

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, third farthings, 1913 (S.4062 [2]), half farthings, 1844 (S.3951 [2]), farthings, 1900-1956, assorted dates some with full mint red. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$130

904

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, silver crowns, 1937 (2, one a proof) (S.4078, 4079), 1951 (2), (S.4111), 1960 (2) (S.4143). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$120

905

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1980-7, two or more of each, mint sets 1982(2), 1983, 1984 (5), 1986, 1987 (2), crowns 1981 (wedding) (10) pounds 1987 (2), British Commonwealth mint sets (7), crowns 1984 (2), all in small carton. *Uncirculated-FDC.* (51)

\$100

906

**Elizabeth II**, silver proof one pound collection 1984-1987 (standard and piedfort); two pound 1989 two coin set (piedfort); silver proof one pound 1983(2); one pound 1988, 1989 (piedfort). All in cases of issue, includes empty Royal Mint boxes. *FDC.* (7)

\$150

907

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, bronze coin accumulation farthings to pennies in cloth bag. (7kg). *Fair - extremely fine.* (100's)

\$100

908

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, mostly 19th century, in toffee tin (5kg). *Fair-extremely fine.* (100's)

\$100

909

**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpennies, bulk assortment in a tin (7kg). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 1500)

\$100



910\*

**Scotland**, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six points in each angle, and one of seven points (S.5054). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



911\*

**Scotland**, Fifeshire, Kirkcaldy, J.Boog's penny, 1797, bust of Adam Smith, in bronzed copper (36mm, 29.84g) (D & H.1) by T. Wyon for P. Kempson, agricultural implements, 'The Wealth of Nations'. *Mirror-like fields good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



912\*

**Ireland**, George III, penny, 1805 (S.6620). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Purchased from Spalding, April 1978 with ticket.



914

**Isle of Man**, aluminium sixpence, 26mm, issued by K.W.C [King William College]. *Slightly bent, nearly extremely fine.*

\$30

915

**British Trade dollar**, 1895 (KM.T5). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

## GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

916

**James II**, Archbishop Sancroft and Bishops, 1688, in brass (49mm) after cart (MI 622/37). George III, Manchester Pitt Club 1813, in bronzed white metal (50mm) by T.Wyon Jr. (BHM 771). *The first holed otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120

917

**Anne**, Queen's Bounty 1704, in copper (44mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 404; MI ii, 251/43); Union of England and Scotland 1707, in silver (26mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 424b; MI ii, 295/10); Peace of Utrecht 1713, in silver (35mm) by J. Crocker (Eimer 460; MI ii, 400/257). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60

918

**Princess Clementina**, Escape from Innsbruck, 1719, in bronze (48mm) by O.Hamerani (Eimer 484, MI ii, 444/49); Lord Combermere and the Surrender of Bhurtpur, 1826, in white metal (42mm) by Faulkner (Eimer 1183, B.H.M.1263); Foundation of the Refuge in the Castle Friendly Society, 1848, in white metal (61mm); Crimean War, Anglo-French Alliance, 1854, in white metal (45mm) by Allen & Moore (Eimer 1489, B.H.M.2536); Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857, in white metal (63mm) by Pinches (Eimer 1513, B.H.M.2605); Indian Mutiny, 1857, in white metal (63mm) by Pinches (Eimer 1515, B.H.M.2601); Death of the Prince Consort, 1862, in bronzed white metal (45mm) by J.Moore (B.H.M.2697); Reward of Merit Attendance medal, in white metal (45mm) with ribbon and bar, by Allman, London. *First, third and last medals pierced at top, seventh with edge knocks, fair - very fine.* (8)

\$100

919

**Recapture of Prague**, 1744, in bronze (43mm) (MI ii, 592/238); Preliminaries for the Treaty of Amiens, 1801, in bronze (38mm) (Eimer 935, BHM.516); Battle of Albuera, 1811, in bronze (41mm) by T.Webb (Eimer 1017, B.H.M.718); Royal Cinque Ports Yacht Club, 1872, in silver (45mm) by Wyon (Eimer 1620, BHM2949); Nelson and the Foudroyant, 1897, in copper (37mm [2]) (Eimer 1813, BHM.3613); Board of Trade, Rocket Apparatus, Proof of Service at a Wreck, in bronze (36mm [2]). *Very fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$160

920

**George II**, Fight off Belleisle in gilt bronze (40mm) by T.Pingo (M.I. 706/441). *Good very fine.*

\$120

913\*

**Ireland**, Irish Free State specimen or proof set, 1928 (S.6625-32). *In case of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$600



921

**Duke of Wellington**, Battle of Tavera, 1809, in bronze (41mm) by G.Mills/La Fitte (Eimer 999, BHM.669), Governor of Plymouth, 1819, in bronze (55mm) by T.Webb (Eimer 1118, B.H.M.), Death, 1852, in white metal (51mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM.2476 [2]), Obsequies, in white metal (65mm) by T.Ottley (BHM.2500). *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$120

922

**Coronation** and Jubilee medals, including George III, Jubilee 1809, in white metal (42mm) (Eimer 993, B.H.M.653); George IV, Coronation 1821, in white metal (46mm) (B.H.M.1077); William IV, Coronation, 1831, in white metal (47mm) (Eimer 1249, B.H.M.1497); Edward VII, Coronation 1902, in white metal (45mm) with ribbon (B.H.M.3801), in bronze (24mm & 38mm) (B.H.M.-); George V, Jubilee 1935, County of Middlesex, in white metal (39mm) (B.H.M.-); Edward VIII, coronation 1937, in white metal (32mm) with ribbon (B.H.M.4313), in bright bronze (32mm) (B.H.M.4304), in white metal (38mm [2]) with ribbon (B.H.M.-); George VI, Coronation 1937, in bronze (45mm) (B.H.M.4356), Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs/Coronation George VI, in bronze (39mm) (B.H.M.-). *Most pierced at top, good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$130

923

**George III**, Golden Jubilee, 1810, in white metal (48mm) (B.H.M.680); Queen Victoria, Jubilee 1887, County of Worcester, in white metal (39mm); Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (55mm) by G.W.De Saulles, cased (Eimer 1817, BHM.3506), in white metal (38mm) by Boucher (Eimer 1820, BHM.3529), in silver (30mm) with loopmount and ribbon. First, second and fourth medals pierced at top, *very good - very fine.* (5).

\$150

924

**George III**, Peterloo, The Manchester Riots 1819, in white metal (62mm) (BHM 989). *Pierced at top, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

925

**Royal Humane Society**, medal in bronze (50mm), inscribed on reverse 'John Leonard / VIT.OB.SERV. / D.D. / SOC.REG. HVM. / 9 July 1852'. *Holed at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

John Leonard. Age 13. Date of incident 9Jul1852. Location River Thames Weybridge. RHS Case No.15248. With photocopy of page confirming award.

926

**The Queen Victoria Medal**, School Board 1887 For London, attendance medal in bronze (38mm), inscribed on reverse to 'H.G.Kempton' for punctual attendance in 1892; Royal Geographical Society, award medal in silver (40mm), inscribed on reverse 'Claude L / Bicknell / 1879'; Imperial Choir, 1910, presentation medal in silvered bronze (32mm) with ribbon, uninscribed; Royal Horticultural Society, award medals in bronze (38mm [2]), Sir Joseph Banks obverse, one inscribed on reverse 'Won by / J.Lagdon / 1918', the other uninscribed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



927\*

**Fire Brigade Medal**, in silver, engraved on obv. 'Aug 18 / 1888' and on rev. 'Presented / To / Captain W.H.Vosper / of the / Stonehouse Fire Brigade / by the / Editor of the Fireman / as an Acknowledgement / of his Invaluable / Services at / Fires'. *Brooch mount removed off reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$170



928\*

**Award medals** and insignia for Biographical Excellence from the International Biographical centre Cambridge 1985, in silver (36mm) by Royal Mint (in case of issue with ribbon suspension); three gilt enamelled insignia by Toye Kenning and Spencer Ltd London; Congress medal in 9 carat gold (35mm) (illustrated) Singapore 1988 and American Biographical Institute Hallmark 1986 medal of Honor in silver plate (39mm), all cased and inscribed to Dr. J. Colin Angus. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,000



## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

AUSTRALIA'S TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA  
UNMATCHABLE SET  
WITH THE UNIQUE 1937 SIXPENCE



part

929\*

**Territory of New Guinea, 1929-1945, a unique and complete collection including all the known proofs and the patterns of 1937. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (15)**

\$75,000

This collection is housed in a Supreme album, includes the following Royal Mint proofs, penny of Edward VIII, 1936 which is extremely rare as a proof, the gem brilliant cupro-nickel proofs of the 1935 threepence and sixpence, the unique proof threepence of 1944 and sixpence of 1943 in cupro-nickel believed to be struck at the Melbourne Mint, the pattern threepence of 1937 in cupro-nickel which is unique in private hands and the pattern sixpence 1937 in cupro-nickel which is absolutely unique and not represented in the archive of the Royal Mint, both these were struck by the Mint in London following the Coronation of King George VI, and are from the A.H.F. Baldwin Collection (they were first sold in our sale 34, November 1990 (lots 1258, 9). Also included are the proof like patterns in cupro-nickel of the 1929 penny and halfpenny. The sale of this set represents a once in a lifetime opportunity to own something so unique in Australian Numismatics and a minimum bid of \$75,000 is required.

930

**Territory of New Guinea, penny - shilling 1935 - 1945. *Mostly very good - uncirculated.* (60)**

\$100

931

**Papua New Guinea, proof and uncirculated one hundred kina, 1975 FM(U) (KM.9). *Uncirculated and FDC.* (2)**

\$350

932

**Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina 1975 (KM9). *FDC.***

\$200

933

**Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina collection, 1975-1980. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)**

\$1,200

934

**Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina 1976 (KM10), 1977 (KM17), 1978 (KM13). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)**

\$650

935

**Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina 1979 (KM.14), 1980 (KM.17). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)**

\$400

936

**Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975-1980. All in original packets of issue. *FDC.* (6)**

\$120

937

**Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975(2), 1976(2), 1977, 1978(2), 1979, 1980, 1982, proof ten kina 1975 (2), also Western Samoa proof set 1974, Canada 1967, 1974-6 (3) Cook Islands satchel and Test Cricket satchel, New Zealand specimen sets 1968 (2), 1969 (3) dollars 1967 (2), 1969. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (26)**

\$350

## NEW ZEALAND



938\*

**Queen Victoria**, pattern penny, 1879, by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Full original brilliant mint red, gem uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$5,000

Ex Shorthouse Collection, A.H.Baldwin and Spink Australia 1979.



939\*

**George V**, Royal Mint proof Waitangi Crown, 1935. *Deep strike, high wire rims, attractive gold brown and iridescent toned FDC and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex H.M. Lingford Collection (with ticket) and Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1411).

940

**George V**, halfcrown, 1934; shilling, 1934; sixpence, 1933. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$170



941\*

**George V**, florin, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



942\*

**George V**, florin, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

943

**George V**, florin, 1934; George VI, halfcrown, 1940 (Centennial) and florin 1944. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$120

944

**George VI**, halfcrowns, 1940 Centennial (3), florins, 1943 (2), in 2x2 holders. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$100

945

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1944. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150

946

**George VI**, halfcrown, 1946, florins, 1945 and 1946 flat back, shilling 1944. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and flat back rare. (4)*

\$240

947

**George VI**, halfcrown, florin and sixpence, 1947. *Reverse of florin dull otherwise original subdued mint bloom uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

948

**George VI**, florin and shilling, 1948. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

949

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1940-1965, halfpennies (27) and pennies (28), all in press-in album. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (56)*

\$60



950\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint pattern obverse crown 1949 by H.P. (Hugh Paget) MODEL reverse, plain edge, struck in high medalllic relief. *Brilliant with dark streaky tone FDC and very rare.*

\$1,000

Possibly struck circa 1980 (see lot 487 in Sale 83).

951

**George V - Elizabeth II**, crowns 1949, 1953, half crowns, 1933-65 (includes proofs 1953, 1965); threepence 1935. *Fine - uncirculated. (25)*

\$200

952

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1974, 1977, 1982; proof crowns, 1980 - 1984. *FDC. (8)*

\$100



953

**Elizabeth II**, proof Day dollar, 1974. Also Australian pennies, 1964 (3). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$50



part

954\*

**Medalets**, 1882-1919, including New Zealand Exhibition (M.1882/7 gilt [holed]); Railway League, Canterbury, Westland, Nelson (M.1884-5/1 lead); New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition (M.1889-90/2 brass, silver [2]); Queen Victoria diamond jubilee (M.1897/6 white metal); Auckland Industrial Exhibition (M.1898-99/7 gilt); Canterbury Jubilee Industrial Exhibition (M.1900/21, /32 copper); HMS New Zealand (M.1913/2 gilt); Historical Society of New Zealand, Wahine medal in copper (38mm). *Poor - uncirculated*. (44)

\$600

955

**New Zealand International Exhibition**, Christchurch, medalet (22.5mm), copper gilt (Morel 1906-07/21); Womens Land Service Cap badge (bronze); New Zealand Federation of Dance Teachers, prize medalet (24.5mm) bronze by F & G Ltd.; Milner & Thompson penny token (A.378) has been silvered and mounted on back for wearing; milk tokens metal (8), plastic (16) all different. *Very good - extremely fine*. (28)

\$100



IOT 956 PART



part

956\*

**New Zealand Amateur Athletic Association**, N.Z. Amateur Championship, 15 carat **gold** medals (30mm) (11), Amateur Athletic Union of Australasia, Australasian Championship medals in 15 carat **gold** (30mm) (3) plus two miscellaneous medals in 9 carat **gold** (25mm) one enamelled Eastbourne Borough, plus Elgin **gold** pocket watch award, hallmarked silver medals (Birmingham 1913) (32x44mm) and (30mm); bronze medals NZAAA (21) 39mm (8), 30mm (11), 24mm, 51mm, all to P.Munro, 1921 to 1935 period. A large group to one athlete. *Fine - extremely fine*. (41)

\$6,000



957\*

**New Zealand & South Seas Exhibition** Dunedin 1925-26, in gilt bronze (51mm) (Morel 1925-6/8) reverse inscribed "Captain-Teed Products for Prepared Roofing and Asphalt Felts". *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$250



958

**New Zealand**, Centennial, N.Z. Numismatic Society, 1940 in bronze (38mm) (Morel, 1940/2). Also Queen Victoria Empire brass repousse (bracteate style) medalet (48mm) and Adelaide medalet in gilt bronze (22mm) 1881 by Stokes & Martin (C.1881/4). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

## WORLD GOLD COINS

959

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1865A (KM.2364). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

960

**Austria**, one hundred corona, 1915 (KM.2819) restrikes. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$1,500

961

**Austria**, one hundred corona, 1915 (KM.2819) restrikes. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$1,500

962

**Austria**, one hundred corona, 1915 (KM.2819) restrikes. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$1,500

963

**Belize**, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.52), 1977 (KM.53), 1978 (2) (KM.55), 1979 (KM.58), 1980(2) (KM.62), 1981 (2) (KM.67). All minted by the Franklin Mint. All in packets of issue. *FDC*. (9)

\$750

964

**Belize**, proof one hundred dollars, 1979 (KM58). *FDC*.

\$100

965

**British Virgin Islands**, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). *In satchel of issue, FDC*.

\$180

966

**British Virgin Islands**, proof twenty five dollars 1980 (KM.27), proof fifty dollars 1980 (KM.28), proof one hundred dollars 1976 (KM.8), 1977 (KM.15), 1978 (KM.23), 1979 (KM.25), 1980 (KM.29), 1981 (KM.32). All minted by the Franklin Mint. In packets of issue. *FDC*. (8)

\$850



967\*

**Bulgaria**, one hundred leva, 1912 (KM.34). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$2,000

968

**Canada**, George V, sovereign, 1917C (Ottawa) (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$300

969

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, proof set 1967 including gold twenty dollars (KM. PL18B). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$400

970

**Canada**, proof one hundred dollars 1987 KM.158. Together with Canadian one dollar 1986 in .500 fine silver. In cases of issue. *FDC*.

\$220

971

**Cook Islands**, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.13). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$200

972

**Cook Islands**, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.16), 1977 (KM.19), 1979 (KM.25); proof two hundred dollars 1978 (KM.22), 1979 (KM.26); proof two hundred and fifty dollars 1978 (KM.23). *In packets of issue, FDC*. (6)

\$1,750



973\*

**Egypt**, Faud I, one hundred piastres, A.H.1349 (1930) (KM.354). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$250



974\*

**Egypt**, Republic, pound AH 1374 (1955) (KM 387). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

975

**France**, Napoleon III, five francs, 1854A (KM.783) 1860A (KM.787.1). *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

976

**France**, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1860A (KM.784.3), 1862A (KM.800.1). *Good*. (2)

\$150

977

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1857A (KM.781.1). *Fine*.

\$150



978\*

**India**, East India Company, Madras Presidency, British Style Coinage system, Gold mohur or ashrafi, issued 1819, struck at Madras mint, (11.63 grams), obv. EIC arms with supporters, around ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY, rev. in Persian 'Ashrafi (or Mohur) of the Honourable English Company', (Pr. 241, KM. 421). *Extremely fine, trace of mount on edge, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Wreck of the "Fame", and Glendining's June 16, 1971 (lot 132) and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 2252). The issue was 1,117,800. The "Fame" was an English Sailing ship of 629 tons, which was driven onto the rocks at Sea Point, Table Bay, Cape Town, on 14th June 1822. This wreck were recovered in October 1965.



979\*

**India**, British East India Company, mohur, 1841, ww incuse, small date (KM.462.3). *Edge bruise at 1 o'clock on reverse, very fine.*

\$350



980\*

**Iran**, Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, medallion issue AH 1350 (1971) (8.95 grams) stone of Cyrus II reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



981\*

**Italy**, Vatican City, Pope Pius XI one hundred lire, 1929 (KM. Y9). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



982\*

**Italy**, Venice, Alois Mocenigo III (1722-32) zecchino (KM. C71). *Slight crinkling otherwise very fine.*

\$300

983

**Italy**, Venice, Lodovico Manin (1789-1797), zecchino, obv. DUX LVDO MANI, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCA, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 14, [p.131]); Francesco Loredano (1752-1762), zecchino, obv. DUX FRANC.LAVRED, S.M.VENET, doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCAT, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (Pao. 5, [p.127]). *Fragment of mount adhering, otherwise very fine for the second coin, first coin holed, crude, otherwise good fine, possible copy. (2)*

\$120



984\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, five yen, yr 3 (1870) (KM.11) (8.29g). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



985\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, ten yen, yr 4 (1871) (KM.12). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$12,000



986\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, five yen, yr 30 (1897) (KM.32). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



987\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, five yen, yr 30 (1897) (KM.32). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



988\*

**Japan**, Taisho era, twenty yen yr 3 (1914) (KM.40.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,800





989\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, twenty yen, yr 30 (1897) (KM.34). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



990\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, twenty yen, yr 44 (1911) (KM.34). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,200



991\*

**Japan**, Taisho era, twenty yen yr 5 (1916) (KM.40.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,200

992

**Netherlands**, trade ducat, 1928 (KM.83.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



993\*

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

994

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149). *Extremely fine.*

\$180

995

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1932 (KM.162). *Extremely fine.*

\$180

996

**Panama**, proof twenty balboa 1981 (KM.72), proof seventy five balboa 1978 (KM.55), proof one hundred balboa 1977 KM41, 1978 (KM.56), 1980(2) (KM.66); one hundred and fifty balboa 1980 (KM.68). .In packets of issue. *FDC.* (7)

\$1,250

997

**Panama**, proof five hundred balboas 1976 (KM.42). In packet of issue. *FDC.*

\$900

998

**Panama**, proof five hundred balboas, 1977 (KM.42). In packet of issue, *FDC.*

\$900

999

**Panama**, proof five hundred balboa 1978 (KM.57). In original packaging, *FDC.*

\$900

1000

**Panama**, proof five hundred balboa, 1979 (KM.62). In packets of issue. *FDC.*

\$900

1001

**Panama**, proof one hundred and fifty balboas, 1976 (KM.43) Contains 9.3 grams of fine platinum. In original packaging. *FDC.*

\$400

1002

**Panama**, proof solid platinum two hundred balboa 1979 (KM.61). In packet of issue. *FDC.*

\$450



1003\*

**Poland**, ten zlotych (1925) (KM.Y32). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

1004

**Romania**, Carol I, twenty lei, 1890 (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1005\*

**Russian**, Catherine II, ten roubles 1766 (KM.79a, exactly as Bitkin 12 and Diakov 123 **this coin**). *Collector's secret mark c (Czapski) above shoulder; choice uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$15,000

Ex Grand Duke Michailovitch Collection (Christies, London, July 3 1950, lot 130 part) and previously in the collection of Comte E. Hutten Czapski.





1006\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, ten roubles 1767 (St. Petersburg) (12.95g) (Bitkin 15; KM. 79a ; Fr. 129a). *Flaw in flan otherwise good very fine/ extremely fine.*

\$8,000



1007\*

**Russia**, Alexander II, five roubles, 1877 (KM.B26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1008

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.62). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$200

1009

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.64). *Very fine. (2)*

\$360

1010

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1901 (KM.64). *Very fine.*

\$180

1011

**Spain**, Alfonso XII, gold twenty five pesetas, 1879; **Russia**, Nicholas II, gold five roubles 1904; **France**, gold ten francs 1901; **Costa Rica**, gold two colones 1928; **Mexico**, two pesos, 1945; **India**, gold fanams Malabar Coast (2), Cochin and Tanjore. *Most with certification certificates, several have been mounted or tooled, otherwise fine - extremely fine. (9)*

\$500

1012

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1883 (KM.31.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$180

1013

**Thailand**, Rama IX, Queen Sirikit 150 baht (1968) (KM.88). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1014

**Thailand**, Rama IX, Queen Sirikit, 300 baht (1968) (KM.89). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1015\*

**Thailand**, Rama IX, Queen Sirikit 36th Birthday 600 baht (1968) (KM.90). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

1016

**Trinidad and Tobago** proof one hundred dollars 1976 (KM.37), 1981 (KM.41); **Samoa** one hundred tala 1980 (KM.37), Samoa tala 1976, 1977. The one hundred tala missing outer box, others in packets of issue. *Uncirculated - FDC. (5)*

\$300

1017

**Turkey**, Muhammed V, one hundred kurush 1327, Yr10 (1918) (KM.776). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



1018\*

**U.S.A.**, gold dollar, 1853C, Liberty head, type I. *Nearly very fine and a scarce Charlotte Mint issue.*

\$1,000



1019\*

**U.S.A.**, gold dollar, 1889, Indian Princess Liberty head. *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$500



1020\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1910, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1785).

1021

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, 1835, Liberty head. *Fine.*

\$250

1022

**U.S.A.**, ten dollars or eagle, 1906S, Liberty head. *Good fine.*

\$400



1023\*

**U.S.A.**, ten dollars or eagle, 1910D, Indian head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1024\*

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1927, St Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1025\*

**U.S.A.**, California octagonal half dollar, 1856, California Gold around wreath (KM.8.6). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2947).

1026

**Western Samoa**, proof one hundred tala 1981 (KM.45) in 22 carat gold, for the commemoration of the Royal Wedding. Struck by the Singapore Mint. In packet of issue. *FDC.*

\$150

1027

**World**, proof issues minted by the Franklin Mint, Barbados one hundred and fifty dollars 1981 (KM.33), Guyana one hundred dollars 1976 (KM.46), 1977 (KM.41); Netherlands Antilles two hundred gulden 1977 (KM.18); Panama ten balboas 1978 in sterling silver. All in original cases of issue. *FDC.* (5)

\$400

1028

**World**, proof coins, issued by the Franklin Mint, includes Bahamas two hundred and fifty dollars 1979 KM83, Papua New Guinea one hundred kina 1976 (KM.10), 1977 (KM.17), 1978 (KM.13); Malaysia two hundred ringgit 1978 (KM.18), 1977 (KM.24); Jordan twenty five dollars 1977 (KM.323); Liberia one hundred dollars 1979 (2) (KM.37), (KM.38). All in packets of issue. *FDC.* (6)

\$1,100

1029

**World**, proof issues, Philippines twenty five hundred piso 1980 (KM.230); Solomon Islands one hundred dollars 1978 (KM.9); Suriname two hundred gulden 1981 (KM.20). In packets of issue. *FDC.* (3)

\$450

## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

1030

**Africa**, an interesting accumulation of issues from British West Africa, East Africa, Rhodesia, South Africa, Kenya, lot includes silver issues of South Africa (FV 21/-). *Very good - uncirculated.* (Approx. 150)

\$100

1031

**Anguilla**, Provisional Government, July 11, 1967, Liberty dollar, countermarked on Mexico, Hidalgo five pesos 1953, (Bruce X7). *Coin very good - fine, countermarks very fine.*

\$50

Anguilla declared independence on July 11, 1967 and seceded from the Federation. Britain refused to accept the declaration and appointed an administrator. In February 1969 they removed the British ties and established a Republic of Anguilla. Britain retook the island and eventually a new Constitution in 1976 established Anguilla as a self-governing British dependent territory. The above issues were authorised by the Anguilla Island Council. Each had been redeemed for ten U.S. dollars. The countermarking was done by a private firm in San Francisco, California.



1032\*

**Annam**, Min Mang (1820-41) yr 15 (1834) silver seven tien (Sch 181/2) (KM.195). *Good very fine/toned extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1033\*

**Annam**, Thieu Tri (1841-1847) silver lang (38.94g) (Sch 241, KM.295). *Toned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000





1034\*

**Annam**, Tu Duc (1848-1883) silver half tien (KM.400). *Good very fine.*

\$450



1035\*

**Annam**, Tu Duc (1848-1883) silver tien (quarter lang) (KM.423). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1037\*

**Annam**, Tu Duc (1848-1883) silver lang (Sch. 348; KM.477). *Toned good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1038

**Austria**, Salzburg, Max Gandolph (1668-1687), silver fifteen kreuzer 1686, obv. arms, rev. St.Rupbert, (KM.230) (2); Austrian Netherlands, Maria Theresa, 1753 silver ducaton, (KM.6); Italy, Naples and Sicily, Philip IV, silver carlino 16(47), (CNI Vol.XX, 1160, Pl.XIV, 13); Venice, 16th to 17th century, AE Gazzetta, obv. \*SAN\*MARC\*VEN\*, nimbate winged lion, in ex. II, rev. 3 line inscription \*/CANDIA/\* (Crete); Spain, Philip V (1700-46), one real, Seville mint, 1721; another two reales, Segovia mint 1718. *Several holed or mounted, otherwise fair - good fine.* (7)

\$100

1036\*

**Annam**, Tu Duc (1848-1883) five tien (half lang) in silver (Sch. 408A) (KM.284). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$1,000

1039

**Austria**, medalllic issue, two florins, ND (1879) Emperor Franz Joseph and Elizabeth. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1040\*

**Austria**, commemorative two schillings, 1932 Haydn, (KM.2848). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1041

**Bahamas**, proof sets, 1976, 1977, 1979. Minted by the Franklin Mint. All in original cases of issue. *FDC.* (3)

\$120

1042

**Barbados**, proof sets, 1975-1977. Minted by the Franklin Mint. In original packets of issue. *FDC.* (3)

\$120



1043\*

**Belgium**, Leopold I, silver two and a half francs, 1848, (KM.12). *Good fine/fine.*

\$200

1044

**Belize**, proof sets in sterling silver, 1975-1980, missing 1978. All in original packets of issue. *FDC.* (5)

\$300

1045

**Belize**, proof sets, 1975-1980, missing 1978. All in original boxes of issue. *FDC.* (5)

\$75



1046\*

**Bermuda**, Elizabeth II, crowned head obverse die, raised C.T. on truncation, uniface strike on silver plated white metal blank without collar. *Nearly uncirculated and possibly unique.*

\$500



1047\*

**Bolivia**, Philip III (1598-1621), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, 1666 E (KM.26). *Full date, assayer and mint, good fine.*

\$150



1048\*

**Bolivia**, Charles III, silver cob eight reales 1761VR, (26.94 grams), Potosi mint, two dates visible, (KM.45). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

1049

**British Commonwealth coins**, including Penang half pice 1810 (Prid.19); Prince Edward Island halfpenny 1857; Hong Kong 5 cents 1900H (extremely fine - uncirculated); Egypt 10 millimes 1917H; Palestine 20 mils 1942, 50 mils 1939; Jamaica penny 1907; Canada 10 cents 1912; New Guinea one shilling 1938 (3); Germany half mark 1905A, 1908A, many coins extremely fine. *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

1050

**British Commonwealth and Australia**, farthings - halfcrowns 1826-1968. Housed in a large biscuit tin. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (approx 2000)

\$200

1051

**Coronation**, Jubilee Coins set 1978, issued by the Franklin Mint in sterling silver, contains Solomon Islands, Cook Islands, Belize and Barbados. Together with commemorative medal and stamp set for the last run of the Orient Express. In original packaging. *FDC.* (2)

\$80

1052

**British Virgin Islands**, proof sets, 1975, 1976, 1977(2), 1978, 1979, 1978. All in original packets of issue. *FDC.* (7)

\$100

1053

**Canada**, Queen Victoria - George V, one cent 1876H, 1884, 1888, 1893, five cents 1874H, 1880H, 1882H, 1890H, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1902H, 1903H (2), 1904H, 1905, 1912 (2), 1915, 1917, 1918, 1926(2); ten cents 1881 H, 1900, 1902-6, 1909 (2), 1910 (2), 1913 (small leaves) 1914, 1917, 1918 (2), 1919 (4), 1920, 1921, 1933, 1934; twenty five cents 1870, 1871, 1874H, 1883H, 1900 (2), 1901, 1909, 1910 (3), 1913, 1916, 1918 (3), 1919 (2), 1920, 1931, fifty cents 1910, 1911, all in 2 x 2 holders on four plastic pages. *Very good - extremely fine.* (70)

\$300

1054

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1881H, 1885/5 (2), 1899 and 1900 (round O's). *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$240



1055\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, five cents 1900. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine*.

\$150

1056

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1858, 1874H, 1891 (22 leaves) (flat 3) (2), 1900. *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$150

1057

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents 1872 H, 1874 H (2), 1883 H (2), 1899, 1900 and 1901. *Very good - good very fine*. (8)

\$300

1058

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents 1883. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



1059\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1901. *Obverse stained otherwise extremely fine or better*.

\$100

1060

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents 1872H (nVF), (KM.5); five cents 1870, 1889 (rare, gVF), 1891, (KM.2); copper cent 1888 (KM.7). *Nearly very fine or better, last extremely fine*. (5)

\$200



1061\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1881H, (KM.6). *Nearly very fine*.

\$250

1062

**Canada**, Edward VII, five cents 1910 (pointed leaves), ten cents 1903, 1905, 1906(2), 1907, 1909 broad leaves; twenty five cents, 1903, 1907, 1909. *Very good - extremely fine*. (10)

\$270

1063

**Canada**, George V, one cent 1925, ten cents, 1914, 1920(2), fifty cents 1912 (2), 1914, 1918(2), 1919. *Very good - good extremely fine, the first scarce*. (10)

\$180

1064

**Canada**, one cent, 1920-67, (100), 1966 (red unc, 50); five cents, 1922-68 (32); ten cents, 1953-67 (24); twenty five cents, 1945-68 (20); fifty cents, 1942-65 (12). Also set of Australian pennies (50, missing 1925, 1930, 1946). All in five plastic sheets and bag. *Fair - uncirculated*. (288)

\$120

1065

**Canada**, fifty cents 1944, 1966, 1982 (low relief, small beads), twenty five cents 1929, cent 1912, Bank token Upper Canada one penny 1857. *The first three nearly uncirculated and scarce, others fine - very fine*. (6)

\$150

1066

**Canada**, Newfoundland, twenty cents 1882H, 1888, 1894, 1912, 1917, ten cents, 1919, 1941 (2), 1943, 1945, one cent, 1865, 1876H (2), 1880 (round) Nova Scotia, half cent 1864, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Very good - extremely fine*. (15)

\$150



1067\*

**Canada**, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1881 (KM.6). *Nearly very fine*.

\$150



1068\*

**Canada**, Communion Token, New Brunswick, Calvin Church St. John N.B. (Bowman 237). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

Formed by a division of the Free Church. The Revd William Aloes was the first minister.

1069

**Ceylon**, Panawatte Estate Shop, fifty cents, brass (29mm), milled edge. *Extremely fine*.

\$230

Only one other example seen. Acquired 1970's and ex W.J. Noble Collection (lot 1436 part) where it was listed under British North Borneo. It is now thought to be from Ceylon.

1070

**China**, Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368), Emperor Wu Tsung (1308-1311), large bronze ten cash, with nien hao of Chih Ta issued 1310, in Mongol seal-writing, 41mm, (Sch.1099, TFP 1734); Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Gansu Province waisted pure silver ingot, one tael or one ounce type, (33.65 grams), stamped Fu (blessing) (cf. Cribb 308, plate 43); Thailand, silver bullet money baht (2), half baht all with ring supports. *First with holes in flan, otherwise all are fine.* (5)

\$60

1071

**China**, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type, (365 grams), with block of two characters almost obliterated, (cf. Cribb 157-8 [Pl.37] for similar size and characters. *Fine and rare.*

\$150

1072

**China**, Hupeh Province, dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM. Y127.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1073\*

**China**, Kiang Nan, silver dollar (1904) (KM.145a.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1074

**Cook Islands**, proof sets, 1975, 1977-1979. Minted at the Franklin Mint. All in original packets of issue. *FDC.* (4)

\$70

1075

**Croatia**, Dalmatia, Ragusa (Dubrovnic) AR perperi, 1729, 1733, obv. PROT.REIP.RAGUSINAE, St. Blasius standing and blessing, SB and date, rev. TUTA SALUS, nimbate Christ with orb and stars, blessing. *Fine, both holed and rare.* (2)

\$50

1076

**Egypt** and the Middle East - countries include Turkey, Israel, Morocco, many hundreds. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (approx 3.2kg)

\$200

1077

**Estonia**, modern coins (15) and notes (13), all in blue album binder with cuttings, photos and typed notes on Olympians from Estonia, includes silver two kroon 1930, 1932. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 30)

\$50

1078

**Europe**, World War I and World War II emergency coins and tokens, housed in old cigarette tin. *Good - uncirculated.* (110)

\$100

1079

**Europe**, 2002 euro coins of 12 countries in lighthouse album. *Uncirculated.* (96)

\$200

1080

**France**, Napoleon III, two francs 1866-K (KM.31.3). *Very good.*

\$50

1081

**France**, five francs, 1870 A (KM.819). Also Australia misstruck fifty cents 1983 reverse rim scalloped out of place, Indonesian plated copy of Netherlands 2 1/2 gulden 1840. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

1082

**France**, one franc - five franc 1921 - 1946 (all except one, aluminium bronze). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$80



1083\*

**Germany**, Frankfurt, six kreuzer, 1853 (KM.350). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1084\*

**Germany**, Hohnstein, Volkmar Wolfgang (1562-80) thaler (15)69 (Dav. 9313). *Fine.*

\$150

1085

**Germany**, ten pfennig 1876G, 1901J, 1911A, 1913F, 1914E, 1914F. *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

1086

**Germany**, one pfennig - one mark, 1875 - 1934. *Mostly good - uncirculated.* (72)

\$90

1087

**Germany**, emergency tokens from one pfennig - fifty pfennig, including the rare Dresden twenty pfennig uniface). *Good - almost extremely fine.* (20)

\$80

1088

**Germany**, Federal Republic, one mark, 1959F (KM.11). *Good extremely fine, minor contact marks on reverse, scarce in this condition.*

\$50





1089\*

**Germany**, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1955F (KM.114) Death of Friedrich von Schiller. *Light scuff marks, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,500



1090\*

**Germany**, Federal Republic, proof five mark, 1955G (KM.115) Anniversary of Birth of Ludwig von Baden. *Light scuff marks on obverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,250

1091

**Germany**, Federal Republic five mark commemoratives (1966-86) (38) and ten marks silver Olympic commemoratives 1972 (six sets of four different mint marks) in two Leuchtturm trays. *Uncirculated.* (62)

\$240

1092

**Germany**, West Germany, five mark, 1969 - 1975. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$150

1093

**Germany**, West Germany, mint sets, 1974 D,F,G,J, (2 of each); 1975 D,F,G,J (2 of each); 1976 D,F,G,J; 1977 D,F,G,J; 1978 D,F,G,J. *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

1094

**Germany**, five marks 1964J (KM.112.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

1095

**Germany**, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1974, Friedrich (KM.52 [2]), 1975, Schweitzer (KM.56). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$130

1096

**Germany**, Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1974, Friedrich (KM.52), 1975, Schweitzer (KM.5 [2]). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$130

1097

**Germany**, Democratic Republic, one pfennig - one mark 1948-1983. *Mostly very good - uncirculated.* (41)

\$80

1098

**Greece**, one drachma 1874, 1883 and 1910,; twenty and thirty drachmas 1930. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50



1099\*

**Italy**, Venice, Giovanni Soranzo (1312-1327), AR grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI IO SVPANTIO, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne, (Pao. 2 [p.26], Biaggi 2803). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

1100

**Greece**, George I, five drachma 1875A, (KM.46); two drachma 1883A (KM.39); one drachma 1883A, (KM.38). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



1101\*

**Honduras**, State of Honduras, ten centavos 1895/1, reverse value over reverse of a one centavo (KM.55.3 unpriced over KM.61). *Fine and extremely rare for this issue.*

\$150

1102

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, ten cents 1890H; five cents 1889H, 1889, 1892 (KM.5, 6.3); Straits Settlements, five cents 1886 (KM.10) scarce; Ceylon, Queen Victoria, ten cents 1892, 1894 (KM.94). *Extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$150



1103\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867 (KM.10). *Scratch on right obverse field otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

1104

**Hong Kong**, Edward VII, one cent 1903, 1905 and 1905H (KM.11). *Dark grey brown some mint red, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1105

**India**, British, Victorian rupee 1890B, 1892B, 1901B (KM.492). *Attractively toned, extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$300

Ex F. Pridmore Collection 1983 with tickets (lot 129).

1106

**India**, estate and canteen tokens, (Sylhet) Tea Co Ltd. Lungla Division; New Jahangir Vakil Mills, hexagonal; The Modern Mill Nagpur Ltd U.S.C., scalloped, 11 Paisa; another no value stated (Prid.69, Thakkar 100.1.N.11, 100.1.M.5 and 6). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$100

Last three not in Pridmore.

1107

**Italy, Lucca, Henry II**, (1004-1024) - Henry III (1039-1125), silver deniers, obv. H in centre +IMPERATOR around, rev. LVCA in centre ENRICVS around, (Biaggi 1056, 1058). *Fine - very fine all with attached circular mounts for attachment to necklace or head-dress*. (4)

\$60



1108\*

**Italy, Naples under Angevins, Robert**, (1309-1343), AR gigliati, obv. +ROBERT DEI GRA IERL ET SICIL REX, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arm rests, in robes, holding sceptre and orb, rev. +HONOR REGIS IUDICIV DILIGIT, floriated cross with lis in angles, (Biaggi 1634). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$150



1109\*

**Italy, Salerno (in Campania), Roger II**, King, (1105-1154), issued 1130-1154, AE follaro fraction, obv. cross [I]C-XC/[NI] KA, rev. three lined legend, [ROGE/R]IVS/REX, (Bellizia 159, Cappelli 142, MEC 356-7, Vecchi Auction I, Feb. 1-2, 1996 [lot 1333 realised £40]; **Roger II as Count of Sicily and Calabria and Duke of Apulia**, (1127-1130), AE follaro, Messina mint, obv. Roger standing with cross on shaft to left R/II, rev. Christ seated on throne, (MEC 162-4, Spahr 53 [Pl.XIX], Biaggi 1217). *First attractive apple green patina, second brown patina, both very fine and rare*. (2)

\$120



1110\*

**Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, William II the Good**, King, (1166-1189), AE follaro, Messina first copper coinage, obv. in centre REX W/SCOS, around +OPE[RATA I]N VRBE MESSANE, rev. three lined legend, in Arabic three lines in centre, around legend in Arabic (King William the second the desirous of power through God), (MEC 401-9, Spahr 119, Biaggi 1233); **Tancred with his younger son Roger**, (1191-1183), AE follaro, Messina, copper coinage, obv. in centre Arabic legend in two lines (King Roger), rev. legend around +ROGERIVS legend, REX in centre, pellets above and below, (MEC 449-453, Spahr 139, Biaggi 1237, [1,500,000 lire = 800 euros]). *Very fine or better and rare*. (2)

\$200



1111\*

**Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand II**, 120 grana, 1852, small head, date for head not in KM. (cf.KM.C.153b). *Very fine*.

\$100



1112\*

**Italy, Venice, Giovanni Soranzo**, (1312-1327), AR grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI IO SVPANTIO, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne, (Pao. 2 [p.26], Biaggi 2803). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

1113

**Italy, Venice, Francesco Dandolo**, (1329-1339), AR soldini, obv. FRA DANDULO DUX, doge kneeling left, holding cross, rev. S MARCVS VENETI, nimbate lion of Venice rampant left, holding cross (Pao. 4 [p.27]); **Andrea Contarini**, (1368-1382), AE torneselli, obv. + inscription, cross potent, rev. +VEXILIFER VENECIAL, nimbate winged lion (Pao. 6 [p.35]), another of Antonio Venier (1382-1400) (Pao.7, [p.37]). *Fine or better, one with ragged flan*. (5)

\$100

1114

**Italy, Venice, Bartolomeo Gradenigo**, (1339-1342), AR grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI BA GRADENICO doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne, (Pao. 2 [p.28], Biaggi 2814); **Aquileia**, silver denaro of Antonio II Panciera di Portogruaro (1402-1411), obv. arms ANT[ONIVS + PAT]RIARCA around, rev. eagle AQV ILE GEN SIS around (Biaggi 191); another Marquardo di Randek (1365-1381), obv. eagle, around most of MONETA MARQVUARDI PATE AQ, rev. arms with figure above, around most of S HERMA CORAS +, (Biaggi 183). *Fair - very fine, all scarce*. (3)

\$100



1115\*

**Italy, Venice, Andrea Dandolo**, (1342-1354), AR grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI ANDR DANDVLO, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne, (Pao. 2 [p.29], Biaggi 2818). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100





1116\*

**Italy, Venice, Antonio Venier**, (1382-1400), AR grosso, obv. S.M. VENETI ANTO VEBERIO, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, star to left, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne around TIBI LAUS 7 GLORIA, (Pao. 3 [p.37], Biaggi 2855). *Good very o "fine and rare.*

\$150

1117

**Italy**, twenty centimes - twenty lire 1894-1970. *Mostly fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (31)

\$60

1118

**Italy**, fifty centesimi 1920. *Uncirculated.*

\$80

1119

**Ionian Islands**, one lepton 1862, two lepta 1819. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

1120

**Jamaica**, proof sets, 1976-1979; Cayman Islands proof set 1975. In original packets of issue. *FDC.* (5)

\$100

1121

**Japan**, ten sen 1888, 1911; fifty yen 1923. *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

1122

**Japan**, Meiji era, twenty sen, year 4 (1871), (KM.Y3); another year 20 (1887) (KM.Y24); ten sen, year 3 (KM.Y2); another year 18 (1885) (KM.Y.23); five sen, year 6 type 1 (KM.Y.23); another in cupro-nickel year 22 (KM.Y.19). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$150



1123\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, fifty sen, yr 4 (1871), (KM.Y4a.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

1124

**Japan**, Meiji era, fifty sen, yr 6 (1871), type II (KM.Y25); silver shu, (1868-9), (KM.C.12a); copper half sen, year 7 (1874); one sen, year 10 (1877); two sen, year 9 (1876) (KM.Y.16.1, 17.1, 18.1). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



1125\*

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver yen, yr.18 (1885) (KM.252). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$150

1126

**Liberia**, twenty five cents 1906. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



1127\*

**Malta**, Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, Ferdinand de Hompesch (1797-1799) thirty tari 1798 (Sch.1, fig 2, pl.25) (KM. 345.1). *Flat in centre of portrait, toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$370



1128\*

**Mexico, Charles & Johanna**, (1516-56), two reales, Mexico City mint, issued 1552-1555, assayer L, obv. crowned arms, o/M to left, L to right, rev. two pillars, two dots, PLVS VLTR across, (Cayon 3077 [type 25], Calico 127 [type 74], Nesmith [NN&M 131] 89c). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



1129\*

**Mexico, Philip II**, (1556-1698), cob one reales, Mexico City Mint, issued 1556-98, assayer O, (Cayon 3480 [type 41], Calico 617 [type 333], KM.-). *Fine weak in places, scarce.*

\$100





1130\*

**Mexico, Philip IV**, (1621-1664) cob eight reales, Mexico City mint date not visible, (KM.45) possibly 1653. *Very fine or almost as struck.*

\$200



1131\*

**Mexico, Philip V**, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1740/30 MF (KM.103). *Very fine.*

\$500



1132\*

**Mexico, Ferdinand VI**, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1752 MF (KM.104.1). *Good very fine.*

\$500

1133

**Mexico, Ferdinand VI**, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1754MF (KM.104.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

1134

**Mexico, Ferdinand VI**, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1755 MM (KM. 104.2). *Very fine.*

\$400



1135\*

**Mexico, Ferdinand VI**, silver eight reales or pillar dollar, 1756MM (KM.104.2). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$400

1136

**Netherlands, Dukes of Brabant**, Philippe le Beau, (1482-1506), silver patards (2), undated, mint of **Flanders**; (GH 112-5), another Flanders mint (GH 120-5); **Philip IV**, (1621-1665), silver escalin, 1624, Brabant mint (Antwerp), (GH 333-1). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

1137

**Nigeria**, round ring Birmingham issue "Manilla" 60mm., issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1); Thailand, Tiger tongue money or bar money of the Mekong River (2), period 14-16th century, all in base metal, two as unstamped boats 92mm and 94mm (Le May pl.IV, No.3). *Very fine.* (3)

\$120

All with certificates of source and identification by Dr. H.N. Pollsard.

1138

**Norway**, one ore 1899, 1920, 1921; two ore 1919, five ore 1922; fifty ore 1927(2), 1928 (KM386); one krone 1925 KM.385. *Good - almost extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

1139

**Norway**, fifty and one hundred kroner, 1994, Lillehammer Winter Olympics set in six cases (2 coins per case) (KM.431-434, 438-441, 447-450). *FDC.* (12)

\$350

1140

**Pacific Islands**, a quantity of issues mostly from New Caledonia, French Polynesia, some from Papua New Guinea many of large diameter. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (approx. 190)

\$80

1141

**Palestine**, 1927-1942, various issues in 2x2 holders, one mil to one hundred mils, includes five mils 1941, ten mils 1933, 1941, twenty mils, 1942, fifty and one hundred mils 1934. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

1142

**Panama**, proof sets, 1976-1980; together with Philippines proof sets 1975, 1977-1980. In original packets of issue. *FDC.* (10)

\$220

1143

**Peru**, Republic, silver four reales, 1836B, Cuzco mint, (KM.151.1). *Weakly struck as usual, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

1144

**Poland**, ten to one hundred zlotych, 1960-1988, all in cupro-nickel. *Mostly uncirculated.* (69)

\$150

1145

**Portugal and Colonies**, 1881-1970, various base metal issues. *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (23)

\$140



1146\*

**Russia**, Peter I (The Great) rouble 1721, Kadashevsky Mint (date on edge) (KM.157.1; Sev 500-2; Diakov 5; Bitkin 445) large clover leaf between dots above head. *Full glossy grey and brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1147\*

**Russia**, Anna, rouble, 1735 (KM 197). *Good very fine.*

\$750



1148\*

**Russia**, Anna rouble, 1737 (KM 198). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



1149\*

**Russia**, Ivan III, rouble, 1741, St Petersburg Mint (KM.207.1; Sev. 1376; Diakov 6; Bitkin 21). *Lamination flaw in metal on reverse at 9 o'clock through B, attractive grey toned good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$6,000



1150\*

**Russia**, Elizabeth, rouble 1742, St. Petersburg, overstruck on Ivan rouble 1741 (KM.191.3). *Spread flan, toned very fine and interesting.*

\$1,000



1151\*

**Russia**, Elizabeth, rouble, 1748 St. Petersburg (KM 196.4). *Clipped flan and nearly very fine.*

\$400

1152

**Russia**, Catherine II, copper five kopecks, 1790 Ekateriburg mint (KM.59.3). *Slight pitted flan dark toned good very fine.*

\$100



IOT 1153



1153\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, rouble, 1766 IR, St. Petersburg (KM.67a.2). *Toned good very fine.*

\$250



1154\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, rouble, 1774 St. Petersburg (KM.67a.2). *Good very fine.*

\$300



1155\*

**Russia**, Alexander III, coronation rouble 1883 (KM.Y43). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1156\*

**Russia**, Nicholas II, Alexander II monument commemorative rouble, 1898 (KM.61; Bitkin 323). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

1157

**Singapore**, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS6). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$50



1158\*

**Spain**, Barcelona, Pedro I (II of Aragon) (1196-1213), silver dinero de Catalunya, issue of 1212, obv. cross, circles in angles, around PETR REX, rev. BARCELONA around, Maltese type cross, (Cayon 1829, Sabater 143-4). *Very fine or better, round and rare.*

\$150



1159\*

**Spain**, Castile, Alfonso X, (1252-1284), silver dinero, Seville mint, obv. castle S below, MONETA CASTELLE around, rev. EY LEGIONIS around, heraldic lion left, (Cayon 1111, Burgos 199). *Very fine, round and scarce.*

\$100



1160\*

**Spain**, Castile, Alfonso XI, (1312-1350), silver dinero, Coruna mint, obv. bust to left, ALFONSVS DO GRA R around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, scallop below, (Cayon 1193, Burgos 305). *Very fine, round and rare.*

\$120



1161\*

**Spain**, Philip II, (1556-1598), silver cob two reales, Seville mint, assayer P on reverse not dated, but issued early in reign, (Cayon 3628 [type 46, note as assayer D, but incorrectly read], Calico [CC] Type 272, No.456, KM.-). *Nearly very fine, weak in places as usual, rare.*

\$200



1162\*

**Spain**, Philip II, (1556-1598), silver cob four reales, Seville mint, uncertain assayer, P on reverse not dated, but issued early in reign, (Cayon 3787 [type 55, note as assayer D, but incorrectly read], Calico [CC] Type 200, No.311, KM.-). *Nearly very fine, weak in places as usual, rare.*

\$120





1163\*

**Spain**, Philip III, (1598-1621), cob four reales, Seville mint, dated, 1613 traces, assayer V, obv. crowned arms, to left S/V, to right IIII on side, rev. arms of Leon and Castille, (KM.36.2, cf. Cayon 4784 [type 64], Calico 199 [type 70]). *Lightly toned, with good surface, very fine and rare.*

\$200



1164\*

**Spain**, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob four reales, Madrid mint, dated, 1628(?) traces, assayer V, obv. crowned arms, to left MD/V, to right dot on IIII on side, rev. arms of Leon and Castille, (KM.-, Cayon 6020 [type 88], cf. Calico 553-5 [type 108]). *Lightly toned, with good surface, very fine and rare.*

\$200

1165

**Spain**, two and a half centisimos de escudo, 1868 (3 pointed star), 1868 (4 pointed star), 1868 (7 pointed star). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

1166

**Straits Settlements**, Queen Victoria, bronze half cents, 1872H and 1883; Edward VII silver five cents, 1902 (KM.8,20). *Very fine; fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$120

1167

**Straits Settlements**, one quarter cent - fifty cents 1845-1927. *Good - very fine.* (20)

\$50

1168

**Sweden**, Christina, copper ore (47mm) 1639 (KM.161). *Clipped flan otherwise fine.*

\$60

1169

**Sweden**, fifty ore and one krona 1880. (KM.519,525). *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$80

1170

**Sweden**, Oscar II, silver ten ore 1896 (2), five ore 1892, 1897, two ore 1890, 1896 (KM.746, 755, 757). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, one ten ore with obverse stain.* (6)

\$120

1171

**Switzerland**, twenty rappen 1885 (KM.29). *Uncirculated.*  
\$50

1172

**Switzerland**, commemorative five francs, 1934B (KM.S18) Fribourg, 1939B (KM.S20) Lucerne. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

1173

**Switzerland**, proof set 1977 (KM.PS4). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

1174

**Thailand**, silver 'tiger tongue' money, 17th-19th century (111mm, 90g) (Le May P/IV; M.3005) bronze opium weights, Hartha bird (270g) Mindon 1853-78; Ziwaso (80g) Pagan Min 1846-523 (20 and 5 kyats equivalent) plus copy Chinese money. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

1175

**Thailand**, Rama IV, quarter baht (c.1860) (KM.9). *Good very fine.*

\$120



1176\*

**Thailand**, Rama IV, half baht (c.1860) (KM.10.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1177

**Trinidad and Tobago**, proof sets, 1976, 1977, together with Solomon Islands proof sets 1978-1980. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$160

1178

**U.S.A.**, one cent - half dollar, including one cent, 1842, 1862, 1863, 1882, 1903 (2), 1911S, 1912S, dime, 1883, 1902S, 1906D, quarter dollar, 1918S, half dollar, 1927S, 1943, 1944S, 1945S. *Fair - good very fine.* (47)

\$120

1179

**U.S.A.**, Liberty head nickel 1883 first type, buffalo nickels, 1920-37 (mostly worn off dates). *The first good very fine others fair - very fine.* (35)

\$50

1180

**U.S.A.**, buffalo nickel, 1917 and Mercury dime 1918. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$40

1181

**U.S.A.**, silver dimes, seated Liberty type 1886, 1887, nickel five cents 1887, two cents 1864, 1865, Indian head cent 1888. *The last coin extremely fine/nearly uncirculated, reverse with considerable mint red, five cents nearly extremely fine, dimes very fine and two cents good - very good.* (6)

\$150



1182\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber head dime, 1895 O. *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$300



1183\*

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty quarter, 1857, no motto. *Somewhat polished but highly reflective mirror like fields, good extremely fine.*

\$500

1184

**U.S.A.**, quarter dollar 1939. *Uncirculated.*

\$60



1185\*

**U.S.A.**, capped bust Liberty half dollar, 1830. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

1186

**U.S.A.**, Barber half dollar, 1893O. *Very good.*

\$70



1187\*

**U.S.A.**, Walking Liberty half dollar, 1918S. *Good very fine.*

\$80

1188

**U.S.A.**, silver half dollars 1934S and commemorative Carver-Washington 1952. *Both brilliant nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

1189

**U.S.A.**, Kennedy silver half dollars, 1964D, in six bank rolls. *Uncirculated.* (120)

\$800

1190

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollars, 1880 S, 1885 O; others 1878 S, 1922 S, 1978D, 1979 S (2) Martha Washington type. *First two brilliant uncirculated, others very good - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

1191

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollar, 1880S. *Full mint bloom with minimal contact marks, choice uncirculated.*

\$80

1192

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollar, 1882 CC. In U.S. Government case with certificate (1972). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1193

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollar, 1883 CC. In U.S. Government case with certificate, *uncirculated.*

\$150

1194

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollar, 1884 CC. In official U.S. Government case with certificate, *uncirculated.*

\$150



1195\*

**U.S.A.**, proof Morgan dollar, 1898. *Has been cleaned long ago, dark iridescent tone, two or three areas of dullness on otherwise brilliant fields, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1196\*

**U.S.A.**, Pilgrim Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, (Mayflower) 1920. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120

1197

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cents (150), nickels (1920-75) (50), dimes (1930-75) (100), quarters 1965-81 (40). *Poor - extremely fine.* (340)

\$60

1198

**U.S.A.**, and Canada, in green plastic album 1860's-1981, from one cent to dollar, nearly all base metal. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 450)

\$200

- 1199  
**Vatican**, half Baioccho 1836-B, one baioccho 1845-R, two and a half baiocchi 1797. (KM.70,145a, 146a) *Good fine - almost very fine.* (3)  
\$40
- 1200  
**Zimbabwe**, proof one ounce Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe, wildlife series 1996 as minted by the Perth Mint. Five coins in total. In original packaging. *FDC.*  
\$100
- 1201  
**World**, various Franklin Mint issues, includes Bahamas ten dollars 1975, Kiribati five dollars 1979, Panama five and ten balboas set 1979, Trinidad and Tobago ten dollars 1976. All in packets of issue. *FDC.* (5)  
\$100
- 1202  
**World**, proof sets, Canada 1980, 1981; Ethiopia 1977; Guyana 1979, 1977 (issued by the Franklin Mint); Kiribati 1979. All in original packets of issue. *FDC.* (6)  
\$100
- 1203  
**World**, includes Canada commemorative issue dollars, 1979-1981, Fiji ten dollars (wedding of His Royal Highness Prince Charles) 1981; Guernsey twenty five pence struck in sterling by the Franklin Mint, Sierra Leone one leone 1974 in sterling silver. All in cases of issue. *FDC.* (6)  
\$70
- 1204  
**World**, proof sets, Malta 1976-1978, Liberia 1979, issued by the Franklin Mint; together with New Zealand proof sets 1978-1980, and Tuvalu proof set 1976. All in original packets of issue. *FDC.* (8)  
\$100
- 1205  
**World crowns**, in silver 1931-1970 period including Maria Theresia restrike thaler. *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (10)  
\$100
- 1206  
**World crowns**, including Great Britain and smaller silver issues, 1887-1975 all in 2x2 holders in pocket size albums includes Switzerland, Canton of Schwyz thaler 1867 (KM. S9). *Fine - uncirculated.* (26)  
\$500
- 1207  
**World crowns**, mostly Mexico (3), British Trade dollars (2), Netherlands (22), Byzantine Anastasius follis, medallions (3) mainly British, French, Italian, replica coins (2), proof one cent 1966, all in brown plastic album, checks, tokens, medalets and minor coins. *Fair - uncirculated.* (94)  
\$750
- 1208  
**World coins**, 1797-1998, includes a group of Great Britain and world silver coins (23) modern Great Britain crowns (5); world coins (69). *Poor - uncirculated.* (97)  
\$50
- 1209  
**World**, cupro-nickel crowns including New Zealand day dollars (2). *Mostly uncirculated.* (120)  
\$120
- 1210  
**World**, silver and bronze coins, including Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (34); Great Britain, crown, 1887, farthings, 1912, 1916 (2), 1921; Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945; U.S.A., dollar, 1972. *Fine - uncirculated.* (44)  
\$170
- 1211  
**World**, silver and bronze coins, including Australia, crown, 1937; Austria, Canada, dollar, 1936, 1957; Great Britain; France, five francs, 1875A; Israel; U.S.A., dollar, 1925, 1971 (2), 1972 (5), 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978; also Great Britain, British Empire Exhibition, 1924, 1925, medals in bronze. *Poor - extremely fine.* (94)  
\$100
- 1212  
**World**, a quantity of world silver coins in mixed condition (average 600+ fine), total net weight 0.52 kg. *Some damaged, otherwise poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 100)  
\$150
- 1213  
**World coins**, including ancients, Australia, halfpennies to florins (1.15 kg post 1945), U.S.A., also military badges. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 160)  
\$250
- 1214  
**World**, silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpennies - shillings, fifty cents, 1966 (5); Great Britain, double florin, 1887, halfcrowns, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1901, 1907, florins, 1887 (2); China, Hupeh Province, dollar, ND (1909-1911); Philippines, fifty centavos, 1904; Japan, Mexico, Hong Kong. *Poor - extremely fine.* (285)  
\$300
- 1215  
**World coins and banknotes**, including Australia, halfpenny and penny date set, incomplete in five albums, pennies, 1933/2 overdate, 1946 (2); 1927 Canberra florin; B.P. souvenir wallet; Hide & DeCarle one penny token, 1858; Great Britain, crowns, 1889, 1892, halfpenny - penny, assorted dates; South Africa, shilling, 1897, halfcrown, 1894; China. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 4.6 kg)  
\$130
- 1216  
**World coins**, an assortment, arranged in blue plastic album, includes Australian fifty cents 1966 (6), 1970 (2) five dollars 1988, Great Britain cartwheel twopence and penny 1797, Fiji, Papua New Guinea, including Palestine bronze twenty mils 1942 and banknotes (6) and a British War Medal 1914-1918, impressed, 5253 Pte. T.H. Backus, 14 BN A.I.F. *Fair - extremely fine.* (166)  
\$150
- 1217  
**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal issues 19th and 20th centuries, mostly Great Britain, New Zealand, New Guinea, Fiji, all in a mailing box in packets and plastic sheets. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 200)  
\$60



1218

**World coins**, an accumulation of base metal issues, mostly recent, Europe, U.S.A, Japan, including Australian fifty cents commemoratives, pennies and halfpennies. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$60

1219

**World coins**, mostly New Zealand, Philippines (84), and Great Britain in two albums plus two plastic containers, including Monaco silver ten francs, 1966, sixpence 1886, florins 1894, 1900, farthing 1826, penny 1827, sixpence 1819, China junk dollar, Philippines 1908S peso, nearly all others except Philippines in base metal. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 320)

\$150

1220

**World minors**, including Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Indian, bronze issues (14); many 19th century issues, 37 silver issues, a few medalets, all in cream plastic album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (381)

\$270

1221

**World coins**, an assortment in two plastic albums and on sheets, mostly minors and including many from Great Britain and Australia includes 1839 quarter farthing, 1838 penny halfpenny, 1888 groat, 1677 twopence, 1889 double florin, bread tokens (6) medalets and checks, South Africa ZAR halfcrowns 1893, 1894, New Guinea shillings (24), Norway fifty ore 1874 (KM.346), U.S.A including silver dollars 1884 S, 1922 (2), Australian one dollar 1986 (42). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 1000)

\$500

1222

**World**, a large collection of mostly 20th century issues, countries A-Z including Australia (Canberra florins 1927 (2), crowns 1937 (2)) a few silver but mostly base metal, housed in two plastic albums and 36 loose sheets, plus hundreds more loose in envelopes identified by country and a cigar box with unidentified issues, mostly Greece, Middle East a few medals including Frederick the Great Battle of Rosbach 1757 and West Australia 1929, sold with owner's listing. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 1500)

\$250

1223

**World coins** in four plastic albums covering Oceania (including New Zealand); Malaya, Indonesia; Ceylon, India (includes several silver rupees), Africa, China and Hong Kong. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 2000)

\$300

1224

**World coins**, a large collection of various countries in plastic album (8), mostly 20th century base metal including most of Europe, Great Britain includes Elizabeth I and Henry VII silver pennies, Elizabeth I twopence and Queen Victoria maundy twopence. *Fair - uncirculated*. (100's)

\$500

1225

**World coins**, mostly recent, in chocolate tin. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 170)

\$50

1226

**World coins**, an assortment of base metal issues, all in a tin, mostly second half of last century. *Very good - extremely fine*. (approx 350)

\$40

1227

**World coins**, small accumulation with some silver, in black tin (3.5kg). *Fair - extremely fine*. (100's)

\$100

1228

**World coins**, accumulation, a few 19th century and earlier all in Colonia tin (5kg). *Fair - extremely fine*. (100's)

\$100

1229

**World coins**, mostly modern housed in cigar box (5kg). *Fair - extremely fine*. (100's)

\$100

1230

**World coins**, mostly modern minors in a tin (8kg). *Very good - uncirculated*. (100's)

\$100

1231

**World**, coins tokens, banknotes, stamps including Australian, all housed in a large plastic container. *Mostly fine - brilliant uncirculated*. (1000's)

\$200

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

1232

**Poland**, Polish Mission to France 1836-1986, in shaped bronze (approx 100mm). *In case of issue, extremely fine*.

\$50

1233

**Russia/Poland**, Alexander II, Village Elders badge in brass (47x55 mm). *Good fine*.

\$100



1234\*

**Southern Rhodesia**, fortieth anniversary of the Occupation of Matabeleland, November 4th, 1893-1933, medal in bronze (33mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$120



1235\*

**Thailand**, Rama V, Rattanakosin Centennial 1882 in bronze (71mm) reverse "emerald buddha temple" *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

1236

**Thailand**, Chakri dynasty Centenary in bronze (63mm) obverse five kings facing left, reverse inscription border of rays and scalloped edge. *Very fine.*

\$200

1237

**Treasures of the Louvre**, set of fifty gold plated silver medals (43mm) by Stokes (Australia) Ltd in blue plastic album of issue. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$500

1238

**Vatican**, Pope Paul VI, in 18 carat **gold** (20mm) and silver (37mm). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1239

**Various**, modern (mostly cased) medals, medalets including Fremantle 1979 in silver, South Africa 1961 in silver, Stockholm 1958 in bronze and a number of checks. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 40)

\$80

1240

**Various**, world historic medals, including Australia, National Printing Award (2), Victorian Little Athletes Association, Australia's Bicentennial, Bendigo, 1988, New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, 1873, in white metal (C.1873/3); Great Britain, Royal Life Saving Award medals, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914 Long Service Medal, W.S. Lincoln, Stamp Album Publisher, in aluminium; New Zealand, H.M.S. New Zealand Visit, medal in silver, 1913 (M.1913/3); Canada, Vimy Ridge Canadian War Memorial; France, Centenary of Bastille, 1789-1889; South Polar Diamond Anniversary; Singapore, Sir Thomas Raffles. *Poor - uncirculated.* (37)

\$120

1241

**Various**, mostly enamelled medals, badges and pins, 55mm to 15mm, housed in nine plastic pages, nearly all in base metals, including some New Zealand lodge issues, sporting club badges. *Fine - extremely fine.* (180)

\$350

1242

**Masonic and Buffalo medals**, jewels, various, one or two **gold** 9 carat and 14 carat (by Spencer), one to Mt Isa Lodge 1940, Three Kings 1936 brooch medals (2), charms and good luck medals, St Christopher etc., sporting fobs in silver (12) (two with 9 carat parts) all housed on eight plastic pages in yellow album binder. *Fine - uncirculated.* (144)

\$800

## PROCLAMATION COINS

1243

**Great Britain**, George III, fifth bust or spade type guinea, 1787 (S.3729). *Nearly fine.*

\$300

1244

**Great Britain**, George III, fifth bust or spade type guinea, 1788 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

1245

**Great Britain**, George III, fifth bust or spade type guinea, 1790 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350



1246\*

**Great Britain**, George III, fifth bust or spade type guinea, 1793 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$850

1247

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743), sixpence, 1787 (S.3748). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



1248\*

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1249

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Scratch behind Britannia, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

1250

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Very fine.*

\$100

1251

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel penny 1797 (S.3777). *Very fine.*

\$100



1252\*

**Great Britain**, George III, halfpenny, 1799, ship on reverse within five gun ports (S.3778). *With some mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



1253\*

**Great Britain**, George III, farthing, 1799, three berries, broken 'B' in Britannia, (S.3779). *Extensive die breaks on obverse, brown tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$150

1254

**Great Britain**, George III, farthing, 1799 (S.3779). *Broken 'B' in Britannia, some mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1255\*

**India**, E.I.C., Bengal Presidency, mohur (1819-25) with straight grained edge (KM.112). *Superb full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1562).



1256\*

**India**, E.I.C., Bengal Presidency, half mohur (1819-25) straight grained edge (KM.111). *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1564).

1257

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1804 T.H. (KM.109). *Toned very fine / good very fine.*

\$150



## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

### Unique, Previously Unknown Holey Dollar Test Strike



1258\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, test strike from dies I/B on a 1799 copper halfpenny. The counterstamps clear and very similar to those on the holey dollar dated 1789 (Mira/Noble 1789/3) we sold in Sale 67 and now located at the Museum of Sydney in the collection of the Historic Houses Trust from the Estate of the late Caroline Simpson. *Good very fine, an unknown test strike and of the greatest historical significance.*

\$40,000

Recently discovered in an old world collection this being the only Australian coin in the collection, simply described as a 'New South Wales coin'. The two countermark dies are struck at an upright or zero degrees axis to each other and at an angle of 45 degrees to the upright position of the original coin or matrix. This test was probably sanctioned by the military authority or the Governor as a striking without official government approval was a capital offence carrying the death sentence. **This coin is without parallel as a completely unexpected discovery of the greatest historical significance.** Its equivalent value if an ordinary currency issue would be four times the stated estimate, which may prove to be too conservative.

### Historically Provenanced Holey Dollar



1259\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III 1794 Mexico City Mint eight reales, dies B/4: II/4 (Spalding 51; Mira-Noble 1794/4). *Attractive gun metal grey toning, well struck countermark, good very fine and very rare, an exceptionally attractive holey dollar.*

\$180,000

Ex Fonrobert Collection (Adolph Weyl 1878, lot 97); M Othon Leonardos Collection (Jacques Schulman, 24-5 January 1929 (lot 1085); Edward Wills Collection (G.K.Gray Sale, Sydney 8 May 1968, lot 170) and P. Spalding Collection. The Fonrobert specimen is the first identifiable commercial public sale of a holey dollar known, it realised 22 marks. Edward Wills retained this example indicating it was his favourite or best having disposed of all he obtained from Dr. Abbott's sale held in 1943.

## One of Fourteen Known Ferdinand VII Holey Dollars



1260\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira - Noble 1809/12) (dies A/9: I/10) struck on a Ferdinand VII eight reales 1809 T.H. Mexico City Mint. *Countermarks clear and nearly very fine, coin worn (or flattened in places) otherwise nearly fine and rare, one of only fourteen of this ruler in private hands.*

\$80,000

Ex W.D. Koonce Collection and Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 801)



1262\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1) traces of the centre of the reverse of the original coin on the reverse. *Weakly struck on the New and South otherwise attractively toned, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$80,000

Ex Spink Australia by purchase in February 1981.



1263\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump 1813 (Mira dies A/1) traces of reverse of centre of original eight reales on reverse. *Weak on left hand side of obverse otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$30,000

## One of the Finest Known Dumps



1261\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) traces of the reverse of the original eight reales on the reverse. *Attractive dark grey toned nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$90,000



1264\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Evenly worn, good fine/ nearly fine.*

\$22,500



1265\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Toned, worn flat both sides with most of design and legend visible, milled edge strong, very good.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts circa 1989.

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

#### Nearly Extremely Fine Cracked Die Adelaide Pound



1266\*  
**Adelaide Pound**, 1852 first type with beaded inner circle on reverse and die crack, wide edge milling or graining. *Well struck, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$140,000



1267\*  
**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Early die state, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$45,000



1268\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852 second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *An attractive and well struck early die state example, extremely fine or better with some mint bloom, an edge and reverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock is mentioned only for accuracy.*

\$40,000

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1269\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Nearly very fine/ very fine.*

\$6,000



1270\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Well struck with high rim, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$6,000



1271\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Edge filed otherwise extremely fine.*

\$700



1272\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Minor rim nick at date and contact marks behind neck, lightly rubbed otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000





1273\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,200



1274\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Surface marks otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1275\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,200



1276\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1277\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$450



1278\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Minor scratching on obverse otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1279\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1280\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Extremely fine.*

\$650



1281\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1373)



1282\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1378).



1283\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870 *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1381).



1284\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

### High Grade 1855 Half Sovereign Rarity



1285\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Attractively toned nearly extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition, probably the third finest known.*

\$180,000

### A Second 1855 Half Sovereign



1285A\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Clear double entered date and obverse legend, good fine with two scratches on the obverse otherwise an attractive example, amongst the finest twelve known.*

\$40,000

Obtained by the owner's father in Sydney during 1940s.

## A Third and Final 1855 Half Sovereign



1286\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Surface marks both sides otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Found on a property in far north Queensland and the first time offered at auction.

1287

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Good very fine.*

\$800



1288\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Fine.*

\$300



1289\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Fine and rare.*

\$800

1290

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861/0 overdate (Marsh 385A). *Very good.*

\$2,200

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale Nov 2005 (lot 0580).



1291\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Nearly very fine and scarce thus.*

\$600





1292\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type 1861. *Good fine.*

\$350



1299\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly fine/ fine.*

\$200



1293\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Red gold tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Slabbed by NGC as XF45.



1294\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862, last two date figures high. *Good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$650



1295\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Good fine.*

\$500



1296\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Scratch on cheek otherwise good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$500



1297\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Nearly fine.*

\$200



1298\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Very fine/ fine.*

\$300

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1300\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



1301\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria (McD.127a). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



1302

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Scuff marks otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



1303\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine with smooth fields and very scarce.*

\$1,100



1304

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$300



1305\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1306\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1307

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, large B.P. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

1308

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, small B.P. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1309\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$600

1310

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$220



1311\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1312\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350

1313

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1314

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1315\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 872 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 3668).



1316\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1213) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1496).



1317\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

1318

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney, no B.P. (McD.160a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

1319

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney, no B.P. (McD.162). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1320

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1321\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*  
 \$500



1322\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*  
 \$1,500



1323\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Hairline scratch on reverse otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400

1324  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$300



1325\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350

1326  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$250

1327  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$300



1328\*  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Light scratches behind head and horse, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*  
 \$500



1329\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177) legend one. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$900



1330\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$450

1331  
**Queen Victoria**, 1888 Sydney (McD.176b). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350

1332  
**Queen Victoria**, 1889 and 1890 Sydney (McD.178, and 180). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine/ good extremely fine, the second scarce. (2)*  
 \$600



1333\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Melbourne, long tail (McD.183). *Extremely fine and scarce.*  
 \$400

1334  
**Queen Victoria**, 1892 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$450

1335  
**Queen Victoria**, 1894 and 1898 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$400



1336\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1894 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, nearly gem uncirculated and rare thus.*  
 \$500

1337  
**Queen Victoria**, 1894 and 1895 Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*  
 \$400

# Historic Specimen Sovereign Presented to R.C.Dixon

1338  
**Queen Victoria**, 1895 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$250

1339  
**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
 \$250

1340  
**Queen Victoria**, 1898 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated / uncirculated.*  
 \$250



1341\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1898 Sydney. *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*  
 \$500

1342  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Melbourne. *Relatively unmarked fields, lightly toned uncirculated.*  
 \$220



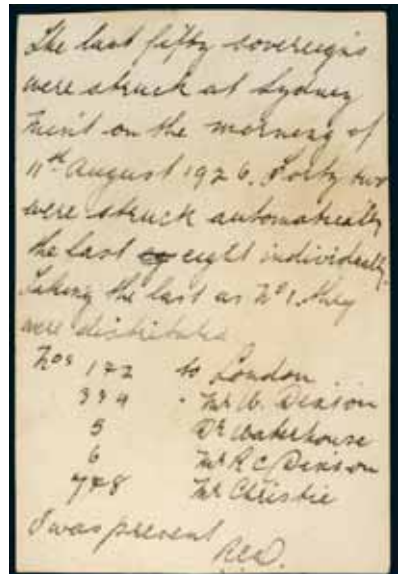
1343\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/ good extremely fine and scarce.*  
 \$500

1344  
**Queen Victoria**, 1901 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
 \$220

1345  
**Edward VII**, 1907 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*  
 \$250



1346\*  
**George V**, 1925 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$350



1347\*  
**George V**, 1926 Sydney. *Specimen strike, unmarked, with full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and extremely rare, a possibly unrepeatable opportunity to acquire the finest example of this great rarity.*  
 \$50,000

This is the 6th last sovereign to be struck of the Sydney Mint 11th August 1926. Sold on behalf of the family of the recipient Robert Craig Dixon, brother of Sir William Dixon. Of the fifty coins struck that day the last eight were struck individually and distributed as follows taking the last struck as no. 1.

No. 1 and 2 – London; 3 and 4 – Mr W. Dixon; 5 – Dr. Waterhouse; 6 – R.C.Dixon (this coin); 7 and 8 – Mr Christie

'I was present RCD'. Sold with R.C.Dixon's handwritten card (illustrated) and a present day letter confirming provenance from Mr. Hugh Dixon, R.C. Dixon's son, on behalf of the Dixon Trust.

1348  
**George V**, small head, 1929 and 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$400



## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1349\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$300



1350\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1351\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney (McD.025a). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1352\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

1353

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Very fine/ good very fine.*

\$300



1354\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1355\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.033c). *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1356\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD 032a). *Minor scuffs on cheek, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.



1357\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1358\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1359\*

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.



1360\*

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1361\*

**Edward VII**, 1910 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$600

1362

**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$200



1363\*

**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Well struck nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000



1364\*

**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### PATTERNS AND PROOFS

#### Pattern Square Penny by D. Richardson



1365\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint pattern kookaburra square penny, 1921 in cupro-nickel (3.90 grams) by D. Richardson (R.type 11, McD type 12). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$30,000

#### Superb Proof Canberra Florin



1366\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof Canberra florin 1927. *A superb gem proof FDC with peripheral toning adding to its appeal, one of the finest known.*

\$25,000

#### Choice Proof George V Penny and Halfpenny



1367\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1935. *Choice full brilliant mint red, slightest toning on the penny, FDC and rare. (2)*

\$30,000

#### Brilliant Proof 1938 Crown



1368\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1938. *Brilliant FDC and very rare.*

\$40,000

Ex Ray Jewell Collection.





1369\*

**George VI**, Melbourne Mint, proof halfpenny, 1938. *Full red FDC and rare.*

\$9,000



1374\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1950. *Brown and red toned nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500

### A Collection of Early Perth Mint Proofs



1370\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint, proof halfpenny, 1945. *Lightly toned on obverse, reverse full mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000



1371\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1946. *Obverse toned, reverse brilliant red, nearly FDC/FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000



1372\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1947. *Mostly glossy red brown patina, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500



1373\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1950. *Mostly red with some light toning otherwise FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000



1375\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1952. *Full brilliant red, FDC and very rare.*

\$17,500



1376\*

**George VI**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1952. *Reverse brushed long ago, obverse brilliant, nearly FDC/ good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$9,000



1377\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1953. *Full mint red, brilliant FDC and very rare.*

\$20,000



1378\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1953. *One small spot on reverse otherwise nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$17,500





1379\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *Brilliant full mint red, FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500



1380\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *Brilliant full mint red, FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500



1381\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1954. *Full mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$12,500

1382

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Penny dark toned otherwise nearly FDC. (4)*

\$250

1383

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1955. *Toned FDC. (3)*

\$350

1384

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1955, 1956, 1958 and 1959. *The last toned, the others mostly full red FDC. (4)*

\$1,000



Lot 1385

1385\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. *Nearly FDC and rare. (2)*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale. (lot 54 part)

1386

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *Toned FDC. (4)*

\$500

1387

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof shilling 1956, proof sixpence 1962. *FDC. (2)*

\$120



1388\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Brilliant full mint red, FDC and rare.*

\$6,000

1389

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1957. *Toned FDC. (4)*

\$400

1390

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1957 and 1958. *Nearly FDC. (2)*

\$150

1391

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$400

1392

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$400

1393

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957 and 1959. *The first with matte finish, some spotting otherwise nearly FDC. (2)*

\$400

1394

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof pennies 1957 and 1958. *The first with brilliant finish, some toning, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$200

1395

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1957, 1958 and 1959. *Reverse toned otherwise nearly FDC. (3)*

\$300

1396

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *Toned FDC. (4)*

\$400

1397	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1958; Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. <i>The second toned; nearly FDC, the first FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
1398	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>FDC.</i>	\$400
1399	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. <i>Spot on reverse, otherwise nearly FDC.</i>	\$120
1400	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof pennies, 1958 and 1959. <i>Slight spotting on the second otherwise nearly FDC - FDC.</i> (2)	\$450
		
1401*	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. <i>In blue and gilt lucite case, choice FDC.</i> (6)	\$2,000
1402	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne proof set, 1959. <i>Bronze toned otherwise FDC.</i> (6)	\$1,200
1403	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1959. <i>Toned FDC.</i> (4)	\$500
1404	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint, proof florin 1959, together with uncirculated for comparison. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$200
1405	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. <i>FDC.</i>	\$400
1406	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. <i>Obverse small spot otherwise FDC.</i>	\$350
1407	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
1408	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. <i>In original sealed pack, FDC.</i> (4)	\$370
1409	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. <i>In original sealed pack, FDC.</i> (4)	\$370
1410	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof sets (2) 1960. In original sealed packs (2), <i>FDC.</i> (8)	\$750
1411	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1960. <i>Toned FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
1412	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint, proof set 1960 (threepence is 1961). <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
1413	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1961. <i>FDC.</i>	\$70
1414	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof shillings, 1961 and 1962. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
1415	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof set, 1961. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$500
1416	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof set, 1960. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (2)	\$400
1417	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof sets (2), 1961. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (4)	\$700
1418	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof sets (2), 1961. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (4)	\$700
1419	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof sets (4), 1961. <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (8)	\$1,200
1420	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. <i>FDC.</i>	\$300
1421	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint proof halfpennies, 1961 and 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$500
1422	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$350
1423	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof set 1962. <i>Still sealed in original clear plastic and with black plastic case, FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
1424	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1962 (4). In black plastic cases (4) of issue, <i>FDC.</i> (16)	\$1,600

1425

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1962 (4). In black plastic cases (4) of issue, *FDC*. (16)

\$1,600

1426

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1962. *FDC*.

\$50

1427

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC*. (2)

\$500

1428

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC*. (2)

\$500

1429

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Finger mark on obverse of penny otherwise virtually FDC*. (2)

\$400

1430

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpennies, 1962. *FDC*. (3)

\$750

1431

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpennies, 1962. *Slight spotting or toning otherwise FDC*. (3)

\$600

1432

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (4)

\$250

1433

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof sets (5) 1963. In original black plastic cases (5), *FDC*. (20)

\$1,500



1434\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)

\$2,000

1435

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Spotting on reverse of penny, nearly FDC*. (2)

\$400

1436

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1963. *FDC*.

\$400



1437\*

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *FDC*.

\$600

1438

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *FDC*.

\$500



1439\*

**Edward VII**, set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *The florin cleaned of deep toning, the others deeply toned uncirculated*. (4)

\$2,200

## CROWNS



1440\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Brilliant uncirculated*.

\$100



1441

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*  
(2)

\$120

1442

**George VI**, 1938. *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$150

In a slab as MS62 by PCGS.

## FLORINS



1443\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly full subdued original mint bloom, contact marks in front of King's nose, stray die polishing striations to left of kangaroo, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1444\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Lightly rubbed, toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1445\*

**George V**, 1911. *Has been dipped of deep tone, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1446\*

**George V**, 1912. *Well struck, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1447\*

**George V**, 1912. *Subdued bloom, hairlines from old cleaning otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1448\*

**George V**, 1913. *Light frictional wear on high points otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350



1449\*

**George V**, 1914. *Subdued mint bloom, lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$500



1450\*

**George V**, 1914H. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1451\*

**George V**, 1915. *Cleaned of dark toning patina, slightest frictional wear otherwise a well struck good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1452\*

**George V, 1915H.** *Nearly full original frosty silver mint bloom with golden peripheral tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1457\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1453\*

**George V, 1916M.** *Peripheral toning considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1458\*

**George V, 1921.** *Frictional wear and flat high points, original bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1454\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Full original mint bloom with attractive peripheral toning, gem uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1459 \*

**George V, 1922.** *Usual weak high points, even subdued bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1437).



1455\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1460\*

**George V, 1923.** *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1456\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1461\*

**George V, 1924.** *Poorly made obverse with heavy orange peel fields possibly brushed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000





1462\*  
**George V, 1925.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1467\*  
**George V, 1932.** *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1463\*  
**George V, 1926.** *Struck from clashed die on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$400



1468\*  
**George V, 1932.** *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1464\*  
**George V, 1927.** *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1469\*  
**George V, 1933.** *Well struck, semi mirror-like bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1465\*  
**George V, 1928.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1470\*  
**George V, 1933.** *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1466\*  
**George V, 1931.** *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1471\*  
**George V, 1934.** *Well struck as usual, lightly toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$500





1472\*  
**George V**, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1477\*  
**George VI**, 1938. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



1473\*  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Sharply struck up like a specimen strike, full wreath and nipple on rider evidence of die polishing on obverse, has been cleaned of dark toning and with rim damage at 11.30 on reverse otherwise good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$500



1478\*  
**George VI**, 1939. *Unmarked lightly toned nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$900

## SHILLINGS



1474\*  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1479\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1475\*  
**George V**, 1935. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1480\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Lightly toned nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



1476\*  
**George V**, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1481\*  
**George V**, 1913. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1482\*

**George V**, 1914. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1488\*

**George V**, 1918M. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1483\*

**George V**, 1915. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1489\*

**George V**, 1920M. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1484\*

**George V**, 1915. *Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1490\*

**George V**, 1921 star. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1485\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1491\*

**George V**, 1924. *Toned with lightest friction on the high points, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$750



1486\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1492\*

**George V**, 1925. *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1487\*

**George V**, 1917M. *Cleaned of heavy tone otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300



1493\*

**George V**, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1494\*

**George V**, 1931. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1495\*

**George V**, 1933. *Very fine and scarce thus.*

\$150



1496\*

**George V**, 1934. *Well struck, two obverse rim nicks, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1497\*

**George V**, 1936. *Dusty light tone, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



1498\*

**George VI**, 1940. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1499\*

**George VI**, 1943. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$450

## SIXPENCES



1500\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1501\*

**George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1502\*

**George V**, 1911. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1503\*

**George V**, 1912. *Some peripheral toning, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700



1504\*

**George V**, 1912. *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300



1505\*

**George V**, 1916M, *cleaned of dark toning patina otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400





1506\*

**George V, 1917M.** *Dark toned, relatively mark free with only frictional wear on emu's feather, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1507\*

**George V, 1918M.** *Brushed to clean, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,300



1508\*

**George V, 1919M.** *Well struck up, full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1509\*

**George V, 1911"9M.** *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1510\*

**George V, 1921.** *Full original mint bloom, some golden red toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1511\*

**George V, 1922.** *Well struck for this, cleaned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100



1512\*

**George V, 1923.** *Slightly toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



1513\*

**George V, 1924.** *Three long die breaks on the upper reverse, dark iridescent toned nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,100



1514\*

**George V, 1925.** *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1515\*

**George V, 1926.** *Some toning, uncirculated.*

\$350

1516

**George V, 1927 and 1928.** *The first toned, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



1517\*

**George V, 1934.** *Some underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$350



1518\*

**George V, 1936.** *Subdued brilliance, choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1519\*  
**George VI**, 1952. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



1520\*  
**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

### THREEPENCES



1521\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100



1522\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. **George V**, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
(2)

\$350



1523\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100



1524\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1525\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Full mint bloom, minor contact mark behind king's neck, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1526\*  
**George V**, 1914. *Well struck, lightly toned with red gold on reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1527\*  
**George V**, 1915. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1528\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated, die breaks on reverse.*

\$400



1529\*  
**George V**, 1918M. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1530\*  
**George V**, 1920M. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250



1531\*  
**George V**, 1921M. *Full original mint bloom with red gold toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1532\*

**George V, 1921.** *Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated / uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1536\*

**George V, 1923.** *Nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,300



1537\*

**George V, 1924.** *Surface marks but with considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400



1533\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate.** *Evenly worn good/ very good with very clear overdate and very rare.*

\$7,000

1538\*

**George V, 1925.** *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150



1539\*

**George V, 1926.** *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$450



1534\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate.** *Good/ very good.*

\$7,000

1540\*

**George V, 1927.** *Nearly uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated.*

\$150



1541\*

**George V, 1934/3 overdate.** *Original mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1535\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate.** *Clear overdate and nearly full Advance Australian on the reverse, good / very good and very rare.*

\$5,000

1542\*

**George V, 1934.** *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$150





1543\*

**George V, 1936.** *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1544\*

**George VI, 1942.** *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

## PENNIES



1545\*

**George V, 1911.** *Full original brilliant mint red, gem uncirculated.*

\$800



1546\*

**George V, 1913.** *Patchy red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1547\*

**George V, 1916I.** *Reverse full original mint red, some dark blue grey toning on obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1548\*

**George V, 1917I.** *Light red brown toned uncirculated.*

\$300



1549\*

**George V, 1919** small dot above top scroll, large dot below bottom scroll. *Even brown patina, peripheral die breaks, nearly eight pearls, good very fine and rare, especially this choice, one of the finest known.*

\$300



1550\*

**George V, 1920** dot under lower scroll, Indian die. *Mostly red, minor hairline scratches on reverse otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



1551\*

**George V, 1920,** dot above lower scroll. *Crushed denticles as usual, spotty but full subdued mint red bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450



1552\*

**George V, 1921,** struck with Indian die. *Mostly mint red, reverse with die break, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,250



1553\*

**George V**, 1925. *Glossy brown, very fine.*

\$180



1558\*

**George V**, 1931 dropped one, Indian die. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



1554\*

**George V**, 1927 London die. *Attractive crimson brown uncirculated.*

\$300



1559\*

**George V**, 1934. *Red uncirculated.*

\$200



1555\*

**George V**, 1930. *Two minute rim nicks, glossy light brown, six pearls and part centre diamond, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$18,000



1560\*

**George V**, 1935. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1556\*

**George V**, 1930. *Good fine and rare.*

\$18,000



1561\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1557\*

**George V**, 1930. *Rim bruises, including one under date, light brown, six clear pearls and part centre diamond, good fine and rare.*

\$16,000



1562\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500





1563\*

**George VI**, 1947 Perth. *Attractive glossy brown and red choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1564\*

**George VI**, 1948 Perth. *Bright glossy red brown uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$750

## HALFPENNIES



1565\*

**George V**, 1911. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300



1566\*

**George V**, 1914. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1567\*

**George V**, 1914H. *Full original mint red, gem uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1568\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Softly struck on obverse as usual, glossy grey and red brown nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800



1569\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Has been cleaned and re-toned otherwise dark grey brown nearly extremely fine with a streak of red either side.*

\$500



1570\*

**George V** 1919. *Full mint red, slight toning, uncirculated.*

\$200



1571\*

**George V**, 1921. *Toned, subdued full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1572\*

**George V**, 1923. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1573\*

**George V**, 1923. *Has been oiled, even brown patina, eight pearls and centre diamond, good very fine / very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500





1574\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, slight scratching behind king's shoulder otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1575\*

**George V, 1923.** *Diagnostic die breaks on obverse and reverse, six pearls visible in crown, nearly very fine.*

\$2,200



1576\*

**George V, 1933.** *Full original brilliant mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1577\*

**George VI, 1939 kangaroo.** *Brown and red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

## Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

### ANCIENT GOLD COINS

#### GREEK



1578\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.),** gold stater, (8.264 grams), uncertain Black Sea mint, issued 250-200 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with griffin, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΔΙ in lower left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Υ], (cf.S.6702; cf. Price P10 [p.204], M.-, BMC.-). *Pin holes and mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex. Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



1579\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.),** gold stater, (8.33 grams), Callatis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, HP monogram below arm, ΚΑΛ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.266, SNG Cop.1089). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck.*

\$5,000

This lot come from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues two centuries earlier of Lysimachos. These staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies brought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome. He quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator, but the Roman response came in 87 B.C. The Consul Sulla with five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C. to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. Alternatively another view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issued by Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C. See Celator, January 2000 (pp. 22-24). This may still prove to be the correct interpretation.



1580\*

**Kings of Bosphoros, Eupator with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus**, electrum stater (A.D. 154-172), (7.79 grams) of year 459 = A.D. 162-163, obv. BACIAEWC EYPIATOPOC diademed and draped bust to right, rev. laureate head to left of Marcus Aurelius facing laureate and draped bust to right of Lucius Verus with a sword between, ΘNV (459) below, (cf. S.5471, Frolova [p.160, Pl.XXV, 39ff], MacDonald 469/4). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1581\*

**Sassanian King, Vahran II**, (274-293), gold dinar, (7.32 grams), obv. crowned bust of Vahran to right, legend around, rev. fire altar, with attendants, symbols beside flames, (Sellwood type 20, Gobl 48, M.-). *Nearly extremely fine, and rare.*

\$10,000



1582\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II**, (285-246 B.C.), gold octadrachm or mnaeion, (27.94 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 253-246 B.C. (Svoronos suggested date), in name of Arsinoe II, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, wearing stephane, Θ behind head, dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae, bound with fillet, dotted border, around APΣINOHΣ and to left ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7768, Sv.460, cf.Hazzard 1036-7, SNG Cop.134). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$15,000



1583\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II**, (285-246 B.C.), this is an uncertain gold octadrachm or mnaeion, (27.82 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 262 B.C. (Svoronos' suggested date), in name of Arsinoe II, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, wearing stephane, sceptre behind head visible above behind I, dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae, bound with fillet, dotted border, around APΣINOHΣ and to left ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7768, Sv. 471, cf.Hazzard 1036-7, cf.SNG Cop.134). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1584\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of Ptolemy II**, (282-246 B.C.), gold tetradrachm, (13.82 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. conjoined busts to right of Ptolemy II diademed and draped and Arsinoe II diademed and veiled, above ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, shield behind, dotted border, rev. conjoined busts to right of Ptolemy I diademed and wearing aegis and Berenike I diademed and veiled, above ΘΕΩΝ, dotted border, (S.7790 [£1400], Sv.604 [Pl.14, 19-21], SNG Cop. 133, BMC 4-5, Hazzard C1035). *Attractive good very fine and rare.*

\$9,000

The issue has also been attributed to Ptolemy III (Sear), but more recent scholarship (SNG Cop. and Hazard) places it under Ptolemy II. These coins were valued at fifty silver drachms (Hazard p.105).

## ROMAN



1585\*

**L. Cestius and C. Norbanus**, (43 B.C.), gold aureus, Rome mint, (8.100 grams), obv. bust of Africa in elephant's skin to right, rev. L CESTIVS above curule chair C NORBA below and SC PR either side of chair, (S.11 [£2000 VF], Cr. 491/1a, Syd.1153, B.Cestia 1). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

This issue struck officially (senatus consulto) by the two Praetors of 43 B.C., has links to raised legions, two from Africa and one from Italy. It may have been to pay the troops deployed against Octavian for the defence of Rome in the summer of 43. Or alternatively the issue is one aimed at Caesarean soldiers and is an issue by the Senate in the interests of Octavian.



1586\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 13-14, (7.70 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. TI CAESAR TR POT XV, Tiberius in triumphal quadriga to right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre and branch, (S.-, RIC 223[R3], BMC.508). *Slightly off centred, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine and extremely rare*

\$1,750

Ex Spink & Son, London. With ticket.



1587\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), gold aureus, Rome or Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (7.72 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM PM TR, rev. EX SC/ OB CIVES/ SERVATOS in three lines all within oak-wreath, (S.1831, RIC 15, Calico 356, C.34). *Striking portrait, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000



1588\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), gold aureus, issued August - October 68, Rome mint, (7.21 grams), obv. laureate and draped bust to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, rev. SALVS GEN HVMANI, Fortuna standing left cradling anchor and with patera sacrificing over an altar, (S.2092, BMC -, RIC 213, Calico 503, Hunter 8). *Very fine, minor knock under bust and rare.*

\$15,000

Salus Gen Humani was a legend introduced in the Civil War coinage associated with the revolt of Vindex, combined with a Victory type. This reverse is often interpreted to mean that the Victory of the revolt would be 'the World's Salvation.' Mattingly, in BMCRE (p. cxvii), notes that Suetonius (Galba, 9) provides a comment related to this type: "an appeal comes from Vindex to Galba at Carthago Nova 'to lend his services as champion and leader of the human race.'" With the present issue, presumably struck near the time of his success over Nero, Galba pays homage to this war-cry of Vindex. The Victory type gives way to one of the 'Fortune of the Human Race', who is sacrificing in gratitude for the deliverance of the Romans from the emperor Nero.



1589\*

**Faustina Senior, (wife of Antoninus Pius)**, (d.A.D. 141) gold aureus, (7.368 grams), issued A.D. 141 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing left holding patera and globe beneath rudder, (S.4549, RIC 349a, C.2). *Good very fine.*

\$5,000



1590\*

**Zeno I**, (A.D. 474-491), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.41 grams), obv. Zeno diademed and draped bust to right, around DN ZENO PERP AVC, rev. Victory advancing to right, head turned, in right hand holding cross on orb, in right field a star, around VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, in exergue CONOB, (S.4387, RIC 914). *Light surface scratches, has been bent and straightened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120

## BYZANTINE



1591\*

**Anastasius I**, (A.D. 491-518), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.15 grams), obv. diademed bust of Anastasius I to right, around DN ANASTA SIVS PF AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM around, Victory facing, holding wreath and cross on globe, star to right, CONOB in exergue, (S.8, DOC 10, BMC 10-15, T.12-13, R.327-330)). *Crinkled and bent with field knocks, otherwise, fine.*

\$100



1592\*

**Justinian I**, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.290 grams), issued 545-565, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, D N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross with crook on end, globe in left hand cross above, star to right, around VICTOR[I A AV]CCCI, CONOB in exergue, (S.140, DOC 9j, BMC 18). *Broad flan, weak in places, obverse graffiti, file marks on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1755) and Sale 67 (lot 1599).



1593\*

**Justinian II**, (first reign 685-695), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 692-695, (4.41 grams), officina A, obv. bust facing of Christ with beard, cross behind head, holding book of Gospels, around IhS CRISTOS REX REGNANGIPM, rev. D IUSTINIANUS SCR ChRISTI A, Justinian wearing crown and loros standing facing holding cross potent and akakia, below CONOPA, (S.1248, DOC 7a, R.1682, BMC -, T.27). *Off centred, weak in places on legend, otherwise nearly very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$600





1594\*

**Constans II**, (641-668), gold solidus, (4.28 grams), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued c.661-663, Officina A, obv. Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN CON[ST] AN, rev. Cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA AVGUA, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, BN 56, DOC 30a, R.-, T.285, BMC 53). *As struck, uncirculated and a rare officina.*

\$1,000



1595\*

**Basil I, the Macedonian, with Constantine**, (A.D.867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 868-879, (4.144 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing bust wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM around, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANTINVS AVG around, facing busts of Basil bearded on left, Constantine beardless on right, between them the patriarchal cross, (S.1704, R.1858, DOC 2, BMC.2). *As struck, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800



1596\*

**Romanus IV**, (1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (4.252 grams), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around +PWMA EVDKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX AND, (S.1861, DOC.2, R.2026). *Good extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700



1597\*

**Andronicus II and Andronicus III**, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.456 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N (reversed) X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall cf.185 var.15, cf.DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, flan crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$280

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1598\*

**Celtic, Eastern Celts, Kapostal region**, (this region in the angle between Danube and Drava rivers, probably an issue of the Andizetes tribe), 1st century B.C., (8.45 grams), AE tetradrachm, obv. crude helmeted and bearded head to right within dotted border, rev. horse with rider to left, crescent before, 8 on side below, (cf. Allen & Nash 45 [p.50, Pl.5], Sammlung Lanz 775-792 [p.137-9 with weights from 6.8 - 9.8 grams], Gobl No.484/7, Pl.39, Castelin 1234-5, Pink 491). *Dark brown patina, very fine or better and rare.*

\$150

The final evolution of Philip II tetradrachms in copper or billon alloy.



1599\*

**Italy, Campania, Cales**, (c.265-240 B.C.), AE 19, (6.494 grams), obv. head of Athena, helmeted to left, rev. cock standing to right, star behind, CALENO before, (S.548, Sambon 916, SNG ANS 189-196, SNG Cop. 322-3, HN 435). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



1600\*

**Italy, Campania, Hyria**, (c.405-400 B.C.), silver didrachm or nomos, (7.11 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to left, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, above YDINAI (retrograde), single exergue line, (cf.S.294 [£200], Rutter 39 [obv. die 26, rev. die 33], Sambon 779b, SNG Ash 61-2 [same obverse die]). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Only four examples are known from this die combination and these are all in Italian Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 exhaustive study of this mint knew of only 414 examples of this mint in all of the public and the published private collections. Almost all examples known from this mint are worn coins.



1601\*

**Italy, Campania, Hyria**, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver didrachm or nomos, (7.14 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to right, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to left, above YDINAI, double exergue line, (cf.S.294 [£200], Rutter 89 [obv. die 35, rev. die 80, BMC 9 [same dies]]). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Only five examples are known from this die combination and these are all in museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 exhaustive study of this mint knew of only 414 examples of this mint in all of the public and the published private collections. Almost all examples known from this mint are worn coins.



1602\*

**Italy, Campania, Cumae**, (c.420-380 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.94 grams), obv. head of female (nymph) to right, with distinctive die crack before forehead, rev. mussel hinge to left, corn-grain above, no traces of legend around, (cf.S.290 [£325], Rutter Group 16, No.160 [obv. die 120, rev. die 147], SNG Cop.364 [same dies], SNG ANS 243-4 [same obverse die]). *Flaw in edge, at 9.00, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Most examples of this period which come from this mint are worn coins. Rutter records five examples only from this die combination. Cumae (modern Cuma) was the first Greek colony on the mainland of Italy (Magna Graecia) according to Strabo, it is an ancient city located about 12 miles (19 km) west of Naples. Cumae founded a number of colonies and grew to be a great power. It repulsed Etruscan and Umbrian attacks, but fell in the late 5th cent. BC to the Samnites. Cumae supported Rome in the second century BC and adopted Roman culture which lead ultimately to its inhabitants becoming Roman citizens.



1603\*

**Italy, Campania, Neapolis**, silver didrachm or nomos, 395-385 B.C., (7.12 grams), obv. head of nymph right with hair bound in bands, rev. man-headed bull walking left, head facing, crowned by Nike flying left above, double exergue line, and below NHOΠIOΛITΑΣ, (cf.S.299, Sambon 362 [p.205 same obverse dies], HN 563 [p.69], Rutter 185 [p.158, Pl.19, obv. 114, rev. 167, notes 5 examples in collections], BMC 39-41 [same dies], SNG Cop.387 [same dies]). *Toned, fine/good fine, somewhat off centred and very rare.*

\$250



1604\*

**Italy, Campania, Neapolis**, silver didrachm or nomos, 326/317-310 B.C., (7.40 grams), obv. head of nymph right wearing diadem and earring, rev. man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below [OA] YM [III], exergue line, and below [NEWPOLITHS], (cf.S.307, Sambon 450 [p.224 same dies], HN 571 [p.70], cf.SNG France 6, 707 [Pl.53] Cantilena Series 20 Atti VII [p.143-4, notes 12 examples in collections], BMC 53, McClean 248, SNG Cop.405, SNG ANS 325 [same dies]). *Toned, good fine, short on flan on reverse and rare.*

\$300



1605\*

**Italy, Campania, Neapolis**, silver didrachm or nomos, 317/310-300 B.C., (7.25 grams), obv. head of nymph right wearing diadem, earring and necklace, Artemis with two torches behind neck, APTEMI below bust, rev. man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below N reversed, exergue line, and below NEΠIOΛITΩ[N], (cf.S.307, Sambon 460b [p.226], HN 579 [p.70], cf.SNG France 6, 782 [Pl.57 same dies], Cantilena Series 67 Atti VII [p.162-3, notes 14 examples in collections], Montenegro 773 [R, gVF \$750], Hunter 24, SNG ANS 340 [Pl.10 same dies], Jameson 49, SNG Milan 108). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$500

1606

**Italy, Campania, Neapolis**, silver didrachms or nomoi, 317/310-300 B.C., (7.40, 7.12, 6.75, grams), obv. head of nymph right wearing diadem and earring, X behind, rev. man-headed bull walking right, head facing, crowned by Nike flying right above, below EYE, (cf.S.307, Sambon 477, HN 579, cf.SNG France 6, 749-753 [Pl.55] Cantilena Series 56 Atti VII [p.143-4, notes 54 examples in collections], BMC 67-68, SNG ANS 370); another similar (6.96 grams), obv. with Thessalian helmet behind, rev. Θ below (Sambon -, Cantilena Series 36 (6 examples noted), McClean 262, SNG ANS 348); another similar 300-280 B.C., (7.11 grams), obv. with Artemis to right with torch, (cf.S.307, cf.SNG France 6, 791, Cantilena Series 73 (28 examples in collections), BMC 87, SNG ANS 352-4). *Mostly with dark tone, otherwise very good - fine, some off-centred. (5)*

\$300





1607\*

**Italy, Campania, Nola**, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.04 grams), obv. female nymph head with diadem to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, above Nike flying to right, [N]ΩΛΛΙΩ[N], below bull, single exergue line, (cf.S.311 [£250], Rutter 53 [obv. die 22, reverse die 34], Hunter 4 [same dies], SNG Cop. 562 [same obverse die]). *Toned, well centred, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Seven examples are known for this die combination and most of these are in various museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.



1608\*

**Italy, Lucania, Metapontum**, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (7.68 grams), obv. head of female to right, wearing ear ring, with K reversed behind neck, rev. corn ear, META to left downwards, stalk to right with trace of reversed K above, (cf.S.410, Noe [NN&M 47, 1984] 514 [same dies], SNG ANS 384 [same dies]). *Bright, very fine or better.*

\$250



1609\*

**Italy, Lucania, Metapontum**, (c.335-330 B.C.), silver stater, (7.71 grams), obv. bearded Corinthian helmeted head of Leukippos to right, lion head behind, rev. ear of corn, to right META, to left club erect over leaf, [A]MI below, (S.415, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class B.2, cf.SNG Ash.728). *Bright, well centred obverse, minor edge porosity on reverse, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



1610\*

**Italy, Lucania, Metapontum**, (c.300-285 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.92 grams), obv. Demeter head wearing corn wreath to left, rev. ear of corn, META upwards to right, griffin to right above leaf, ΔΥ below leaf, (cf.S.416, [£175], Johnston NN&M 164 series C6.6 [same dies], BMC 108-9 [similar dies], cf.SNG ANS 489-493 [similar dies]). *Bright, weak in places otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$160



1611\*

**Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi)**, (400-350 B.C.), silver distater or tetradrachm, (15.374 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, die crack across eye, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΑΝ above, large tunny fish below exergue line, (S.440, Noe F44 [p.51, Pl.IV], two reported from these dies), SNG ANS 971 [same dies]). *Curious die break on eye and face, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$600



1612\*

**Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi)**, (c.443-400 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.37 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with wreath, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΑΝ, plain below, [tunny fish below in exergue], with grass exergue line, (cf. S.436; HN 1775, SNG Cop.1406, SNG ANS 908). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$300



1613\*

**Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi)**, (c.375 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.78 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΑΝ[] and above, tunny fish below in exergue, with exergue line, (cf. S.442; SNG ANS 1009 [similar dies]). *Bright, off centred on the obverse and less so on the reverse, otherwise good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$200



1614\*

**Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi)**, (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.43 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, traces of ΘΟΥΡΙΑΝ, HP monogram above, tunny fish below in exergue, with dotted exergue line, (cf.S.442; SNG ANS 1041 [similar dies]). *Bright, some corrosion on the reverse and on portion of the edge, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200





1615\*

**Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi)**, (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.17 and 7.37 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ, HP monogram below, tunny fish below in exergue, with dotted exergual line, (cf.S.442; HN 1790, 1813, SNG ANS 1054, 1058). *First with obverse corrosion, second with obverse off centred, both with additional letters on reverse, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

\$250



1616\*

**Italy, Lucania, Thurium**, (Third century B.C.), AE 16, 3.79 grams, obv. head of Demeter to left, corn wreath, to right ΘΟΥΡΙΑ, rev. galloping bull charging to l., above ΙΣΤΙ, fish to right in exergue, (S.-, SNG Cop.1513 [Pl.29], BMC -, Laffaille 14 = M&M Auction Sale 76 [Sept 19-20, 1991, lot 62 realised 800 + 15% SFr, dates issue to 260 B.C.], Collection Basel [Ludwig] 180, SNG Morcom -, HN 1932 [p.156]). *Dark green patina, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250



1617\*

**Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton)**, (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (8.06 grams), obv. tripod, crane to right, QPO upwards to left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 269, Gale 16, SNG Cop. 1751, SNG Munich 1426). *Slightly off centred on reverse, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine/good good fine and scarce.*

\$600

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



1618\*

**Italy, Bruttium, Croton**, (420-390 B.C.), silver stater, (7.32 grams), obv. eagle standing to right with open wings, olive branch to right, rev. tripod-lebes with neck and three small handles, in field to right QPO, to left a laurel wreath, (cf. S.470, SNG ANS 344 [same dies]). *Bright, good fine and rare.*

\$200



1619\*

**Italy, Bruttium, Locri Epizephyrioi, (Colony of Corinth)**, (c.317-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.66 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, thunderbolt below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, ΑΟΚ[ΡΩΝ] before head, (S.483, Calciati 13/1 [p.577], BMC 10). *Toned, extremely fine and a very scarce mint.*

\$2,500



1620\*

**Calabria, Tarentum**, (500-473 B.C., 490-480 B.C. F-B chronology), silver nomos or stater, (8.05 grams), obv. Taras to r., riding on dolphin's back with arm left extended, right behind holding cuttle fish or octopus, below ΤΑΡΑ[Σ], rev. Sea horse (Hippocamp), to r., with curled wing, beneath a pecten of globular fabric, within circular border, (S.224, VI.101/104 (p.15, Pl.IV, these dies), HN (Rutter) 827 [p.93], Evans 2nd Group Hippocamp, F-B Group 3, No. 65 (p.58-59, obv. die V27, rev. die R50), cf.SNG ANS 831 (Pl.22), Cote 28 (very similar obverse die). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Lot includes Fred Shore U.S.A. ticket.



1621\*

**Sicily, Leontini**, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to left, around three barley grains and olive leaf behind, around ΛΕΟΝΤΙΝΟΝ, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 256-7 same dies). *Steel blue patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1622\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (c.405-393 B.C.), silver tetradrachm by Eucleidas, (17.36 grams), obv. galloping quadriga driven to left by male charioteer holding goad, Nike flying right crowning rider, in exergue grain ear, rev. ΣΥΤΙΑΚ [ΟΣΙΟΝ] around but partially off the flan, head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, hair tied in sphendone, [four] dolphins around, (cf.S.955 [£2000], Tudeer 84 [same dies, obv.31, rev.56], Hirsch Sale sale 32, 14-5/11/1912, Pl. XIII, [lots 347 same dies]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare, dies of the finest style.*

\$5,000

Unsigned dies probably by the artist Eucleidas one of the great master engravers of Greek coinage. Tudeer notes 6 specimens from these dies.

1623

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II**, (359-336 B.C.), AE 18, (5.040 grams), obv. Apollo head r., rev. youth on horse prancing to r., Λ dot below, (S.6698, SNG ANS 935); **Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), AE 15 (4.108 grams), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. club above, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] between, bow and bowcase below, (cf. S.6739); another AE 17, (3.978 grams), obv. Apollo head r., rev. horse prancing r., ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ above Α below, (S.6744, cf.Price 359). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



1624\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.922 grams), Pella mint, issued c.275-270 or later B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crested helmet to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram ΘΕ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 623, BMC 623, M.226, Mathisen "Antigonos" Museum Notes No.26 (1981), Pl.xix, 17). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$250



1625\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.174 grams), Side mint?, issued 325-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin without border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΦΙ to left, ΒΣ below throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above and to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 2955, BMC 2955a-d, M.-, Demanhur 1952-1965). *Well centred with very high relief, toned good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1872).



1626\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 grams), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, MHP monogram in wreath to left, ΜΙ below throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3747, BMC 3747, M.734). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, toned good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1827).



1627\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.148 grams), Abydus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ivy leaf under throne, ME monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1560, BMC 1560a-b, M.375, SNG Cop. 972). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1628\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.186 grams), Colophon mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, lyre to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6730, Price 1768, BMC 1768a-c, M.240, SNG Cop. 974). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200



1629\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III**, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.056 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, wheel over monogram of ΠΙΥ to left of Zeus, monogram of ΠΙΥΒ below throne, to right [ΦΙ]ΛΙΠΠ[ΟΥ], below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ[Σ], (cf.S.6749, Price P189, BMC P189a-b, M.P29). *Very fine.*

\$300





1630\*

**Thrace, Byzantion**, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.32 grams), obv. cow standing to left, on a dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1579, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff. [siglos], SNG Cop. 476). *Extremely fine*.

\$300

A similar piece for the twin city (Kalchedon) on the other side of the Bosphorus in this sale.



1631\*

**Macedon, Thessalonica, Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE 21, issued IV, (6.18 grams), obv. Nero laureate or radiate head right, around traces of ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, rev. within wreath in three lines ΘΕΣΣΑ / ΛΟΝΙΚΕ / ΩΝ, dotted border, (S.-, RPC 1600, BMC-, SNG's-); **Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Nero**, AE 16, issued 59-60, obv. Apollo head right, rev. ANTIOX ET HP, around a lyre, (S.-, RPC 4293, BMC 80-83). *Dark tone, fine/good fine and very rare; second coin extremely fine*. (2)

\$140

RPC note 8 examples of the Thessalonica type, one in the Paris Bibliotheque Nationale and others in private collections. The coinage of Nero from this mint is noted as rare and generally poorly preserved. RPC note 9 examples of the Antioch type,



1632\*

**Paeonia, Kingdom of, Patraos**, (c.340-315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.03 grams), obv. head of Apollo to r., with laureate, rev. horseman spearing fallen enemy, who holds spear and shield, around [Π Ο ΑΡΤ]Α[Υ], (S.1520, Paeonian Hoard 461 [same dies], SNG ANS 1040 [same obverse die]). *Flan flaw on edge, obverse off centred, otherwise extremely fine and a scarce type*.

\$500

Ex Paeonian Hoard. The Sotheby sale of the Paeonian hoard (London, 16th April, 1969, lot 461 [obv. lot 448, rev. lot 386 same dies]).



1633\*

**Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros**, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.130 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin ΔΙ Ι, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC -, Mionnet I, 28 [p.357], Berlin 13 [p.53], Pick 439, SNG Stancomb -). *Very fine*.

\$300



1634\*

**Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos**, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (9.77 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand with visible fingers in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 100-126, cf.BMC 24, cf.McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1008, ACNAC Dewing 1313). *Nearly very fine and very scarce*.

\$1,000

1635

**Thrace Islands, Thasos**, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.91 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, around ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ [Σ]ΩΤΗΡΟΣ [Θ]ΑΣΙΩΝ, to left in field MH monogram, (S.1759, BMC 67-78, SNG Cop. 1048-9). *Bent, fine*.

\$100



1636\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.042 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking upwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with lion's head in centre, ΗΥΠΘ monogram in inner left field, ΗΑΤΠΙ in outer right field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 201, Armenak 919 [same dies]). *High relief, of finest style, nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,500

This issue is close in style to the beautiful issues from the Pergamon mint struck by the artist who simply signed his coinage "K". It could be the work of that same artist.



1637\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.484 grams), Sestus mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ivy leaf in inner left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left [ΛΥΣ]ΙΜΑ[ΧΟΥ], (cf.S.6814, Thompson 27 [same obverse die], SNG Cop. 1128 [same obverse die], Armenak Hoard 662-3 [662 same obverse die]). *Nearly very fine/fine and rare*.

\$450





1638\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachos**, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.17 grams), Pergamum Mint, style of that issued c.287/6 - 282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, K below, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to outer left a crescent, cult image to left, monogram ΩΖ in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 220, M.294, cf.Arnold-Biucchi 36, Obv. 9). *Porous obverse, high relief, fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

A "K" tetradrachm, type of finest style of Alexander's portrait.



1639\*

**Thrace, kingdom of Lysimachos**, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.022 grams), Colophon mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, spear behind, to left Φ under forepart of lion to left, pentagram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6812, P.L27, M.20, Thompson 127). *Uneven toned, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1864).



1640\*

**Thrace-Macedon under Mithradates VI of Pontus**, in name of Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.554 grams), Messembria mint, posthumous issue struck 100-72 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΔΑ in left field below helmet, under throne ΗΡΑ, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1054, M.464, BMC 1054a-d, Karayotov 47). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$500



1641\*

**Thessaly, Pharsalos**, (424-405/4 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.442 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, ornamented with wing, T over [III] behind neck, rev. horseman prancing to right, traces of ΦΑΡΣ around horse, within incuse square, (cf.S.2190 [£300], Lavva - cf.116a [dies and type for drachm unlisted] Lavva type B.1.9). *Fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$200

Lavva reports no examples of this type from these dies with this letter combination behind the neck. The type with the letters T/III behind the neck is known only on hemidrachms and it would seem logical for a drachm issue to occur, since issue types before and after struck drachms and hemidrachms. It has been given a hypothetical number Lavva 116a making it immediately precede the hemidrachm issue of this type.



1642\*

**Thessaly, Pharsalos**, silver triobol, 440-425 B.C., (2.722 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, Φ ΑΡ downwards on right of horse, (cf.S.2187 [£140], Lavva 17 [obv. V12, rev. R11, same dies], SNG Ash.3913 [same reverse die]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Lavva reports 15 examples of this type from these dies.



1643\*

**Thessaly, Pharsalus**, (440-425 B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.80 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, Φ ΑΡ to right, (S.2189 [£160], Lavva 35 [same dies obv.21, rev. 24, 3 known], SNG Fitz 2441 [same obverse die]). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$200



1644\*

**Thessaly, Pharsalos**, (424-405/4 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.504 grams), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, ornamented with wing, TH over [III] behind neck, rev. horseman prancing to right, [Φ]ΑΡ[Σ] around horse, within incuse square, TH below between legs, (cf.S.2190 [£300], Lavva 101 [Obv. die V50, rev. die R57], SNG Lockett 1603 [same dies]). *Fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Lavva reports 6 examples of this type from these dies.



1645\*

**Thessaly, Thessalian League**, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.01 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΣ, either side of figure ΤΟ/С ΚΛ/Η, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4846, cf.SNG Cop. 292), *Bright, good very fine/very fine, well centred, a rare variant.*

\$300



1646\*

**Thessaly, Thessalian League**, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.21 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [Μ]ΑΝΔΡΟ/Σ]ΘΕΝΟΥΣ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΙΠΣ (sic), on either side of figure ΤΟ ΚΛ/ΗC, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4850, cf.SNG Cop. 292), *Bright, good very fine, well centred, and rare.*

\$300



1647\*

**Thessaly, Thessalian League**, (c.196-146 B.C.), silver double victoriatus, (6.25 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩ[Ν], above across [ΙΠ]ΠΙΟΛ ΟΧΟΣ and in exergue [ΑΤ]ΡΕΣΤΙΑΗ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4927 [p.239, Pl.179,7]). *Bright, slightly porous on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



1648\*

**Attica, Athens**, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.19 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1649\*

**Attica, Athens, an Egyptian contemporary copy**, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.SNG Cop 31). *Toned, tight irregular flan, weak on owl face, otherwise extremely fine/very fine, rare and important.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 59 (lot 1860)

It is only in recent times that the style of this tetradrachm type has been recognised as being a contemporary Egyptian copy manufactured officially for trade purposes within that part of the world.



1650\*

**Attica, Athens**, (390-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right ΑΘΕ, (S.2537, BMC 144, SNG Cop. 63). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and scarce*

\$1,500



1651\*

**Attica, Athens**, (150-140 B.C.), AE 18, hemiobol, (5.83 grams), obv. head of Zeus to right, wearing taenia, rev. Athena Polias standing to right with shield and hurling thunderbolt, Α/Θ to left Ε to right, ear of wheat to left, coiled snake to right, (S.-, Sv.Pl.22, 55; Kroll (Athenian Agora) 89 [p.72, Pl.9, 23 examples found], BMC 582-3). *Attractive brown patina, very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex BCD collection, and from Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1679).



1652\*

**Attica, Aegina**, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.72 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "proto-skew", [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857 [£325], Asyut Group VIc "late thin collar", cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Very good - fine, worn obverse die.*

\$200

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



1653\*

**Attica, Aegina**, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.160 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large "skew" design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Toned with hoard patina, countermark on tortoise, full flan, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$700



1654\*

**Corinthia, Corinth**, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.284 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, [Q] below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below A to left, astragalus behind Athena, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 400, Ravel 1039). *Weak in places and off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1655\*

**Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon**, (issued 431-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.908 grams), obv. chimaera walking to left, ΣΕ below, plain above, rev. dove flying to left, plain before, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BCD 198.3 [LHS 96], BMC 22 (p.38), SNG Cop.33, McClean 6236). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$800



1656\*

**Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon**, (issued early 330's B.C.), silver drachm, (5.708 grams), obv. dove alighting to left, I above tail, rev. dove flying to left, E above tail all within wreath, (cf.S.2765, BCD 226.2 [LHS 96, **this coin**], BMC 107-8 [p.45], SNG Cop.55, Traite 801, SNG Delepierre 1946). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex BCD Collection, sold in LHS Auction 96, May 8, 2006 (lot 226.2).



1657\*

**Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon**, (330/320-280's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.338 grams), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΙ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, rev. dove flying to left, (cf.S.2774, BCD 285.1 [LHS 96], BMC 111). *Grey blue tone, very fine.*

\$140



1658\*

**Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon**, c.303 B.C., AE 15 or dichalkos, (3.486 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. TE in large letters in olive wreath tied below, (cf.S.2780, Warren Group 5 2nd Series 8a, BCD 315.1, BMC 153, McClean 6294). *Brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection, previously acquired from Brian Krittr via J.Kagan in late 1986 (\$75US).



1659\*

**Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon**, c.303 B.C., AE 15 or dichalkos, (2.734 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. ΔΗ, above a ΣΙ monogram reversed in large letters in olive wreath tied below, (cf.S.2780, Warren Group 5 2nd Series 9f, BCD 315.4, BMC 161). *Brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection, previously acquired CNG, Classical Numismatic Review Volume XV, No.3, July 1990 (coin No.118, \$125US).



1660\*

**Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon**, (before 146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.326 grams), obv. dove flying to right, Θ behind, rev. large Σ, in three lines ΚΑΕ Α Ν ΔΡΟΣ, within incuse square, (cf.S.2777, BCD 343 [LHS 96], BMC 195, cf.SNG Cop. 99). *Some dirt inclusion on reverse, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$160

1661

**Peloponnesos, Achaean League**, silver hemidrachms, **Pagae & Megara** mint, letters Π Α Μ, (c.160-150 B.C.), (2.26 grams), (cf.S.2978, Clerk 135, BCD -); another **Palantium** mint, letters Π Α Λ, (2.02 grams), (cf.S.3000, Clerk 219, BCD -); another **Megara** mint, 160-150 B.C., (1.91 grams), cithera above, Η Ρ Ο across, (cf.S.2978, Clerk 121, BMC 9, BCD 27.3). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$120





1662\*

**Bithynia, Kalchedon**, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.32 grams), obv. bull standing to left, [on corn-ear], above KAAKX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Light porosity, good very fine.*

\$250

See a similar piece in this sale for the twin city on the other side of the Bosphorus, Byzantium.



1663\*

**Bithynia, Prusa ad Olympum, Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE 19, issued after 62, (5.82 grams), obv. Nero laureate head right, around NEPΩN KAAΥΔΙΟC KAIΣAP ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟC, rev. within wreath in three lines ΠΡΟΥ / ΣΑΕ / ΩΝ, (cf.S.562, RPC 2018, Lindgren 184). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

RPC note 7 examples of this type in all museum and published private collections.



1664\*

**Aeolis, Myrina**, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, ΔΡΥ monogram behind, also ΜΥΤΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, Sacks 25.40). *With some mint bloom, weak in places, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1883).



1665\*

**Mysia, Pergamon**, (123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.574 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΜΗ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], No.22, example in ANS, Pinder 103). *Well centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$300



1666\*

**Mysia, Pergamon**, (123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.454 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΝΙ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], No.23, example in Athens Collection, Pinder 90). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



1667\*

**Mysia, Pergamon**, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.20 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΝΙ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 23, example in Athens Collection, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, weakly struck on obverse, otherwise fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$150



1668\*

**Ionia, Magnesia ad Maeandrum**, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver obol, (0.81 grams), obv. head of Athena to right, in crested helmet wreathed with olive, rev. trident ΜΑ in lower field, all within circular Maeander pattern, (S.4483 [£110], BMC 15-16 [p.160]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



1669\*

**Ionia, Miletus**, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.17 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Good very fine or better.*

\$120



1670\*

**Lydia, Thyatira, Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE 19, issued 55-60, (2.69 grams), obv. Nero bare head right, around NEPΩN KAAΥΔΙΟC KAIΣAP CEBA, rev. double axe, in two lines ΘΥΑΤ ΕΙΡΗ / ΝΩΝ, (S.593, RPC 2382, BMC 62, SNG Cop.597). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

RPC note 25 examples of this type in all museum and published collections.



1671\*

**Lydia, Tralles**, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.598 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAA, to right a lyre, ΔION above, (cf. S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

A rare symbol. An example in CNG Triton VI Sale (lot 399) realised US \$630 and another in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005 lot 111) from the same type with same symbols is listed at US \$650.



1672\*

**Carian Islands, Rhodes**, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.65 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above [P]OΔION all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and scarce*

\$500



1673\*

**Carian Islands, Rhodes**, (304-275 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.54 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left E and a bunch of grapes, above [PO]ΔION, (S.5037, BMC 31-32, SNG Finland 452 [similar dies], Ashton 157). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and scarce*

\$500



1674\*

**Lycia, Uncertain Dynast issue**, (520-500 B.C.), silver stater, (8.788 grams), obv. forepart of boar to left, both forelegs visible, o/A monogram on shoulder, rev. rough incuse square of undeveloped pattern, four lines crossing in centre, (S.3577 (£300), Asyut 743-5, BMC 6/8 [Pl.I, 5/6 mule of same dies], SNG Cop. 3 [Pl.1], Weber 7206 [Pl.258]). *Toned, very fine, and very rare type of the earliest style reverse punch.*

\$750

This is the first stage of the anonymous issues of Lycian dynasts and an early development in the reverse punch style. The monogram on the rump of the boar is faintly visible.



1675\*

**Lycia, Uncertain Dynast issue**, (Circa 500-440 B.C.), silver Stater (9.32 grams). obv. Pegasos flying left, rev. head of roaring lion left in incuse square. (cf.S.5178-5183, cf.SNG von Aulock 4081 and Asyut 755-756 for similar types). *Fine and very rare apparently unpublished.*

\$400



1676\*

**Pamphylia, Aspendos**, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.418 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AA between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣΤ]ΦΕΔ[ΙΥΣ], all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock -, SNG France 3, 81, BMC 28). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



1677\*

**Pamphylia, Aspendos**, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.736 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, AA between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock -, SNG France 3, 81, BMC 28). *Very fine, weak in places, and rare.*

\$250



1678\*

**Pamphylia, Side**, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.34 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, ΚΑΕ YX across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 43 [p.148], SNG France 3, 695-700, [similar dies]). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$750





1679\*

**Cilicia, Hierapolis-Kastabala**, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 24, (8.168 grams), obv. bust of city-goddess to right, behind monogram MTA, rev. Goddess seated, wearing kalathos, holding small sceptre, at right a palm branch or pine tree, to right  $\text{IEPOΠOΛITΩN / TΩN ΠPOC TΩ[I]}$  to left  $\text{ΠYΠAMΩI / THΣ IEΠAC}$  in exergue in two lines  $\text{KAI / AΣYΛOY}$ , (cf. S.5547, SNG Levante 1571 [this coin, Plate 106], Dupont-Sommer et Robert *La Deesse de Hierapolis Castabala [Cilicia]*, No.7 [p.68]). *Very fine or better and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection.

This coin one of five known examples and equal in fineness to the Paris Collection example the best of the other four examples published.



1680\*

**Cilicia, Mopsos (Mopsuestia)**, (2nd - 1st century B.C.), AE 22, (6.90 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, within dotted border, rev. fire altar,  $\text{MOYEATΩN/THΣ IEΠAC}$  to right,  $\text{KAI ACYΛOY}$ ,  $\text{AΓ Φ}$  monogram under altar, (S.-, SNG Levante 1313 [This Coin, Plate 88]). *Dark green patina, weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection.



1681\*

**Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Pharnabazos**, (379-374 B.C.) silver stater, (10.280 grams), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, behind Aramaic legend "*Frnbzw hlk*" (S.5640, cf.BMC 17, SNG Levante -, SNG France 2, 248 [same dies]). *Toned, golden red highlights, good very fine and a very rare variant.*

\$900

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia, was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia, was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. Datames was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



1682\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I**, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.108 grams), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 270-267 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right  $\text{BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ}$ , to left  $\text{ANTIOXOY}$ , to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 379.3d, Newell ESM 157, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 291, Hunter 16). *High relief, attractive dark grey tone, Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Collection of Dr. Samuel Warshawer. Newell notes a total of 8 tetradrachms of this type mostly in public collections.



1683\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus II**, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.612 grams), Series I, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right,  $\text{BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ}$ , and to left  $\text{ANTIOXOY}$ , to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, SC 587.1a, BMC 14, Pozzi 2935, Newell ESM 178). *Very fine, rare.*

\$550

Ex recent "Seleucid Hoard" with ticket. Newell notes a total of 14 tetradrachms of all types in public and private collections.



1684\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus II**, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.336 grams), Series IV, Antioch on Orontes mint, issued 228-226/5 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right  $\text{BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ}$ , to left  $\text{ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ}$ , to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6896, SC 690a, Newell WSM 1021, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC 5, Babelon 255). *High relief, bright, some minor porosity, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003. Newell notes a total of 5 tetradrachms of this type some in public collections.





1685\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I**, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.588 grams), Antioch mint, issued 162-156 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne in form of a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram in exergue of ΠΙ, (S.7014, Newell SMA 84, BMC 34). *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex Superior Auctions December 9, 1994 (lot 793) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1760).



1686\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander II**, (128-123 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.460 grams), uncertain mint, (possibly Antioch), issued 128-123 B.C., undated, obv. diademed head of Alexander II to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left on throne holding Nike and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to left monograms of XB, under throne ΔΙ, (cf.S.7115 [£200], Newell SMA -, Newell LSM -, SNG Israel I (Spaer) -, ACNAC Houghton -). *Good very fine and very rare and apparently unpublished with these monograms*.

\$700

Ex Spink & Son, London, with their ticket.



1687\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII**, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.604 grams), Damascus mint, first reign, issued 117-116 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left A/B over ΦΑ monogram, in exergue date CqP = 196 = 117-6 B.C., (cf.S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2652-4, Newell LSM 99). *Extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, with their ticket.



1688\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII**, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.306 grams), Ake Ptolemais mint, first reign, undated issue 117-115 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left MI monogram, (cf.S.7143, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2590-1, Newell LSM 32, ACNAC Houghton 812). *Nearly extremely fine light edge porosity and very scarce*.

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, with their ticket [£180].



1689\*

**Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver tetradrachm, (14.44 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Vespasian with aegis at neck, [ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΕΥΣΑΝΤΙΟΧΙΑΝΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ C[ΕΒΑCΤΟC], rev. ΕΤΟΥC ΝΕΟΥ ΙΕΡΟΥ Β, year 2 = A.D. 69-70), eagle standing to left, on club, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.736, Prieur 122, RPC 1954). *Dark tone, porous field, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*.

\$160

1690

**Phoenicia, Berytus, Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), AE 22, (7.67 grams), obv. bare head to right, around IMP [CAESAR AVGVS]TVS, rev. colonist ploughing to right with yoke of oxen, COL IVL above, dotted border, (S.-, Ash Syl. 1482, BMC 52-54); **Claudius**, (A.D.41-54), AE 22, (11.41 grams), obv. bare head to left, traces of legend around, rev. colonist ploughing to right, with yoke of oxen, [COL IVL], with AVG in exergue, (cf.S.477, SNG Cop. 93, BMC 72); **Vespasian**, (A.D.69-79), AE 23, (13.78 grams), obv. bare head to left of Vespasian, traces of legend around. IMP [VESP CAES]AR [AVG]..., rev. colonist ploughing to right, with yoke of oxen, COL IVL, with [AVG] in exergue, (cf.S.738, Lindgren 2257, cf.AUB 49, BMC 80 [p.63]). *Mostly fine all scarce*. (3)

\$120

1691

**Palestine, Judaea**, John Hyrcanus I and Alexander Jannaeus, (134-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S. 6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Mixed condition, but some are attributable to specific Hendin numbers, poor - fine*. (7)

\$100

1692

**Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I**, (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.37 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice Type IIIb); another Artaxerxes II and III (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, (5.46 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Babelon Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175, Carradice type IV). *Fine - nearly very fine, last with small flan as usual.* (2)

\$140



1693\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II**, (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.10 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. long bearded bust to left wearing tiara, star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7372, Sellwood 28.3, Shore 97). *Superb, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1694\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II**, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.06 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with large star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (cf. S.7372, Sellwood 28.7, Shore 99). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



1695\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I**, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.056 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with eight pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7389, Sellwood 31.6, Shore 123). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

1696

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I**, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.66 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with eight pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7389, Sellwood 31.6, Shore 123); another **Phraates IV**, (c.38-2 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.70 grams), similar with obverse bust left, eagle behind head, (cf.S.7472, Sellwood 52.10, Shore 278); another **Artabanus II**, (A.D. 10-38), silver drachm, (3.66 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with long square beard, and chain around neck, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT over . under bow, (S.5776, Sellwood 63.6, Shore 341). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$180



1697\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Gortazes I**, (95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.836 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (cf.S.7394, Sellwood 33.4, Shore 114). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180



1698\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates III**, (c.57-54 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.09 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, ΠΠΓ monogram in field below bow, (cf.S.7423, Sellwood 40.6, cf.Shore 194). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1699\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II**, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.996 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust without wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.9, Shore 241). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

1700

**Parthia, Kingdom of**, bronze chalkoi, unless stated from Ecbatana mint of Orodes II (c.57-38 B.C.), AE 12, dichalkos, Tyche head right; Phraataces (c.2 B.C. - A.D. 4), AE 13, King riding horse right; AE 10, Tyche standing left at altar; AE 13 Tyche seated left, loop with ties symbol in right field, (unpublished); AE 10, star above crescent; Artabanus II (c.A.D. 10-38), AE 14, cantharos; AE 12, crescent over star; (Sellwood 46.28, 57.15, 57.16, cf.57.17, 57.18, 61.12, 61.14; BMC XVI 8, XXIII 14, 15, 16, 17, XXV 11, 12; Shore 517, 559, 560, -, 561, 566, -). *With old envelopes, very good - very fine, some rare.* (7).

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 52 (lot 2055) and previously Glendining's auction, October 28, 1964 (lot 1115 part).





1701\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV**, (38-2 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.224 grams), Seleucia mint, issued September 286 (Seleucid era) = September 26 B.C., obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, wart on forehead, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, seven line inscription, year SIII under throne, (cf.S.7466, Sellwood 51.22, Shore 271). *Good fine and rare.*

\$140



1702\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vardanes I**, (c.A.D. 40-45), billon tetradrachm, (12.03 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 356 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 44, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding cornucopiae, eight line inscription, including year GNT, and month in exergue off flan, (S.7466, cf.Sellwood 64.28-30, Shore 352). *Large flan, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$120



1703\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vonones II**, (c.A.D. 51), silver drachm, (3.450 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size facing bust wearing a tiara with horn motifs, six pointed star each side, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5797, Sellwood 67.1, Shore 368). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



1704\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases III**, (c.A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.458 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short square triangular pointed long beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (cf.S.5831, Sellwood 78.3, Shore 413). *Very fine.*

\$100

1705

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vonones II**, (c.A.D. 51), silver drachm, (3.530 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size facing bust wearing a tiara with horn motifs, six pointed star each side, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5797, Sellwood 67.1, Shore 368); **Osroes II**, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (2.898 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a Λ, four line inscription, monogram ΠΑ, (cf.S.5866, Sellwood 85.1, Shore 437). *Both about very fine. (2)*

\$100



1706\*

**Sasanian King, Varhran IV**, (A.D. 388-389), silver drachm, (4.002 grams), no mint name, obv. bust to right with unusual decorated crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, inscribed RAST, (Sellwood 38, Gobl 142, Paruck 291, M.926). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120



1707\*

**Sasanian King, Yazdgard II**, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachm, probably NVKI or "Navaki" mint, (3.854 grams), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, with "rasti" (just or truth) on shaft, (Sellwood 47, cf.Gobl 165, Paruck 337-340, M.971). *Well centred, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$120



1708\*

**Sasanian King, Kavad I**, (A.D. 488-496, 498-531), silver drachm, second reign issue, (3.756 grams), AH = Ahmatana mint, year 40, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on shoulders, rev. fire altar, (Sellwood 51, Gobl 183, M.1021). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$70

The Ahmatana mint is not listed in Sellwood but noted in Mitchiner.





1709\*

**Bactria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I**, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.444 grams), obv. pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of ΦΔΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. M.1.177.ee, Bopearachchi Series 6E, SNG ANS 465). *Nearly as struck, in high relief, traces of hoard porosity on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,800

1710

**Bactria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas**, (c.145-135 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.20 grams), obv. bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing kausia, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, with winged Nike and forepart of elephant holding wreath in left field, Karosthi legend around, PK monogram to right, (S.7629, SNG ANS 1085-1093, Bopearachchi Ser.13A, M.277a). *Slightly porous in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1711\*

**Persis, Kingdom of, Oxathres (Son of Darius II) or uncertain ruler**, (c.A.D. first century), silver drachm, (3.098 grams), obv. draped bust to left similar to Oxathres, rev. N surrounded by radiating dashes, (cf.S.6209, Alram 587 [p.375, Pl.19], BMC 1 [p.221, Pl.XXXIII, 8], M.-); another **uncertain ruler (Mitchiner Prince Y)**, (c.A.D. 30), silver hemi-drachm, (1.330 grams), obv. draped bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem and tiara ornamented by a crescent, rev. double diadem traces of Aramaic legend around, (S.5956, BMC 5 [p.237, Pl.XXXVI, 15], Alram 619, M.751); another **Mancih II** (mid-late 2nd century A.D.), silver hemidrachm, (1.682 grams), obv. king with crowned and bearded bust to left, wearing Parthian style tiara, rev. plain bust to left, legend around, (S.5964, BMC 3 [p.241], Alram 635). *Very fine or better mostly scarce.* (3)

\$250



1712\*

**South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites**, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.158 grams), Raidan mint, obv. male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1713\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II**, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.81 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, Δ behind, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, between legs X, around ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7772, Sv.436, SNG Cop 138). *Bright, mount removed from edge, obverse scratches, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

1714

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV**, (221-205 B.C.), AE 38, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (48.84 grams), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopia on shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48); another AE 39, (49.16 grams), obv. and rev. as above with Λ between legs, (S.7843, Sv.1167, SNG Cop. 222, Pitchfork 52); another AE 36, (41.01 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΣΕ, (S.7842, Sv.1148, SNG Cop. 207, Pitchfork 40-42); Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 31, (24.57 grams), similar, rev. two eagles left, (S.7900, Sv.1424, BMC 24-30 [p.106], Pitchfork 75-77). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$120



1715\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII Euergetes**, (145-116 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Salamis mint, struck year 49 = 122-121 B.C., (13.08 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΜΘ above helmet, to right ΠΙΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7910, Sv.1521). *Good fine, weak in places and very scarce.*

\$150



1716\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III**, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 4 = 114-113 B.C., (13.50 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΔ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1665, SNG Cop.349). *Uneven tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



1717\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III**, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 6 = 112-111 B.C., (13.36 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΔ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1667, SNG Cop.351). *Uneven tone, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$250



1718\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX**, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued year 9 = 109-108 B.C., (12.24 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. head of king right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front of the letter Θ, to the right ΠΑ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (S.7922, Sv. 1670, SNG Cop 353). *Light weight, off centred reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1719\*

**Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius and Antonia**, (A.D. 41-54), billon tetradrachm, year B = 2 = A.D. 41-2, (11.64 grams), obv. Claudius laureate head to right, around ΤΙ ΚΛΑΥΔΙ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ, L B before, rev. draped bust of Antonia to right, ΑΝΤΩΝΙΑ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗ around, (S.492, BMC 65, Milne 61-4, Koln 62-3). *Uneven tone, fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

An similar example was in our Sale 60 (lot 2008, est \$900).

1720

**Egypt, Alexandria, Nero**, (54-68), issued year 12 = 65-66, (10.11 grams), billon tetradrachm, rev. Alexandria bust right, (S.2004, Koln 172, Milne 238); **Claudius II**, (A.D. 268-270), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 268-269, (8.59 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around ΑΥΤΟ Κ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟ C CEB, rev. L A to right, eagle standing to right, head left, holding wreath in beak, (S.11407, BMC 2331, Milne 4225, Koln 3015); **Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), year 9 = 292-3, rev. Elpis standing left with flower, (Milne 5063, Koln 3261). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

1721

**Egypt, Alexandria, Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 12 = A.D. 65-66, (12.55 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around traces of ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. LIB to right, Alexander bust with elephant headdress to right, traces of ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ, (S.2004, Koln 172-174, BMC 163-4); **Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 239-240, (9.77 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around Α Κ Μ ΑΝ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝ ΟC ΕΥ C, rev. L Γ across, Zeus laureate head right, (S.-, BMC -, Milne 3348 var., Koln 2639). *Fine, both with weak legends, scarce.* (2)

\$100



part

1722\*

**Egypt, Alexandria**, billon tetradrachms, Faustina Junior (d.176), (10.99 grams), year 16 = 152-3, obv. bust right, rev. Dikaiosyne seated left with scales L IC, (S.4742, BMC 1318, Milne 2174, Koln 1967); Elagabalus (218-222), (10.70 grams), year 2 = 218-9, obv. head right, rev. Alexandria standing left, turreted crown, right hand raised, left with long sceptre, L B across, (S.-, BMC -, Milne-, Koln-, Curtis 940 [noted as very rare]) (illustrated); Severus Alexander (222-235) (11.76 grams), year 4 = 224-5, obv. bust right, rev. eagle standing left, L Δ, (cf.S.8128, BMC 1694, Milne -, Koln 2419); another (11.18 grams), year 6 = 226-7, obv. bust right, rev. eagle standing left, head right, L S, (cf.S.8147, BMC 1696, Milne 3000, Koln 2438); Gordian III (238-244) year 1 as Caesar = 238, (11.13 grams), obv. bust to right, rev. eagle left with wreath, L A, (S.8822, BMC 1853, Milne 3319, Koln 2614); Salonina, (wife of Gallienus 253-268), year 15 = 267-268, (9.76 grams), obv. draped bust to right, rev. eagle standing right, LIE, (S.10713, BMC 2280, Milne 4189, Koln 2983) (illustrated). *Fair - nearly very fine, several cleaned all scarce.* (6)

\$250





1723\*

**Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius II**, (A.D. 268-270), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 269-270, (9.83 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around AVT K KAAVAIO C CEB, rev. LB to left, Poseidon standing to left with trident, (S.-, BMC 2307 var., Milne 4254, Koln 3045); **Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 276-277, (8.04 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around A K M AVP ΠΠΟΒΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing to left, head to right holding olive branch, L B across the field, (S.-, BMC 2427, Milne 4540, Koln 3126); **Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305), billon tetradrachm year 9 = A.D. 293-294, (7.64 grams), obv. similar around MAΞIMIANOC CEB, rev. Eirene standing to left with olive branch and long sceptre, around L EYATOY, (S.-, BMC 2554, Milne 5098, Koln 3333). *Very fine - extremely fine all scarce.* (3)

\$150



part

1724\*

**Egypt, Alexandria**, various rulers, billon tetradrachms, Philip I, (244-249), year 5 = 247-248, (13.39 grams), rev. eagle (Koln 2733-5) (illustrated); Aurelian, (270-275) year 5 = 273-274, (8.23 grams), rev. eagle (Koln 3082-6); Carinus, (283-285), year 1 = 282-283, (5.80 grams), (Koln 3169); Diocletian, (284-305), year 2 = 285-286, (8.10 grams), (Koln 3210); Numerian, (282-284) year 2 = 283-284, (7.94 grams), rev. Athena seated to left, star to right, (Milne 4719, Koln 3194) (illustrated); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), year 1 = 285-286, rev. Eirene, (Koln 3279). *Mostly very fine.* (6)

\$180

1725

**Ancient Greek coins**, a mixture in packets roughly described, including silver Alexander the Great, (336-323 B.C.), drachm, (S.6730); Corcyra, (after 229 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, obv. Apollo right, monogram behind, rev. Pegasus to right, (S.2032, BMC 386 [p.138]); Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardis, silver siglos, obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C); type with several interesting obverse and reverse punch marks (Ex Dr. Curtis R. Paxman Collection Bowers & Ruddy Galleries Sale Nov. 4-6 1974 (lot 1781); others Egypt, large bronze 39mm, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop. 224); another Ptolemy V, (204-180 B.C.), AE 28, Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Cleopatra I as Isis to r., rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, (S.7880, Sv.1234, SNG Cop.247); Palestine, Askalon, AE 15, year 180 = 76-77 A.D. obv. Tyche to right, rev. prow right, ΠΠ/ΑΣ. above, (S.5216, BMC 51-55); Alexander Jannaeus, prutah, (S.6087); Herod Agrippa I, year 6 = A.D.42, (S.5567). *Poor - very fine, several porous.* (8)

\$150

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

## ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS



1726\*

**C. Scribonius**, (154 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.834 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.SCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.79, Cr.201/1, Syd.380, RSC Scribonia 1). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

The issue was very small, Crawford estimates less than 10 obverse dies used.



1727\*

**M. Junius Silanus**, (145 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.620 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ass's head behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, M.IVNI below. ROMA in exergue, (S.96, Cr.220/1, Syd.408, RSC Junia 8); **M. Lucilius Rufus**, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.726 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. Victory in biga to right, RVF above, M.LVCILI in exergue, (S.302, Cr.324/1, Syd.599, RSC Lucilia 1). *Last slightly bent, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

The last coin with is part of a large number of Victory issues which are at this time linked to the military activities of Marius who defeated the Teutones and Ambrones at Aquae Sextiae in 102 and the Cimbri at Vercellae in 101.





1728\*

**C. Servilius**, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, \* ROMA under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, C.SERVEILI .M.F. in exergue, (S.116, Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Very fine or better.*

\$120



1729\*

**Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus**, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* behind, rev. ROMA above divided by Ionic column, on each side two togate figures, traces of TI.MINVCI.C.F. on left [AV]GVRI[NI] on right, (S.119, Cr.243/1, Syd.494). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



1730\*

**L. Opimius**, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* below chin, wreath behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, with wreath, L.OPEIMI below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.130, Cr.253/1, Syd.473, RSC Opimia 16). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1731\*

**T. Cloelius**, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Roma head right, ROMA below, wreath behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, T.CLOVLI in exergue, (S.136, Cr.260/1, Syd.516). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

The omission of the mark of value at this time is very unusual. Sear suggests it might possibly be concealed in the spokes of the chariot wheel.



Lot 1732

1732\*

**Numerius Fabius Pictor**, (126 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.806 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, R below chin, \* behind, rev. The Flamen Quirinalis, Q. Fabius Victor seated to left, shield at side, [N.FABI] to right, PICTOR to left, ROMA in exergue, shield inscribed QVI[RIN], (S.144, Cr.268/1b, Syd.517a, RSC Fabia 11). *Grey patina, off centred reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$140

Only 14 obverse dies was used for this coinage according to Crawford.



1733\*

**C. Porcius Cato**, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.91 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417). *Dark tone, overstruck with uncertain undertype, very fine.*

\$100



1734\*

**C. Porcius Cato**, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.840 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417, RSC Porcia 1); **Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.906 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, RSC B.i) 226). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$160



1735\*

**Q. Minucius Rufus**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.94 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, ROMA in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421, RSC Minucia 1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



1736\*

**C. Plutius**, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, C.PLVTI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.153, Cr.278/1, Syd.410 & 414). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



1737\*

**Q. Curtius and M. Junius Silanus**, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.784 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Q.CVRT before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.SILA below, ROMA in exergue, (S.162, Cr.285/2, Syd.535, RSC Curtia 2); **C.Licinius L.f.Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.888 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, [C] LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, RSC Licinia 16). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (2)

\$100



1738\*

**M. Sergius Silus**, (116-115 B.C.), plated silver denarius, (3.22 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA \* behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILV[S] in exergue, severed (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, RSC Sergia 1). *Good very fine*.

\$100



1739\*

**M. Cippius, M.F.**, (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, RSC Cipia 1). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$120



1740\*

**M. Cippius, M.F.**, (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90, 3.878 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546, RSC Cipia 1). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$120



Lot 1741

1741\*

**Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.742 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, \* behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$140



1742\*

**Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, \* behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Toned, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and very scarce*.

\$140



1743\*

**C. Claudius Pulcher**, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177, Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$140

1744

**P. Porcius Laeca**, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.764 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA above, X below chin, P. LAECA behind, rev. Roman warrior standing left, placing hand on head of citizen, lictor behind, PROVOC[O] in exergue, (S.178 [£185 EF], Cr.301/1, Syd.571, RSC Porcia 4); **M. Cato**, (c.89 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.848 grams), Rome mint, obv. female bust draped right, M. CATO below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1b, Syd. 596, RSC Porcia 5); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.848 grams), obv. head of Mutinus Tigrinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, RSC Titia 1); others similar (3.578 grams and 3.880 grams), obv. Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. similar, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd. 692, RSC Titia 2); **Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.730, 3.846, 3.930, 3.494 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, RSC i) 226). *Most have weakness in places, very good - very fine*. (9)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77, lots 3345, 3379, 3406.

The first coin an important reverse type illustrating the principle of provocatio, a procedure by which a citizen had a right to appeal to the people against the decision of a magistrate which he considered to be an abuse of official power.





1745\*

**P. Porcius Laeca**, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.850 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA above, X below chin, P. LAECA behind, rev. Roman warrior standing left, placing hand on head of citizen, lictor behind, PROVO[CO] in exergue, (S.178, Cr.301/1, Syd.571, RSC Porcia 4); **L. Scribonius Libo**, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.936 grams), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, anvil on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1c, Syd.928, RSC Scribonia 8b). *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



1746\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[II] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



1747\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.630 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMINI below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1). *Very fine.*

\$100

1748

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.77 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[II] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540); **Mn. Fonteius C.f.**, (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.02 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI C F behind, monogram ROMA before, thunderbolt below, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat; above, caps of dioscuri; thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1a, Syd.724, RSC Fonteia 9); **L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus**, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 grams), obv. Ceres bust to right, between wheat-ear and barley corn, III VIR across field, BROCCCHI below, rev. curule chair between fasces, L. FVRI/CN.F above, (S.365, Cr.414/1, Syd.902, RSC Furia 23); **Man. Acilius Glabrio**, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.25 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, [SALVTIS] upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETIV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



1749\*

**Q. Lutatius Cerco**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.794 grams), obv. Roma or Mars helmeted head right, ROMA above, \* behind, CERCO weak before, rev. galley to right within oak wreath, Q LVTATI / Q above, (S.182 [£60 VF], Cr.305/1, Syd.559, RSC Lutatia 2). *Toned, good very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



1750\*

**L. Valerius Flaccus**, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.782 grams), obv. Bust of Venus, winged and draped to right, \* below chin, rev. Mars walking to left, carrying trophy, L.VALERI/ FLACCI and flamen's cap before, corn stalk behind, (S.183, Cr.306/1, Syd.565, RSC Valeria 11). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



1751\*

**L. Scipio Asiagenus**, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.79 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, H: above, [L.S]CIP.ASIAG in exergue, (S.238, Cr.311/1c, Syd.576b, RSC Cornelia 24). *Serrated edge, good very fine.*

\$120



1752\*

**L. Thorius Balbus**, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.760 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, G above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Very fine.*

\$100



1753\*

**Lucius Appuleius Saturninus**, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, L.SATURN in exergue, H and dot above, (S.193, Cr.317/3a, Syd.578, RSC Appuleia 1 var.). *Very fine or better.*

\$120





1754\*

**L. Cassius Caecianus**, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Ceres bust to left, CAEICIAN behind, F. above, rev. two yoked oxen and plough to left, L. CASSI in exergue, Q. above, (S.199, Cr.321/1, Syd.594, RSC Cassia 4). *Attractive grey and golden red tone, very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

The type refers to colonisation probably by an ancestor.

1755

**L. Cassius Caecianus**, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.27 grams), obv. Ceres bust to left, CAEICIAN behind, C above, rev. two yoked oxen and plough to left, L. CASSI in exergue T. above, (S.199, Cr.321/1, Syd.594, RSC Cassia 4); **C. Marcius Censorinus**, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.34 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, Q below, C.CENSO in exergue, (S.256, Cr.346/1e, Syd.713b, RSC Marcia 18f); **C. Marius C.f. Capito**, (81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 grams), obv. Ceres draped bust to right, hair bound in corn-wreath, CAPIT LXXXV around, rev. husbandman plowing to left, with yoke of oxen, LXXXV above, C MARI C F/SC in exergue, (S.300, Cr.378/1c, Syd.744b, RSC Maria 9); **L. Livineius Regulus**, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.44 grams), obv. head of praetor L. Livineius Regulus to right, rev. combat scene between gladiators and wild beasts, L.REGVLVS in exergue, (S.489, Cr.494/30, Syd.1112, RSC Livineia 12). *Last rare, first clipped on edge, others worn or porous, fair - fine.* (4)

\$150



1756\*

**C. Fabius c.f. Hadrianus**, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 grams), obv. Cybele veiled and turreted head to right, EX.A. PV behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. under horses, C.FABI C.F. below, (S.200, Cr.322/1b, Syd.590, RSC Fabia 14). *Light grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



1757\*

**D. Silanus L.f.**, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, E behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D].SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, XVII above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *As struck on small flan as usual, slightly off centre, brilliant extremely fine.*

\$140



1758\*

**L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.038 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, star before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVG, N: below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 11). *Nearly very fine/very fine, a scarce sub type.*

\$120



1759\*

**Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, RSC Titia 1). *Flat in places, very fine or better.*

\$100



1760\*

**C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.906 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, [symbol] under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right C. VIBIVS [C F] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, RSC Vibia 2). *Very fine or better.*

\$120



1761\*

**L. Rubrius Dossenus**, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.972 grams), obv. Juno veiled head to right, sceptre and DOS behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, [L] RVBRI in exergue, (S.259, Cr.348/2, Syd.706, RSC Rubria 2); **L. Julius Bursio**, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.760 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, LA above, L. IVLI. BVRS[IO] in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, RSC Julia 5b). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$140





1762\*

**Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, RSC i) 226). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$140



1763\*

**C. Licinius L.f.Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L [F / MA]CER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, RSC Licinia 16). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1764\*

**C. Norbanus**, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.19 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CLII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC Norbana 2). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150



1765\*

**L. Marcius Censorinus**, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



1766\*

**C. Naevius Balbus**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S.C. behind, O below chin, rev. Victory in triga, C. NAE BALB in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1a, Syd. 769, RSC Naevia 6b). *Serrated edge, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1767\*

**L. Papius**, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, shield symbol behind, rev. gryphon prancing to right, eagle symbol below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, RSC Papia 1). *Serrated, blue and gold patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1768\*

**L. Farsuleius Mensor**, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.930 grams), obv. Liberty diademed and draped bust to right, S C and cap of Liberty behind, MENSOR before, XLVII behind, rev. Roma in biga to right assisting togate figure to mount, scorpion below, [L. FARSVLE in exergue, (S.328 [£80 VF], Cr.392/1a, Syd.789a, RSC Farsuleia 1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

This type may allude to the lex Julia (B.C.90) by which the right of citizenship was granted to all Italians.



1769\*

**C. Postumius**, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.338 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, RSC Postumia 9). *Toned, off centred reverse, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$120



1770\*

**Q. Pomponius Musa**, (c.66 B.C.), silver denarius (3.54 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, scroll tied with cord behind, dotted border, rev. Clio, the Muse of History, standing left, resting elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll, to right Q POMPONI, to left MVSA, line border, (S.353, Cr.410/3, Syd.813, RSC Pomponia 11). *Good fine, with bankers' mark on neck of obverse.*

\$300

The Musa types are always collected because of their association with the arts. Clio was the Muse of History and is portrayed on this coin with her attributes. Only a few dies were utilised for this type according to the study by Crawford.



1771\*

**L. Roscius Fabatus**, (c.64 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, jug symbol behind, L. ROSCI below, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, spear symbol behind, FABAT[II] in exergue, (S.263, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC Roscia 3). *Good very fine*

\$150



1772\*

**L. Hostilius Saserna**, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Gallia head to right, Gaulish trumpet behind, rev. Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear, L. HOSTILIVS [SASERNA] around, (S.419, Cr.448/3, Syd.953, RSC Hostilia 4). *Off centred, with banker's mark on cheek, light grey patina, very fine and rare.*

\$150



1773\*

**D. Junius Albinus Bruti**, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.31 grams), obv. Pietas head to right, PIETAS behind, rev. two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, (S.427, Cr.450/2, Syd.942, RSC Postumia 10)). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



1774\*

**D. Junius Albinus Bruti**, (c.48 B.C.), (3.58 grams), Rome mint, obv. A Albinus head to right, name to left, A POSTVMIVS COS, rev. ALBINV/ BRVTI F in wreath, (S.428, Cr.450/3, Syd.943, RSC Postumia 13)). *Flan crack, toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



1775\*

**L. Plautius Plancus**, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.674 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L. PLAVTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429 [£250 EF], Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Slightly off centre on the reverse and weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ovid relates that during the censorship of C. Plautius and Ap. Claudius Caecus in 312 B.C., the latter quarrelled with the Tibicenes, who retired to Tibur. As the people resented their loss, Plautius arranged for them to be placed in wagons and conveyed back to Rome early in the morning. In order that they should not be recognised, their faces were covered with masks. The chariot of Aurora is an allusion to their early arrival and the mask to the concealment of their faces. In commemoration of this event the fetes called Quinquatrus Minusculae were celebrated yearly at Rome on the 13th June, at which those that took part in them wore masks.



1776\*

**P. Accoleius Lariscolus**, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.526 grams), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484 [æ150 VF], Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1 [æ65]). *Punch mark on obverse and reverse, otherwise, fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Crawford has determined that 84 obverse dies were used for this type.



1777\*

**Lepidus and Octavian**, (Spring Summer 42 B.C.), silver denarius, Italian mint, (3.97 grams), obv. bare head of Lepidus to right, around LEPIDVS PONT MAX III V R.P.C., rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around partial legend, CAESAR [IMP III V]IR R P C, (S.1523, Cr.495/2C, RSC 2, Syd.1323). *Off centred on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

1778

**Roman Republic**, assorted bronzes (2nd -1st century B.C.), asses (3) including (S.727); semis (1); triens (4); quadrans (5); sextans (5); others (1). *Mostly cleaned and porous, otherwise poor - fine.* (19)

\$180

## ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS



1779\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar issued in Italy, (3.97 grams), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC Julius Caesar 49). *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$400





1780\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.91 grams), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



1781\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, struck Feb. - March 44 B.C., (3.79 grams), obv. [CAESAR] DICT PERPETVO around Caesar's veiled head to right, rev. P. SEPVLLIVS MACER around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1414, Cr.480/13, RSC Julius Caesar 39, BMC 4173). *Porous flan, off centred on the obverse and reverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



1782\*

**Octavian and Mark Antony**, (40-39 B.C.), silver quinarius, mint moving with Octavian, (1.84 grams), obv. III VIR R.[P. C.], bust of Concordia to right, with diadem and veil, rev. clasped hands around a caduceus M ANTON C CAESAR, (S.1575, Cr.529/4b, Syd.1195, RSC M. Antony 67); **M. Cato**, (c.89 B.C.), silver quinarius, (1.83 grams), obv. young head right, M. CATO behind, rev. as above, (S.248, Cr.343/2b, Syd. 597c, RSC Porcia 7). *Toned, fine - very fine both off centred. (2)*

\$150

1783

**Augustus as Octavian**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian, issued 40 B.C. by Q. Salvius, (3.30 grams), obv. head of Octavian to right, around C CAE[SAR III VIR R P C], rev. [Q SALVIVS] IMP COS DESIG, around a thunderbolt, (S.1541, Cr.523/1a, BMC 1326b); **Sextus Pompey**, (42-40 B.C.), silver denarius, Sicilian mint, (3.41 grams), obv. the Pharos of Messina surmounted by Neptune, galley before it, [MAG PIVS] IMP ITER around, rev. monster Scylla, around PRAEF CLAS ET OR[AE MARIT S.C.], (S.1393, Cr.511/4, Syd.1348, RSC Sextus Pompey 2). *Fair and very rare. (2)*

\$120



1784\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.58 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right around CAESAR [AVG]VSTVS, rev. DIVVS IVLIVS, across to left and right of eight ray comet with tail upwards, (cf.1607, RIC 37a, C.98, BMC 323). *Slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection sold Noble Numismastics Sale 56 (lot 2060).

The Julian star was the comet which appeared in the heavens shortly after the death of Julius Caesar in 44 B.C. It was taken as a sign of the late dictator's divinity. Scientific astronomical calculations have proved that a comet did in fact appear shortly after Caesar's death.



1785\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Asinius Gallus, (9.74 grams), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around CAESAR AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POTES, rev. C. ASINIVS GALLVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1677, RIC 373, C.369, CBN 384, BMC 161); another posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued A.D. 34-37, (11.19 grams), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. eagle with spread wings facing on globe, across S C, (S.1790, RIC 82, C.247). *Fine - very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$200

1786

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (9.918 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146); **Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.838 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); **Nero & Drusus**, (A.D.d.31 and 33), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (14.15 grams), issued 37-38 (under Caligula), obv. NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES, both on horseback galloping right, rev.

C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, around SC, (cs.S.1828, RIC 34, BMC 44); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (9.990 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14); **Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (10.18 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMI P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 218, C.4). *Generally fine several with surface porosity, mostly scarce.* (5)

\$200

1787

**Augustus**, (B.C. 27 - A.D. 14), posthumous issue AE as, (10.65 grams), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. S C across, winged thunderbolt, (S.1791, RIC 83, BMC 157, C.249); **Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.83 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); various quadrans (4) of **Caligula** (2.23 grams) issued 39-40, obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG around S C divided by pileus, rev. PON M TR P III P P COS TERT around RCC, (cf.S.1804, RIC 45, BMC 63); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), Rome mint, issued A.D. 41, (2.94 grams), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS DES IT; another issued A.D. 42, (2.34 grams), obv. as above with hand left holding pair of scales, P N R between, rev. PON M TR P IMP P P COS IT, S C in centre, (S.1863, 1865, RIC 84, 85, BMC 179, 182); **Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), issued 64, Rome mint, (2.56 grams), obv. owl on altar around NERO CLAV CAE AVG GER, rev. olive branch, legend around, (S.1988, RIC 260, BMC -, C.185). *Second quadrans with green patination, otherwise very good - very fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$160



1788\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.746 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Toned, weak on some legends, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine or slightly better.*

\$400

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



Lot 1789

1789\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.69 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Very fine, well centred.*

\$300

See note above.



1790\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.65 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF £250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Dark green patina, some surface roughness, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1791\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.444 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27). *Slightly rough surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

1792

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.17 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (10.305 grams), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47); **Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.304 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *First with very fine obverse, mostly with rough surfaces. otherwise nearly fine - very fine, most with dark green patina.* (3)

\$150





1793\*

**Gaius (Caligula)**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (9.40 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, British imitative issue, issued after A.D. 42, (7.18 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Both cleaned, first with some surface pitting on the reverse, otherwise very good - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$200



1794\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.178 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314). *Good fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$400



1795\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued August - October 68, Rome mint, (3.500 grams), obv. bare head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. S P Q R / OB / C S, in three lines within oak wreath, (S.2109, BMC 34 cor., RIC 167, RSC 287). *Toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Boyd Collection, Baldwin's London, September 26, 2005 (lot 265), previously bought from Spink, London, March 1895.



1796\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued late 68 - January 69, Rome mint, (3.35 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. Livia standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, around DIVA AVGVSTA, (cf.S.2102, BMC 5, RIC 4, RSC 52a). *Good fine and rare.*

\$500



1797\*

**Otho**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.27 grams), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around [IM]P M OTHO CAE[SAR AVG TR P], rev. Secvritas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECVR I T[AS P R], (S.2163, BMC 17, RIC 8, RSC 17). *Toned, missing portions of legend, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500



1798\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (3.17 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA P R, (S.2196 BMC 1, RIC 2, RSC 21). *Good portrait, round and toned, fine and rare.*

\$350



1799\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued May - July 69, Tarraco mint, (3.530 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, rev. clasped right hands, above [F]IDES below EXERCITVM, (S.2192 [£375 VF], BMC 86, RIC 28, RSC 31a). *Good portrait, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1800\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.46 grams), obv. [A] VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG [T R P], laureate head to right, rev. Tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (S.2201, RIC 109, RSC 111, BMC 39). *Bright, good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1104).





1801\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 69, (3.418 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [IM]P CAESAR VESPASIANVS A[VG], rev. Pax seated to left, holding branch and caduceus, COS IT ER [T]R POT around, (S.2285 [£65 VF], RIC 9, RSC 94g). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$200



1802\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.290 grams), obv. [IMP CAES VE]SP AV G P M COS IIII, laureate head to right, rev. Judaea seated to right behind palm tree and the emperor in military dress with right foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, no inscription, (S.2278, RIC 363, Brin 31, BMC 510, RSC 645, H.763 [206]). *Toned, weak legends on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

While technically the war was concluded in A.D. 70, a valiant group of Jews led by Eleazer, son of Jair, held out in the Dead Sea fortress of Masada through the time this coin was minted in 72-3. There, at the fortress which King Herod had built, with its twenty foot high walls and accompanying thirty eight towers, this heroic band fought against Roman armies and the long siege, never capitulating and finally committing suicide en masse.



1803\*

**Titus as Caesar**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 74-79, (2.73 grams), obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASI[ANVS], laureate head to right, rev. Mars naked standing to left, holding trophy, missing ethnic [COS VI], (S.-, RIC V195, BMC V221, RSC 65); **Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Titus, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.06 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T50, RSC 397a). *Fine.* (2)

\$140



1804\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.520 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, clasped hands holding legionary eagle, (S.2643, RIC V246, RSC 393). *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$120



1805\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (3.56 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, rev. around IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva to left with spear, (S.2731, RIC 110, RSC.233). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1113).



1806\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89 (3.650 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2730 [£160 EF], BMC 152, RIC 138, RSC 253). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 3 coins of this variety.



1807\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88-89, (3.496 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (S.2732 [£160 EF], RIC 139, RSC 251). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$160

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 4 coins of this variety.



1808\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.424 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2731 [£160 EF], BMC 154, RIC 140, RSC 250). *Full flan, stain spot, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



1809\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90, (3.548 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 166, RIC 148, RSC 262). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.



1810\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.588 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2734 [£160 EF], BMC 176, RIC 152, RSC 265). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only one coin of this variety.



1811\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.554 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£160 EF], BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). Full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$350

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, August 18, 1990. The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



1812\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-96, (3.426 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, altar surmounted by two legionary eagles, (S.2739 [£1000 EF], BMC p.344 note, RIC 195, RSC 266). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but no examples of this variety.

1813

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-8, (8.26 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DOMITIANVS COS V, rev. Spes standing left, S C across, (S.2658, RIC 791); another semis (2.95 grams) issued 85, obv. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI, rev. raven standing right, (cf.S.2822, RIC 275); **Trajan**, (98-117), AE as, issued 111, Rome mint, (8.80 grams), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, rev. [ARAB ADQ] in exergue, Arabia standing to front looking left, holding branch and bundle of rods, at feet a camel to left, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (cf.S.3215, RIC 466); **Hadrian**, (117-138), AE bronze dupondius, as or semis, (7.43 grams) obv. laureate head to right, rev. COS III, S C across, lyre, (cf. S.3701, RIC -, unpublished?); another similar, AE quadrans (5.50 grams), issued 125-128, obv. laureate bust right, rev. COS III, lyre, S C across, (S.3901, RIC 688); **Cappadocia, Caesarea, Hadrian**, (117-138), silver hemidrachm, (1.68 grams), issued 120-1, obv. laureate draped bust of Hadrian to right, around AYTO KAIC TPAI AΔPIANOC CEBACT, rev. Mt. Argeus, (S.-, BMC 140, Syd. 258, Metcalf 84). *Very good - fine. (6)*

\$130



1814\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, issued 105, Rome mint, (14.12 grams), obv. radiate head with aegis on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trophy standing left, with arms at base, Dacian kneeling left before trophy in attitude of mourning, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3230 (AE as), RIC 563, C.533). *Well centred, good very fine portrait, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1815\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 101, (13.92 grams), obv. radiate bust with drapery on far shoulder of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. TR POT COS IIII P P, S C in exergue, Abundance seated to left on chair formed by two cornucopias, (S.3225, RIC 429, C.603); another AE as, (11.066 grams), obv. similar but head laureate right, rev. as above Victory to left alighting with shield, (cf.S.3242, RIC 434, C.640). *First with green patina, good fine and scarce, second with some hoard patination very fine/fine. (2)*

\$100





1816\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 105, Rome mint, (9.97 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. oval shield, behind two spears, shield, sword and vexillum, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.-, RIC 584, C.569). *Well centred, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$200

1817

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.742, 2.294 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, rev. she wolf standing to left, S C in exergue, (S.3246, RIC 694, BMC 1061, C.340). *Dark green patina, fine - very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$70



1818\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 134-138, (3.37 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around FELIC I TAS AVG, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and branch, (S.-, RIC 234, RSC 615). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1126).



1819\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, issued 118, (12.51 grams), obv. radiate draped bust with drapery on far shoulder of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. in exergue ADVENTVS AVG, around PONT MAX TR POT COS TI, Roma seated to right on cuirass and shield, resting on spear held in left hand, clasp right hand with Hadrian standing to left, S C in exergue, (S.3654, RIC 554, C.92, BMC 1138). *Tiber patination with several flan cracks, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$200



1820\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, issued 124, (13.68 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. PIETAS AVGVSTI, Pietas standing to right, raising right hand holding box of incense in left hand, altar at feet, S C across field, (S.3665, RIC 601c, C.1044, BMC 1233). *Tiber patination, superb portrait, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$250



1821\*

**Aelius, Caesar**, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.33 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3973 [VF \$300US], RIC 430, RSC 50). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 156 coins of Aelius and 24 coins of this variety.



1822\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 146, (3.174 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, thunderbolt winged lying on draped throne, (S.4079, RIC 137, RSC 345). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$120



1823\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 143, (3.112 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Victory standing facing, head left, IMPERATOR II around, (S.4087, RIC 111b, RSC 437); **Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Laodicea mint, (2.390 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around [VE]NERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120





1824\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.28 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 139, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP, rev. BONO EVENTVI, COS II in exergue S C across, Bonus Eventus naked, standing left sacrificing with patera over altar, holding corn ears, (cf.S.4295, RIC 555a, C.109). *Brown patina, slightly porous reverse field, weakness in portions of the legend, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



1825\*

**Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue under Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 161, (3.202 grams), obv. DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, pyramidal crematorium of four storeys with garlanded base, door on the second level, (S.5193, BMC 57, RIC 436, RSC 164). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection, with his ticket and previously from Bonhams/Vecchi (London) Auction Sale No.8, October 11, 1982 (lot 33).



1826\*

**Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius**, (d.A.D. 141) AE as, (7.83 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETER NITAS, Aeternitas seated to left on large star covered globe, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended, S C in exergue, (S.4639, RIC 1159, C.22, BMC 1551). *Dark tone, weak on reverse legend, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150



Lot 1827

1827\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 165-6, (3.41 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around PIETAS AVG TR P XX COS III, Pietas standing to left sacrificing over altar, holding patera and box, (S.4918, RIC 149, RSC 464). *Sharp, choice good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1142).



1828\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued Summer - December A.D. 166, (14.54 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS P M, rev. around TR P XX IMP IIII COS III, s c across field, Roma seated to left holding Victory and spear, shield below, (S.-, BMC -, cf.RIC 928 (radiate obverse), C.-). *Green patination, nearly extremely fine/very fine and unpublished for laureate head.*

\$300

The issue with this reverse should have a radiate head. The issue is not known for an AE as it would be expected to have a laureate head. That this issue is of a weight on the heavier side of an expected dupondius confirms the issue as a dupondius. Consequently for any denomination it is unpublished with a laureate head.



1829\*

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE as, issued 147, (11.81 grams), obv. AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG PII F, around bare head, with drapery on left shoulder, rev. [TR] POT COS II, Minerva standing to right holding spear and leaning on shield, S C across field, (S.4838, RIC 1266, C.598, BMC p.293 #). *Tiber patina, portrait nearly extremely fine, weak on parts of legend, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



1830\*

**Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 154-6, (3.08 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia seated to left holding flower and resting arm on cornucopiae, (S.4704, RSC 54, RIC 502a). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$80

1831

**Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. FECVN DITAS, Fecunditas standing to right, holding sceptre and child, (S.5252, RSC 99, RIC 677, BMC 91); others including Antoninus Pius (138-161) AE sestertius, rev. APOLLONI AVGVSTO, S C across, (S.4149, RIC 62); Marcus Aurelius and Severus Alexander uncertain colonial AE; Commodus, (180-192), rev. Jupiter and emperor, (S.5763, RIC 308c); Crispina, (wife of Commodus, AE as, rev. Laetitia standing facing to left, (S.6019, RIC 683). *Poor - fine*. (6)

\$100



1832\*

**Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**, (d.A.D. 175), AE as, issued 154-156, (11.77 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVG P II AVG FIL, draped bust to left, rev. VENVS around, Venus standing to right, holding apple and drawing cloak over right shoulder, S C across, (S.4737, RIC 1410b, C.259). *Brown patina, good very fine and rare with bust left*.

\$200



1833\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 166, Rome mint, (3.24 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, around TR P VI IMP III COS II, PAX in exergue, (S.5352, RIC 561, RSC 126). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$200



1834\*

**Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus**, (died A.D.182), AE as, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (12.44 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around [LVCIL]LAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. PVD[ICIT]IA around, Pudicitia enthroned to left, raising right hand to mouth, S C across, (S.5520, RIC 1759, C.64, BMC 1185). *Green surface patination with some surface adherence, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$200



1835\*

**Pertinax**, (A.D. 193), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (6.72 grams), obv. laureate head of Pertinax to right, around IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, rev. around VOT DECEN TR P COS II, S C across, Pertinax standing to left holding patera, sacrificing over an altar, (S.-, RIC 39). *Short on flan, lightly tooled on obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare*.

\$250



1836\*

**Clodius Albinus**, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint (RIC), but now attributed (by Bickford-Smith) to Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 193, (2.92 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEP T ALBIN CAES, rev. around [FELICI] TA S COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding sceptre and caduceus, (S.6141, cf. RIC 4, cf. RSC 15). *Large head type, nearly very fine and rare*.

\$300

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

See Roger A. Bickford-Smith, "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus", Rivista Italiana, 1994/1995, No.8 (Pl.I, 8), for the attribution of this rare type to Alexandria mint.



1837\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.470 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Surface porosity good very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Melcher Collection.

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.





1838\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 204, (2.76 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICT PART MAX, Victory walking to left, holding palm and wreath, (S.6372, RIC 295, RSC.744). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1161).

1839

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.06 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.6278, RIC 383, RSC 175a); **Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-221, (2.89 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FORTVNA AVG, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 80, RSC 46). *First coin grey tone, light weight, possibly plated, scarce and good very fine, second coin porous very fine/fine. (2)*

\$120



1840\*

**Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Laodicea mint, (3.280 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AV[G], rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around VENERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine and slightly off centred.*

\$100

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



1841\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 217, Rome mint, (4.504 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, (S.6778, RIC 287a, RSC 378). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

1842

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.30 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla draped and cuirassed, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing half-left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS AVGG, (S.6799, RIC 127, RSC 64). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1175).



1843\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.39 grams), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Mars advancing to left, holding spear and trophy, around MARTI PROPVGNATORI, (S.6819, RIC 223, RSC 150). *Round well centred reverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1844\*

**Plautilla (wife of Caracalla)**, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 204, (3.202 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25). *Large flan, attractive tone, nearly extremely fine or better.*

\$160



1845\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 200, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.43 grams), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENT, Geta standing left, holding branch and spear, (S.7194, RIC 15b, RSC 159a). *Lightly toned, minor flan crack, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



1846\*

**Geta**, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 199-200, silver denarius, Laodicea mint, (3.72 grams), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bust draped to right, rev. around MARTI VICTORI, Mars advancing right, holding trophy and spear, (S.7179, RIC 103, RSC 76). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$80





1847\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.188 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Felicitas standing half left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS TEMPORVM, (S.7331, RIC 15a, RSC 59). *Bright, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$400

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 330 coins of Macrinus, with 28 coins of this variety.



1848\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.888 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus draped laureate bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

In the Reka-Devnia hoard which contained 330 denarii of Macrinus only 22 were of this variety.



1849\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.10 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Securitas enthroned seated to left holding sceptre, altar at feet, around SECVRITAS TEMPORVM, (S.7364, RIC 94, RSC 128a). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



1850\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (9.04 grams), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus radiate and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES M OPEL SEV MACRI[NVS A]VG. rev. Securitas standing facing, head to left, legs crossed, holding sceptre and resting on a column, around SECVRITAS TE[MPOR]VM, S C across field, (S.7415, RIC 203, C.125, BMC 145). *Weak on parts of the legend, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



1851\*

**Diadumenian as Caesar**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (12.61 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADVMENIANVS CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, S C in exergue, (S.7456, RIC 212, C.9). *Field and legends tooled and enhanced on both sides of the coin, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



1852\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.22 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (S.7487, BMC 106, RIC 67, RSC 28). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1853\*

**Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.248 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense, (S.7754, RIC 263, [Elagabalus], RSC 29). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1141 coins of Julia Maesa, but only 110 coins of this variety.



1854\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. ANNO N A AVG, Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae, at her feet a modius, (S.7857, RIC 133, RSC 23). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1187).



1855\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231-5, Rome mint, (3.40 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. IOVI PRO P VGNATORI, Jupiter nude in fighting attitude to left, holding thunderbolt raised, (S.7870, RIC 235, RSC 76). *Brilliant, extremely fine, a scarce type and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1188).



1859\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.41 grams), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to right, VICTORIA AVG, (S.8317, RIC 16, RSC 99a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1856\*

**Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander**, (m.A.D.225), issue struck at Rome c.225, AE as, (10.79 grams), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGVSTORVM, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, SC in exergue, (S.8195, RIC 656, C.5, BMC 297). *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$240



1860\*

**Balbinus**, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands, (S.8484, RIC 10, RSC 3). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$300



1857\*

**Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander**, (d.A.D.235), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 224, (15.94 grams), obv. IVLIA MAMA EA AVGVSTA, diademed bust draped to right of Julia Mamaea, rev. around VENVS FELIX, S C in exergue, Venus seated to left holding statuette and sceptre, (S.8223, RIC 701, C.69, BMC 197). *Well centred, with attractive brown patination, good very fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

With ticket indicating purchase in May 1956 from Knoblock in New York.



1858\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (1.858 grams), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Salus seated to left, snake emerging from altar, SALVS AVGVSTI, (S.8316, RIC 14, RSC 85). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1861\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (2.778 grams), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Pietas standing facing, raising both hands, around PIETAS AVGVSTI, (S.8677, RIC 129, C.186). *As struck, extremely fine.*

\$160

1862

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.12 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. AETERNITATI AVG, sol standing left, (S.8603, RIC 83 RSC 41); **Philip II**, (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (2.45 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated to left, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.9274, RIC 243, RSC 71); **Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.20 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. Abundantia to left, emptying cornucopiae with both hands, around ABVNDATIA AVG, (S.9364, RIC 10b, RSC 2); **Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.49 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, rev. Pietas standing head left raising hands, ALTAR AT FEET, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.9643, RIC 71, RSC 76). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$150





1863\*

**Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I)**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.908 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Grey tone, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120

1864

**Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I)**, (A.D. 244-249), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 245-247, (10.03 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, SC in exergue, (S.9178, RIC 203b, C.11); **Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (16.54 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around [IMP C]AE C VIB VOLVS[IANO AVG], rev. Juno seated facing in circular temple of two columns, around IVNONI MARTIALI, S C across, (S.9788, RIC 252a, C.41). *Nearly fine - fine. (2)*

\$120



1865\*

**Philip II, (as Caesar)**, (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.752 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing right, holding globe and spear, around PRINCIPI IVVENT, (S.9242, RIC 216c, RSC 54). *Light grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$120



1866\*

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.534 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius standing to left holding cornucopiae, standard to right, around GENIVS EXERC ILLYRICIANI, (S.9374, RIC 16c, RSC 49). *Extremely fine with attractive mint bloom.*

\$150



1867\*

**Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius)**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (4.146 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia veiled standing to left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVGG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Slight weakness in places, otherwise extremely fine, bright and scarce.*

\$120



1868\*

**Herennius Etruscus**, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.44 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius Etruscus to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. Spes advancing to left, around SPES PVBLICA, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1718 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket.



1869\*

**Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (4.474 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, (S.9639, RIC 71, RSC 76). *Extremely fine.*

\$140

1870

**Saloninus as Caesar**, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (3.56 grams), obv. P COR SAL VALERIANVS CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. DII NVTRITORES, Jupiter and Saloninus standing facing each other, (S.10765, RIC 35, RSC 21); together with antoniniani issues of Valerian I (253-260), (S.9955, RIC 285); Gallienus, (253-268), (S.10298), another rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, (S.10224); another (S.10300); Salonina, (S.10665). *Fine - good very fine. (6)*

\$120





1871\*

**Marius**, (A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint (2.95 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C M [AVR MAR]IVS AVG, rev. [V]ICTO RIA [AVG], Victory advancing to left, (S.11123, RIC 17, C.19). *Short on flan, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



1872\*

**Quietus**, (A.D. 260-261), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint (2.87 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.10831, RIC 11, RSC 14). *Good fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$150

1873

**Vabalathus**, (A.D. 271-2), antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.34 grams), obv. cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, rev. laureate draped bust of Vabalathus to right, (S.11718, RIC 381); other issues of Probus (3), (276-282), (S.12048); (S.11960); (S.11970); Carus, (282-283), (S.12188); Numerian, (282-283), (S.12225). *Two with full silvering, others very fine or better.* (6)

\$150



1874\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.79 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing facing head to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, XXII in exergue, (S.11846, RIC 25, C.1). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 1206).



1875\*

**Florian**, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Ticinum or Siscia mint, (4.27 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS P AVG, rev. around CONCORD MILIT, emperor standing to right, clasping hands of Concordia standing to left, T in exergue, (S.11851, RIC 57, cf.C.10-11). *Attractive dark brown patina, extremely fine/very fine and rare,*

\$200



1876\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), silver denarius, uncertain mint, issued c.A.D.287-293, (3.320 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around PA[X] [A]VG, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (cf.S.3568, RSC 75 [£2250 VF]). *Portrait good very fine, some legend weakness, off centred on the reverse, very rare.*

\$4,500



1877\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Clausentum mint (?), (4.14 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P AVG, rev. around COME S AVG, C in exergue, Victory standing to left with palm branch, (cf.S.3556, RIC 200). *Some silvering remaining, off centred reverse, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



part

1878\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Clausentum mint, (4.30 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, S C across, C in exergue, (S.3568, RIC 475); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, (2.76 grams), obv. similar IMP C ALL[ECTVS] P AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley left, Q L in exergue, (S.3590, RIC 55). *Green or brown patina, some surface roughness, second coin off centred, otherwise very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$150

1879

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianii, various mints, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around legend, rev. various reverses, mostly Pax type, (cf. S.3568). *Fair - fine.* (7)

\$150



1880\*

**Maximianus**, (286-310 three reigns), Antioch mint, issued 285-295, (4.18 grams), rev. Jupiter and Hercules, around IOV ET HERCV CONSER AVGG, crescent /Z between XXI in exergue, (S.3614, RIC 622); **Severus II**, (A.D. 306-307), folles with, (9.21 grams), Cyzicus mint, issued 305-306 as Caesar, obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around FL VAL SEVERVS NOB CAESAR, rev. Genius standing to left holding patera and cornucopiae, around GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, in exergue KA, (S.3733, RIC 20a, C.18). *Very fine or better, last ruler scarce.* (2)

\$150



1881\*

**Maximianus**, (A.D. 286-305 First Reign), billon antoninianus, Tripolis mint, issued 285-286, (4.73 grams), obv. radiate bearded bust to right of Maximianus cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. Emperor standing right receiving Victory from Jupiter standing to left, holding sceptre, IOVI CONSERVATOR I AVGG around, TR below in exergue branch XXI, (S.3616, RIC 626, C.371); another similar (4.21 grams) Antioch mint, but bust draped to right, rev. similar around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, S below, XXI in exergue, (S.3611, RIC 621, C.54). *Extremely fine with silvered surface.* (2)

\$120



1882\*

**Maxentius**, (A.D. 306-308), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued summer 307, (6.40 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. tetrastyle temple, within which sits Roma to left, presenting globe to Maxentius, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQP in exergue, (S.3781, RIC 113). *Good very fine.*

\$80

1883

**Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, Alexandria mint, (5.26 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. GENIO AVGVSTI, in field \* over N over palm to left and Δ to right, in exergue ALE, Genius standing to left naked except for floating chlamys, holding head of Sol and cornucopiae, (S.3764, RIC 162b); another (6.31 grams), Cyzicus mint, rev. GENIO IMP ERATORIS, Γ to left, 3 dots to right, MKV in exergue, Genius to left, (cf.S.3765, RIC 70); another (6.67 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. similar, rev. GENIO IMPERATORIS, K to left, S/P to right, ALE in exergue, (cf.S.3765, RIC 105a) (illustrated). *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



1884\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Arles mint, issued c.353-355, (2.14 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXXX in wreath, PCON in exergue, (S.3997, RIC 207, RSC 342). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$150



1885\*

**Julian II**, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Lyons mint, issued c.360 (2.01 grams), obv. rosette-diademed bust of Julian II to right, around FL CL IVLIA NVS P AVG, rev. VOTIS V MVLTI X in wreath, LVG mint reading in exergue, (S.4071, RIC 218, RSC 163a). *Grey tone, flan crack, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



1886\*

**Valens**, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (1.88 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 27b, RSC.109c). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



1887\*

**Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (1.99 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on cuirass holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4134, RIC 46b, RSC.87a). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



1888\*

**Valentinian II**, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.375-378 (1.69 grams), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valentinian II to right, around DN VALENTINIANVS IVN PF AVG, rev. VICTO R IA AVGGG, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm, TRP in exergue, (S.4156, RIC 43, RSC.40a). *Grey tone, flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



1889\*

**Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. [1.63 grams], obv. pearl-diademed bust to right, D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.4201, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). *Flan crack, attractive tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

1890

**Roman**, Augustus AE as, (in holder), as described and excavated in Lyon (France) in 1976; Vespasian AE as; Octacilia Severa, (wife of Phillip) (244-9) silver antoninianus (ex Spink); Gallienus (253-268) AE antoninianus, rev. Pietas. *Second holed, poor - very fine.* (4)

\$80

1891

**Roman**, a small group of AE described in packets, includes Commodus, Vabalathus and Aurelian, Maximinus II, Constantine I, Licinius I, Fausta, Constantine II, Julian II, Valens, and a Byzantine rectangular coin weight (cf. Munz Zentrum Sale XXXII [lot 94], etc. *Fair - very fine.* (13)

\$100

1892

**Roman**, 3rd century antoniniani, all described in packets, all from different rulers, several scarce, Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), rev. Oriens Avg, (S.10964); Quintillus, (A.D. 270), rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.11444); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), rev. Restitut Orbis, (S.11592); Victorinus, (A.D. 269-271), (2), (S.11169, 11174); Tetricus I, (271-274), (S.11256); Tetricus II, (273-274), (2), (S.11292); Tacitus, (275-276), rev. Laetitia Fund, in exergue XXIB, (S.11782). *Mostly fine or better, last scarce.* (9)

\$150

1893

**Roman**, as bronze issues of third to fourth century A.D., in packets described including Carausius, uncertain local copy (cf. S.3580), folles of the following: Licinius I (S.3798); Constantine I (S.3868); Crispus (2), (S.3917, 3923); Constantine II (S.3948); Constans (2), (S.3971, 3972); Constantius II (2), (S.3986, 3987); Magnentius, (S.4023); Decentius (S.4035); Constantius Gallus (2) (S.4054) Cyzicus and Alexandria mints; and a Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Siscia mint, issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue palm ASISC palm, (S.4072, RIC 418). *Mostly very good - good very fine.* (15)

\$200

1894

**Roman**, a selection of better grade issues from late third century to mid fourth century, includes Aurelian (2) antoniniani, Diocletian folles (2), Maximianus, Galerius follis, Urbs Roma AE follis, Crispus (2), Constans, Constantius II (2) and a Macedon AE early 3rd century with portrait of Alexander the Great, Marcus Aurelius AE of Macedon, (SNG Cop. 1343, 1360). *Mostly very fine, a few better.* (14)

\$150

1895

**Roman and Byzantine**, issues of the late fourth century A.D., in packets described including AE of Valens, Valentinian I, Gratian (2); Theodosius I, Valentinian II and Honorius, together with Byzantine folles of Romanus I (S.1760) and an anonymous issue class C, (S.1825) and a half follis of Justin II, Thessalonika mint, (S.365). *Good - fine.* (10)

\$100

1896

**Ancient and other coins**, in bronze, many in 2x2 holders unidentified, Greek (3), Provincial (Gordian III sestertius), Roman Republic (1), Alexandria billon tetradrachms (6), Imperial Rome 3rd-4th Century (12), Byzantine (2), Parthia drachms, Bactrian (5), Indian (6), Spain 16th century (2), Middle East, imitation shekel, medieval silver pfennig, etc. *Poor - very fine.* (44)

\$200



## BYZANTINE SILVER AND BRONZE

1897

**Byzantine**, Constantinople, various Latin emperors (1143-1261) AE scyphate trachea, various designs includes Isaac II, Alexius III. *A study lot, fine to better.* (10)

\$100

1898

**Byzantium, Empire of Trebizond**, from 1204, Manuel I Comnenus (1238-1268), AR aspers, obv. Greek legend (St Eugenius), saint standing holding a long cross, rev. MNA otherwise unreadable legend, Manuel standing holding labarum and akakia, (S.2601); Alexius IV (1417-1446) and John IV (1446-1458), AR aspers or demi-aspers, obv. Greek legend (St Eugenius), saint seated on horse walking right, rev. Greek legend, emperor seated on horse walking right, (cf.S.2641, 2642). *Flat spots but otherwise very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120

## ISLAMIC COINS



1899\*

**Arab-Sassanian**, silver hemidrachms of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan, by Arab Governor **Umar** with name in Pahlavi (PYE 120-129, A.H. 155-164, A.D. 771-780), year 124 (A.D. 775-6), (A.55, W.263-5 [p.135, Pl.XXXIV,2-3], cf.M.277,

SNA Ash.407, Malek 73); others in Arabic, year 122 (A.D. 773-4) (A.56, W.266 (p.137, Pl.XXIV, 5), SNA Ash.401-4, Malek 66); year 127 (A.D. 778-9), (A.56, W.-, SNA Ash.414-5, Malek 78); year 128 (A.D. 779-780) (A.56, W.-, SNA Ash.416, Malek 79). *First with central crack, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine, several rare.* (4)

\$150



1900\*

**Arab-Sassanian**, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan, by Arab Governor **Umar** with name in Arabic (PYE 120-129, A.H. 155-164, A.D. 771-780), year 128 (A.D. 779-780) (A.56, W.-, SNA Ash.416, Malek 79) (2 coins); another by Arab Governor **Hani**, (PYE 136-140, A.H. 171-175, A.D. 788-792), year 138 pellets either side of flame, (A.D.789-790), (A.69, W.294 [p.147, Pl.XXV,14], M.281, SNA Ash.442-3, Malek 114.12-.20); another by an anonymous Arab ruler, with "*Afzut (strong)*" instead of governors name, (PYE 123-143, A.H. 158-178, A.D. 774-794), year 135, (A.D.786-7), stars before and after flame on reverse, (A.73, W.307 [p.156, Pl.XXVII, 2], SNA Ash.426-427, Malek 164.4-.6). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



1901\*

**Umayyad Caliphate**, 'Abd al-Malik, (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but Damascus mint), dated A.H. 79 = A.D. 698-699, (A.125, BMC 3, W.189). *Full flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

One of the earliest dates of Islamic gold dinars.



1902\*

**Umayyad Caliphate, 'Abd al-Malik**, (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), silver dirham, al Basra mint, A.H. 81 = A.D. 700-1, (BMC 301, A.126); **al-Walid I**, (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 92 = A.D. 711, (A.128); **al-Sulayman**, (A.H. 96-99) (A.D. 715-717), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 96 = A.D. 715, (A.131); **Yazid II**, (A.H. 101-105) (A.D. 720-724), silver dirham, Wasit, dated A.H. 105 = A.D. 743, (A.135); **Hisham**, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 123 = A.D. 740-1, (A.137). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

1903

**Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid I**, (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), silver anonymous dirham, Damascus mint, A.H. 90 = A.D. 709, (A.128, BMC 95, W.365, cf.M.46-7); another **'Umar**, (A.H.99-101, A.D. 717-720), Damascus mint, A.H. 100 = A.D. 718, (A.133, M.48, BMC 105, W.377). *Some minor edge oxidation on first coin, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$90

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4022 part and 4038 part).

1904

**Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid**, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck in Misr (Egypt), A.H. 186 and 189 = A.D. 802, 804-5, (A.218). *First coin plugged otherwise very fine, second nearly fine.* (2)

\$250

See note above.



1905\*

**Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid**, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), silver anonymous dirhams, Madinat al Salam mint (Bagdad in Iraq), A.H. 187 (A.D. 803) (illustrated), A.H. 188, (A.D. 804) (illustrated), others dated A.H. 189, 190, 192, 193 (A.D. 805, 806, 808, 809), (A.219). *First two brilliant, others toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$140



1906\*

**Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid**, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), silver anonymous dirhams, Al Mohammadiyah mint (Teheran, Iran), 186 (802-3), 188 (803-4) (illustrated), 189 (804-5) (illustrated), 190 (805-6), 192 (807-8); all with additional field letters, (A.219, cf.M.185-187). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

1907

**Abbasid Caliphate, al-Radi**, (A.H. 322-329) (A.D. 934-940), gold dinar, Misr mint (Cairo, Egypt), A.H. 323, = A.D. 934-935, (A.254, M.-); **Late Abbasid, Abul Abbas Ahmad al Nasir**, (A.H. 575-622) (A.D. 1180-1225), gold dinar, with caliph's name, Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad mint), A.H. 615 = A.D. 1213-1214, with additional field inscriptions, (cf.A.268, cf.M.265). *First has been mounted, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$250



1908\*

**Late Abbasid, Abul Abbas Ahmad al Nasir**, (A.H. 575-622) (A.D. 1180-1225), multiple gold dinar (11.07 grams of pure gold), with caliph's name, Madinat al Salam mint (Baghdad mint), A.H. 610 = A.D. 1213-1214, with additional field inscriptions, (cf.A.268, cf.BMC 487, Lavoix 1289, cf.M.264-5). *Holed, weak in places with a large crinkled flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

The Abbasid caliphate enjoyed a brief respite and are generally referred to as the Late Abbasid. They had restricted temporal authority during the decades preceding Mongol occupation. The coins were struck at Baghdad. The denomination is uncertain and is often noted as a heavy dinar, they were apparently not struck with regular values but were rather of the nature of ingots of variable weight and valued in proportion to weight, they had a usual weight range of 6.5 to 9.5 grams. This example is a heavier piece than usual.





1909\*

**Ayyubid, Al 'Adil Abu Bakr I**, (A.H. 592-615) (A.D. 1196-1218), gold dinar, Al Iskendariyah mint (Alexandria, Egypt), A.H. 596-606 = A.D. c.1200-1210, (6.46 grams), (A.801, cf.Balog 255, cf.M.820, cf.BMC 353). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex S. Album with his envelope.



1910\*

**Ayyubid, al-Kamil Muhammad**, (A.H. 615-635) (A.D. 1218-1238), gold dinar, Al Qahira mint (Cairo), dated AH 636, (AH 624-635 type) = A.D.1239), (4.73 grams), (A.811, Balog 505, cf.M.829). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Iran hoard c.1965, only a few coins of this type were present in the hoard.



1911\*

**Mamluk, al Mansur Salah al-Din Muhammad II**, (A.H. 762-764) (A.D. 1361-1363), gold dinar, (8.77 grams), Damascus mint, (Syria), A.H. 7[63] = A.D. 1361-1362, obv. & rev. five lines of legend with various symbols in the field, (A.952, Balog 380). *Slightly double struck, some weakness in legend, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Steve Album with his packet.



1912\*

**Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim**, (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Misr (Egypt) mint, year 926, (3.126 grams), (A.1317, M.1253, [£85], Artuk 1552). *Crinkled, good fine.*

\$160

See note below.



1913\*

**Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim**, (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), (3.462 grams), Sidri Qapsi mint, year 926, (A.1317, Artuk 1568, M.1254, [£95]). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

Suleiman I reign marked the apogee of the Ottoman Empire which extended from Budapest to Mecca and from Mesopotamia to the borders of Morocco. Sidri Qapsi is the name for the silver mines in Chalcidice.



1914\*

**Samanid, 'Abd al-Malik I b.Nuh**, (A.H. 343-350), (A.D. 954-961), gold dinar, Nishapur mint, A.H.343 = A.D. 954-5, (A.1460). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Stacks, Collection of Coins of The Islamic World, December 2, 1997, (lot 197).



1915\*

**Buwayhid (Buyid), 'Abud al-Dawla Abu Shuja'**, (338-372 A.H.; A.D. 949-982), silver dirham, Shiraz mint, 360 (971), (A.1550); **Khwarizmshahs (Anushteginid), 'Ala al-Din Muhammad**, (596-617 A.H.; A.D. 1200-1220), silver dirham, [Ghazna] mint, date off flan (1213-1220), (cf. SNA Tubingen 597-607, A.1715); another of **'Ala al-Din Muhammad**, (596-617 A.H.; A.D. 1200-1220), copper jital, [Ghazna mint], not dated (1200-1220), (A.1726); **Chaghatayid Khans, Kibak Khan**, (718-726 A.H.; A.D. 1318-1326), silver sixth dinar, Bukhara mint, undated c.722-724 (1322-5), (A.1989). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$150



1916\*

**Buwayhid (Buyid) Coinage, Samsam al-Dawla Abu Kalinjar al-Marzuban**, (A.H. 367-372) (A.D. 978-983), gold dinar, (4.4 grams), Suq al Ahwaz mint, A.H. 368 = A.D. 979, (A.1567). *Full round flan, weak in places near complete legends, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex CNG Sale 41 March 19, 1997 (lot 2719).





1917\*

**Buwayhid (Buyid) Coinage, Baha' al-Dawla Abu Nasr**, (A.H. 379-403) (A.D. 989-1012), gold dinar, (4.4 grams), Suq al Ahwaz mint, A.H. 400 = A.D. 1012, (A.1573). *Full round flan, complete legends, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex CNG Sale 41 March 19, 1997 (lot 2722).



1918\*

**Ghaznavid, Mahmud b. Sebuktegin**, (388-421 A.H.; A.D. 998-1030), gold dinar, Herat mint, year 395 (A.D. 1005), (A.1607). *Very fine, bent and weak in places.*

\$200

Coins were minted in Herat from 389-421. The gold alloy is generally rather good until about 408 and became increasingly pale thereafter.



1919\*

**Ghaznavids, Ibrahim**, (Zahir al daulah), (A.H. 451-492) (A.D. 1059-1099), gold dinar, Ghazna mint, struck in nearly pure yellow gold, A.H. 45X = A.D. 1060's, (A.1637, cf.M.790). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



IOT 1920

1920\*

**Ghaznavids, Ibrahim ibn Mas'ud**, (A.H. 451-492) (A.D. 1059-1099), associated with the Caliph Al-Muqtadi Bi'amir Allah (A.H. 467-487). (A.D. 1074-1094), gold dinars, (2), Ghazna mint, uncertain dates, and variants of this period 1074-1094, (A.1637, cf.SNA Tubingen 425 [basic type], cf.M.790 [basic type, values £125]). *Weak in places, crudely struck as usual, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$400

Ex Steve Album with his packet. Part of a recent hoard, Album notes these gold dinars as scarce for this ruler, with only one example of this type with Caliph's name in SNA Tubingen in their 800 plus Ghaznavid collection.



1921\*

**Khwarizmshahs (Anushteginids), 'Ala al din Mohammad**, (A.H. 596-617) (A.D. 1200-1220), gold dinar, no mint mark, but Nishapur style, A.H. [6]13 = A.D. 1216-7, (A.1712, cf.M.902). *Weak with flat areas, slightly off centred, otherwise fine/good fine and rare.*

\$250



1922\*

**Artuqids of Mardin, Najm al-Din Alpi**, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. facing male heads (Gemini), rev. facing female head (Virgo), in name of al-Mustanjid on right side of obverse, (A.1827.5, M.1030, S/S 30.1, Edham 37, BMC 383); another copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, obv. diademed male busts facing, rev. Virgin r., Byzantine emperor on l., legend around, (A.1827.3, M.1027, S/S 28, Edham 31-33, BMC 372-4). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$150



1923\*

**Artuqids of Mardin, Qutb al-Din II-Ghazi II**, (A.H. 572-580) (A.D. 1176-1184), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint, not dated, obv. head to r., within beaded square, rulers name etc around, rev. five lined legend, (A.1828.1, M.1031-2, S/S 31.1); **Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan**, (A.H. 580-597), (A.D.1184-1201), copper Dirhem, not dated. obv. large diademed Roman head to l., facing crowned Byzantine bust facing, rev. four-line legend in transitional Kufic, (A.1829.2, S/S Type 34); another copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint, dated A.H. 589 = A.D. 1193, obv. three standing figures around central figure (Virgo and planets), rev. five lined legend in circle, (A.1829.3, S/S 35.2). **Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslam**, (A.H. 597-637) (A.D. 1201-1230), copper dirham, pictorial type, Mardin mint, dated A.H. 606 = A.D. 1209-1210, obv. male figure riding leopard to l., arms raised, legend around, rev. three lined legend within circle, outer circle of legend, (A.1830.3, M.1051-2, S/S 39). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$180



1924\*

**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa**, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, [Yazd mint], (4.10 grams), issued A.H. [679 (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-)]. *Short on flan with outer partly legends missing otherwise very fine or better and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Iran hoard c.1965 which included some 100 similar coins.



1925\*

**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa**, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, [Yazd mint], (3.720 grams), issued A.H. [679 (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-)]. *Short on flan with outer legends missing otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$280

Ex Iran hoard c.1965 which included some 100 similar coins.



1926\*

**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa**, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Tabriz mint, (4.40 grams), issued A.H. 677 (A.D. 1278-9), Uighur obverse, (A.2126.2, cf.M.1565-6 [for silver only]). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$280

Ex Iran hoard c.1965 which included some 100 similar coins .



1927\*

**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa**, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Tabriz mint, (4.19 grams), issued A.H. 6[77] (A.D. 1278-9), Uighur obverse, (A.2126.2, cf.M.1565-6 [for silver only]). *Holed, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Iran hoard c.1965.



1928\*

**Ilkanids, (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Arinchen Turji Gay Khatu ibn Abaga**, (A.H. 690-694) (A.D. 1291-1294), gold dinar, Tabriz mint, traces of uncertain date, (A.2158, cf.M.1583 [silver dirhem]). *Well centred, weak in places otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

The gold coinage on Gaykhatu are all named Irenjin Turji.





1929\*

**Ilkanids, Local Coinage, First Period, Baidu (Baydu) ibn Teraghai ibn Hulagu**, (A.H. 694) (A.D. 1294), gold dinar, Tabriz mint but off flan, date A.H. 694 (off flan) = A.D. 1294, (A.2164, cf.M.1588 [silver dirhem]). *Off centred, weak in places, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Baydu ruled for less than six months, but his gold coins of Tabriz mint are not particularly rare.



1930\*

**Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Uljaytu b. Arghun**, (703-716 A.H.; A.D. 1304-1316), silver two dirhams, al-Mawsil mint, type B, dated 710 (1310), (A.2184); another silver two dirhams, Kashan mint, type C, dated 714 (1314-5), (Yapi Kredi 374, A.2188); **Abu Sa'id, Bahadur b. Uljaytu**, (716-736 A.H.; A.D. 1316-1335), silver six dirhams, Damighan mint, type H, dated Kh33 = 734-5 (1334), (A.2217); another silver two dirhams, Baghdad mint, type F, dated 724 (1324-1325), (A.2210); another Tabriz mint, type F, dated 725 (1325-1326), (A.2210); **Rival Khans, Queen Sati Beg**, (739 A.H.; A.D. 1338-1339), silver two dirhams, Tabriz mint, type A, dated 739 (1338), (A.2231). *Mostly very fine or better.* (6)

\$200

1931

**Timurids, Abu al Qasim Baber (Babur) ibn Baisunqur ibn Shah Rukh**, (A.H. 851-861) (A.D. 1447-1457), silver tanka, (Firuzkuh) mint type, dated A.H. 860 = A.D. 1455-6, another not dated but struck over Shah Rukh from Kirman mint, A.H. 84X, (A.2420, cf.M.1970); **Abu al Ghazi Hosayn (Husein) Baiqara (Bayqara)**, (A.H. 873-911) (A.D. 1469-1506), silver tanka, First Reform type, Astarabad mint, dated A.H. 896 = A.D. 1490-1491, (A.2432, cf.M.1970). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, and scarce.* (3)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 4418) for first two and all previously from Steve Album with his envelopes.



1932\*

**Iran, Safavid, Shah Husayn I ibn Suleiman**, (A.H. 1105-1135) (A.D. 1694-1722), silver rectangular (oblong) (five shahi), Tabriz mint, A.H. 1129 = A.D. 1716-1717, date and mint clearly legible inside lozenge on reverse, (A.2677, M.2079-2080, Farahbakhsh 128-7). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce type.*

\$120



part

1933\*

**Iran, Nasir al-Din Shah**, (A.H. 1264-1313, A.D. 1848-1896), silver medallion issue five krans 1313 A.H. (1896), 50th anniversary of reign, (KM. M3); silver ten krans, 1301B (1883-4), (KM.Y.15). *Both coins have been mounted with the mount carefully removed, otherwise fine - nearly very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$400



lot 1934



1934\*

**Shaybanids, Muhammad Shaybani**, (905-916 A.H.; A.D. 1500-1510), silver tanka, Herat mint, dated 914 (1508-9), (A.2978.2); another '**Abd Allah II**, (991-1006 A.H.; A.D. 1583-1598), silver tanka, Bukhara mint, dated 999 (1590-1), (A.2995). *Very fine, broad flans, weak in places.* (2)

\$100

The Shaybanids were an Uzbek dynasty ruling from Samarkand and Bukhara. Silver coins of these rulers were rarely seen in the West before 1980 and have become more available with the modern countries occupying the old Shaybanid territory today having more western contacts.

## CRUSADER AND LATIN EAST COINAGE

1935

**France, feudal, Valence**, (12th century), billon deniers, obv. +SAPOLLINARS, cross pommee with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. VALENTIA VRBS or var., winged angel or eagle facing (Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine, one with patch of corrosion.* (3)

\$60

These coins were one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelfth century.



1936\*

**Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I**, (1198-1219), AR tram, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding orb and lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, two lions regardant, patriarchal cross between (cf. Nerc. 282-299, [pp.115-119]); **Hetoum II**, (1289-1305), AE kardez, obv. Armenian inscription, crowned head facing, rev. Armenian inscription, long cross with two bars (Nerc. 398, [P. 144]). *Extremely fine; very fine, last very scarce.* (2)

\$180

Second coin with tickets and certificate.

1937

**Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Hetoum I**, (1226-1270), AE Tanks, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding lis sceptre and orb, rev. Armenian inscription, cross with short lines in angles, (Nerc. 351-357 [pp. 133-134]); **Levon II**, (1270-1289), AE kardez, obv. Armenian legend, lion walking right, rev. Armenian legend, cross with stars in angles, (cf. Nerc. 387-393, [pp.141-2]); **Hetoum II**, (1289-1305), AE kardez, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated in oriental fashion, rev. Armenian inscription, cross potent (cf. Nerc. 399-404, [pp. 144-5]). *Fine or better; two holed.* (9)

\$160

1938

**Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon III**, (1301-1307), AR takvorins (5) (base trams), obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback right with lis sceptre over shoulder, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion walking right with cross behind, (cf. Nerc. 419-427 [p.150-152]); **Oshin**, (1308-1320), and **Gosdantin IV**, (1365-1373) billon takvorins, obv. Armenian inscription, king on horseback right with lis sceptre over shoulder, rev. Armenian inscription, crowned lion walking right with cross behind, (cf. Nerc. 441 onward [p.156+]). *Nearly fine - fine, one holed.* (7)

\$150



1939\*

**Principality of Achaia, William of Villehardouin**, (1245-1278) and successors, **Charles II of Anjou**, and **Isabelle of Villehardouin**, (1297-1301), billon deniers tournoises, obv. G. PRINCEPS or var., cross pattée rev. CLARENTIA or var. Chatel tournois, (MPS 8 [p.358 and onwards]). *Very fine, the Charles II denier is scarce.* (3)

\$150

This extensive series identifies each ruler with different obverse inscriptions.



1940\*

**Principality of Achaia, Philip of Savoy**, (1301-1306) and successors, **Philip or Taranto**, (1306-1313), **Maud of Hainault**, (1316-1318), billon deniers tournoises, obv. Ph'S. D. SAB.P.AChE or var., cross pattée rev. DE CLARENCIA or var. Chatel tournois, (MPS 18 [p.362 and onwards]). *Fine to very fine.* (3)

\$150

1941

**Tripoli, Raymond III**, (1152-1187) and **Bohemond IV**, (1187-1230), castle coppers, obv. +CIVITAS, fortified gateway, rev.+TRIPOLIS, St. Andrew's cross, circle in centre. crescents in each quarter, (MPS 13 and/or 15 [p.171-2], Metcalf 523-527 and 534-542 [Pl.21]). *First with verdigris spot on obverse, otherwise very fine, second off centre and fine, third fine.* (3)

\$80



1942\*

**Tripoli, Bohemond VI**, (1251-1275), AR half gros, obv. +BOEMVNDVS: COMES, cross in pierced quatrefoil, rev. +CIVITAS:TRIPOLI, dots between letters, eight pointed star in tressure of arcs (MPS 23 [p.174], Metcalf 495-496 [Pl.20]). *Toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200



1943\*

**Cyprus, Henry II**, first reign (1285-1306) silver gros, obv. +hENRI: REI:DE king seated on throne facing, holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSALEM E D'ChIPR' Lusignan lion rampant left with 3 pellets behind tail, (MPS 38 or similar [P.278], Metcalf 668-670, [Pl. 26]); **James II**, (1460-1473), AE sezin, obv. +[IACOBUS DEI GRAIA], Lusignan lion rampant left, rev. +[IERVSALEM.CIPRI] or var. cross and crosslets, (cf MPS 83-88 [pp. 287-9], Metcalf 808-811 [Pl. 34]). *Flat spots but otherwise good fine and scarce; second coin nearly fine weak legends. (2)*

\$200



1944\*

**Cyprus, Hugh IV**, (1324-1359), AR gros petit or demi-gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms facing and holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'ChIPR' cross and crosslets, (MPS 68, Metcalf 736-737 [Pl. 30]). *Fine, with off centred reverse.*

\$100



1945\*

**Cyprus, Hugh IV**, (1324-1359), AR gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms facing and holding sceptre and orb, B to left, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'ChIPR' cross and crosslets, (MPS 69, [pp. 284], Metcalf 756 [Pls. 31]). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$120



1946\*

**Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John**, AR gigliato (gros), **Pierre de Corneillan**, grand master (1354-55) obv. +.F. PETRUS. D'.CORNILLIANO:D'I:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOh'IS.IRLMI.QT'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1193 [Pl.46]). *Flat spots, double struck on obv., otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150



1947\*

**Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John**, AR gigliato (gros), second type with pinecone in field, Roger de Pins, grand master (1355-1365) obv. +.F. ROGERIUS. D.PINIBUS: D:GRA:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S' IOh'IS.IRLn'I.QT'.ROD, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1194,5 [Pl.47]). *Very fine or better.*

\$350



1948\*

**Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John**, AR gigliato (gros), Raymond Berenger, grand master (1365-1374) obv. +.F. RAIMUNDVS. BEREnGARI:D:G:M, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S. IOhIS.IRLnI.QTS'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1208-10 [Pl.47]). *Lightly toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



1949\*

**Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, Henry of Champagne**, (1192-1197), AE pougeoise, obv. +COMES HENRICVS, cross pattée, annulets in four corners, rev. +PVGES D'ACCON, fleur de lis (MPS 33 [p.77], Metcalf 199,200 [Pl.12]); silver dirhems, crusader imitation of dirhem of **Al-Ghazi**, (1201-1216) of Aleppo, probably struck at Acre or Tripoli, obv. and rev., six pointed star with arabic inscriptions, (MPS 1 [p.133], Metcalf 216-219, [Pl.13]). *Short flan but otherwise fine - very fine and scarce. (3)*

\$150



1950\*

**Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic**, (Prince 1389-1402), silver denier, obv. helmet with horns, rev. Christ standing, (Jovanovic 2 [p.117]). *Chip out of edge, very fine and very rare.*

\$200



1951\*

**Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic**, (Prince 1389-1402), silver denier, obv. helmet with horns, rev. Christ head with legend around, (Jovanovic 3 [p.117]). *Weakly struck, fine and very rare.*

\$200



1952\*

**Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic**, (Despot 1402-1427), silver dinar, obv. helmet over shield, rev. Christ standing within oval IC XC each side, (Jovanovic 23 [p.120]). *Weakly struck and off centred, fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Rudnik Hoard, published in Numismaticar Issue 11 (1988, p.105-112) as No.5.



1953\*

**Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic**, (as Prince or Despot 1389-1427), silver dinar, obv. cross in circle, pellets in angles, rev. standing figure probably of Stefan, (cf. Jovanovic 24 [p.120]). *Weakly struck and off centred, fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Rudnik Hoard, published in Numismaticar Issue 11 (1988, p.105-112) as No.2, (four examples known all from this hoard).



1954\*

**Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic**, (Despot 1402-1427), silver denier, obv. legend \*BbXd\*/bAAECH/ OTbCTE/ \*QANb, rev. Christ standing within oval IC XC each side, (Jovanovic 37 [p.121]). *Weakly struck, very fine and very rare.*

\$300

## INDIAN COINS



1955\*

**Indo-Sasanian, Sind**, (c.5th-6th century A.D.), "Rana Datasatya", pale gold dinar (6.90 grams), obv. crowned Sasanian-style bust right, sun wheel symbol before, rev. fire altar, Brahmi legend, (Senior ONS 149, p.6, 3; cf. Gobl "Supplementa Orientalia II, LNV 3, E28, see CNG Sale 53 [lots 984-8])). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$800



1956\*

**Jammu and Kashmir, Late imitative of Kushan, issue for Vinayaditya**, (c. late 5th century A.D.), base gold stater, (7.47 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3659). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Lot includes a certificate from Dr. H.N. Pollard. This is a further development of the deterioration of the stylised Kushan type coinage that continued for another 500 years in the coinage of Kashmir until the advent of Muslim rule.

1957

**Jammu and Kashmir, Late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for king Pratapaditya II**, (c.5th century A.D.) and latter issues, base gold staters, (6.79, 7.13, 7.36, 7.39 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (cf. M.3638-3660). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$400



1958\*

**Post Gupta, Sarabhapuriya Dynasty of Mahokosola, Prasannamatra**, (5th - 6th century A.D.), bracteate gold unit or dinar, 1.28 grams, obv. garuda bird facing between sun and moon, wheel and shell, inscription below, rev. similar type incuse. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250





1959\*

**Madhya Pradesh, Gahadavalas of Kanauj and Banares, Govindachandra**, (c.1114-1154) and his successors to 1193, pale gold stater, (3.84 grams), obv. four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, circle of dots around central navel, rev. three lined Brahmi legend 'Srimad Ga / ngeya deva' (M.490). *Very fine, holed, scarce.*

\$80



1960\*

**Vijayanagar Kingdom, Krishna Devaraya**, (1509-1529), gold pagoda, (3.37 grams), obv. Balakrishna seated facing, rev. three line legend, "Sri Pra - tapa krishna - raya", (M.898, Ramesan Type XXII, Pl.XI, 15ff). *Extremely fine*

\$120



1961\*

**Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq**, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah, (10.97 grams), no mint stated, (ornamental pentagonal obverse), (G&G D345, Rajgor -, Wright 488). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

1962

**Mogul, Jahangir**, (A.H. 1014-1037, A.D.1605-1628), Portrait round Gold mohur, (10.97 grams), un-named mint, dated A.H. 1020 (A.D. 1611-2) but probably a 19th century copy, Regnal Year 6, obv. turban bust of Jahangir to left, holding goblet in right hand, within inner dotted circle, legend around, rev. lion to right surmounted by sun below (KM. 179.4, Fr.361, BMC 315 [Pl.IX]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



1963\*

**Mogul, Jahangir and Nur Jahan**, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Patna mint with name of Empress Nur Jahan, 1037 RY 22; (1627-8), (KM.168.5, \$120 VF). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

A very scarce issue limited to only six mints for only a couple of years struck in the name of the Empress Nur Jahan "by authority of the Emperor Jahangir".



1964\*

**Mogul, Jahangir and Nur Jahan**, (A.H. 1014-1037), (A.D. 1605-1628), silver rupee, Patna mint, with name of Empress Nur Jahan, 1037 RY 22 (1627-8), (KM.168.5, \$120 VF). *Central test mark, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

See note above.



1965\*

**Mogul, Shah Jahan I**, (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D.1628-1658), round Gold mohur, (10.95 grams), struck in Surat mint, issued A.H. [1038] (A.D. 1628-9), Regnal Year 2, Azar month, Surat mint signature, obv. around dots within circles, Kalima, Regnal Year, month and mint signature, rev. Persian legend, (M. 3211, KM. 255.6). *Full bold strike as struck, uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Akola hoard (Num. Digest I, (II), pp.36-8).

Some 3,000 coins of this exact mint, date and month, were found along the river bank near the city of Akola. About 1,000 coins reached the market, the remainder were seized by the government. All pieces are uncirculated and as struck. The hoard is believed to have been the military pay sent from the mint at Surat to the troops fighting near Golconda. It is probable that the entire mintage was in the hoard.



1966\*

**Mogul, Jahandar Shah**, (A.H. 1124), (A.D.1712), silver rupee, (11.37 grams), struck at Khujista Bunyad mint, issued A.H. 1124 (A.D. 1712), regnal year 1, obv. Jahandar name at top, date to lower centre, rev. mint name at bottom, regnal year centre right, (KM.363.16, IMC 1718). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex R. Senior list 6, No.207 (£45).

1967

**Mogul, Farrukhsiyar**, (A.H. 1124-1131), (A.D. 1713-1719), round silver rupee Sahrind mint, RY 7 (1718-9), (KM.377.54) another Shahjahanabad mint, AH [112]6, RY 3 (1715-6), (KM.377.55). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$80

1968

**Maratha Independent Kingdom**, silver rupees from the mints of Athani and Bagalkot struck in the name of Shah Alam II, dated A.H. 1181, (Wiggin T2 (illustrated, p.44); T2 (illustrated p.45); Bagalkot illustrated as KM.84), (KM.71, 84). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$100

Wiggin in "Maratha Mints and Coinage" (p.44) believes that the Athani mint issue of date 1181 is conceivably an error for AH 1171 (1757-58) the year they were first struck. Both Athani and Bagalkot mints remained part of the Maratha domain until 1818.



1969\*

**Native State, Baroda, Manaji Rao (Regent)**, (A.H. 1204-1208, A.D. 1789-1793), in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Baroda mint, silver rupee, without Nagari 'MA', but with scimitar, not dated but regnal date off flan, (cf.KM. C.17). *Very fine, very rare*.

\$100

Ex Stan Goron Collection with his ticket and Robert Senior England, by private treaty and Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 2235).



1970\*

**Native State, Bharpur**, silver rupee, Queen Victoria, issue of 1858, with Queen Victoria portrait on obverse, (KM.157). *Good very fine*.

\$150



1971\*

**East India Company, Bengal Presidency**, Indian Design, Murshidabad (Calcutta) Mint, 1777-1793, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, standard silver currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), silver rupees, quarter rupee and eighth rupee, (cf.Pr. 145-146, 150, 151; KM.81.3, 82.3, 84.2). *Very fine, first two toned, all scarce*. (3)

\$120



1972\*

**East India Company, Bengal Presidency**, silver rupee, edge grained right, Calcutta mint, Year 19 type, issue of 1793 (Pr.157, KM.99). *Golden blue tone, extremely fine*.

\$120



1973\*

**East India Company, Bombay Presidency**, 1804, Proof issues of the English minting, (struck at Soho, London), 1804 half pice, obv. EIC arms and date 1804, rev. scales with date A.H. 1219 below, (Pr. 202, KM. 204). *FDC, with even brown patina and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2678).



1974\*

**East India Company, Bombay Presidency**, Bombay mint silver rupee, dated 1825, issued from 1825-1831, with regnal year [46], privy mark of rosette and crown above dots and diamonds, (KM.218.2 [unpriced], Pr.276); **Madras Presidency**, Arkot mint, silver rupee in name of Alamgir II regnal year 6, issued 1759, (KM.384, Pr.140). *Both very fine or better*. (2)

\$100

# THE JIM DUNCAN COLLECTION OF WORLD COINS

## GREEK COINS



1975\*

**Spain, Osca**, (204-154 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.64 grams), obv. bearded head to right, Iberian letters behind, rev. horseman galloping to right, holding couched spear, below Iberian legend, (S.28, SNG Cop. 324, Heiss Pl.13,1) (illustrated); **Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon**, (336-330 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.65 grams), obv. chimaera standing to left, ΣΙ above ground line, rev. dove flying to left, (S.2774, Cop. 57-8). *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$100

First coin ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket, second coin from M.R.Roberts, Sydney.



1976\*

**Calabria, Tarentum**, silver nomos or stater, (281-272 B.C.), (6.38 grams), obv. naked warrior on prancing horse to right, holding lance downwards, shield and two javelins, below API over ΣΤΙ over Π to right in field ΓΥ, rev. corpulent figure of Taras to right, riding on dolphin's back with arm extended holding a bow and behind an arrow, below elephant and ΔΙ, and to left legend [ΤΑΡΑΣ], (S.-, VI.710 [same dies]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



1977\*

**Lucania, Thurium**, (c.425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (7.88 grams), obv. Athena head to right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with wreath, rev. bull walking to left, head lowered, above bull and across, ΘΟΥΡΙΩ[N], below bull Γ, below single exergue line, in exergue tunny fish to right, (cf.S.435 [p.49], SNG Ash 870 [Pl.XIV similar dies], HN 1759 (p.147), SNG ANS 879 [Pl.24 similar dies]). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



1978\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 grams), uncertain Greek or Macedon mint, issued c.310-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, lustre in left field, (cf.S.6713, Price 861, BMC 861a-b, M.281). *Extremely fine and a scarce type.*

\$600

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

1979

**Macedon, Kingdom of Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.13 grams), Lampsacus mint, (issued 310-301 B.C.), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ME monogram under throne, KI in left field, right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6730, Price 1406, BMC 1406a-h, M.821); **Siculo-Punic**, (c.late 4th century B.C.), AE 16, (2.43 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, rev. horse standing to right, palm tree behind, line border, (S.6444, cf.M. 165-168, cf.SNG Cop. 116). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their tickets for both coins.

1980

**Macedon, Kingdom of Philip III**, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.09 grams), Magnesia mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, AT monogram in left field, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6751, Price P56, BMC P56a-b, M.-); Cassander (316-297 B.C.), AE 20, obv. Herakles right, rev. youth on horse, below Φ, (S.6754, SNG Cop. 1145);. *Very fine, first toned.* (2)

\$160

Ex Baldwins, London for the first coin, and Antiquarius, New Zealand for the second coin.



1981\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 grams), Alabanda mint, issued c.188-173 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, to left under arm Pegasus to left, below throne caduceus and monogram MAB, countermarked with bust of Tyche on obverse, (cf.S.6713; Price 2456, BMC 2456a-b, M.1150). *Large flan and very fine.*

\$200





1982\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.20 grams), Ephesus mint, struck 294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right with diadem and horn of Ammon within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left supporting Nike, tripod inner left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [ΛΥ]ΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6817, Thompson 170, M.336). *Light toning, very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



1983\*

**Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes)**, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian drachm, (2.62 grams), obv. head of Helios three quarter facing to right, rev. rose with bud on right stalk dividing Ι Ω, above ΕΡΜΙΑΣ. (cf.S.5050, Price "The Larissa 1968 hoard" (Kraay-Morkholm Essays pp.241-2), Nos. 247-1075 [includes this coin], SNG Finland 793-5). *As struck with trace of a golden patina, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket and previously Larissa 1968 Hoard (found Sitochoro, north-east of Pharsala in Greece).



1984\*

**Attica, Athens**, an Egyptian contemporary copy, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.95 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.SNG Cop 31). *Tight irregular flan, weak on owl face, otherwise nearly very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Antiquarius with their ticket. It is only in recent times that the style of this tetradrachm type has been recognised as being a contemporary Egyptian copy manufactured officially for trade purposes within that part of the world.



Lot 1985

1985\*

**Corinthia, Corinth**, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater (8.55 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing plain Corinthian helmet with laureate on helmet, in field to right cornucopiae, A P below left, (cf.S.2626, Calciati 430, BMC 257, Ravel 1012). *Well centred, lightly toned good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



1986\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus I**, (312-280 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.85 grams), Al Khanoum mint, after 285 B.C., obv. head of Zeus to right laureated, within dotted border, rev. Athena, brandishing a spear and holding shield standing in chariot drawn by four horned elephants, anchor above, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, (S.6836, SC 277.2, Newell ESM 662). *Porous surface, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



1987\*

**Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem**, (Antioch), Philip II, (A.D. 247-249 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (12.83 grams), obv. laureate bust right of Philip II, draped and cuirassed, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΛΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟC CEB, rev. eagle facing open wings, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC ΒΙΑΤΟ Δ, ANTIOXIA over S C in exergue, (cf.S.4146, Prieur 473, BMC 551). *Attractive tone, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



1988\*

**Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodiceia**, (c. after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.64 grams), issued year 20 (62-61 B.C.), obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right, reel border, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, holding Nike and sceptre, behind [Α]ΑΟΔΙΚΕ[ΩΝ] ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ [ΚΑΙ], to left ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΒ, K before, trace of KA in exergue, monogram under throne, (cf.S.5874, cf.BMC 4, ANSMN 28 Morkholm No. 12 [Pl.15,17] same dies). *Very fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150



1989\*

**Syria, kingdom of, Philip Philadelphos**, (93-83 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.72 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Philip to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike, II in exergue, legends left and right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [Φ]ΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟ[Υ], (S.7196, Newell SMA 448, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2807). *Good very fine*.

\$250

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.



1990\*

**Phoenicia, Tyre**, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.84 grams), Tyre mint, issued 95-94 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΖΞ (67, 60-59 B.C.), to right ΩΦ monogram, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, cf.BMC 160 (variant), H.917 [305]). *Large flan, grey tone, good very fine and a rare date*.

\$600

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket.

The shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel and the only acceptable money was the shekel of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas were these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin, pages 288-293.)



1991\*

**Palestine, Judaea, First Revolt**, (A.D. 66-70), silver shekel, issue struck year 2 (A.D. 67-68), (14.15 grams), obv. chalice with pearl rim of ten small pearls, around in Hebrew "*shekel of Israel*", "Year two" above chalice, rev. stem with pearled bottom and three pomegranates, legend around in Hebrew "*Jerusalem the holy*" (S.5629, Meshorer 151 [p.154, Pl.XIX], H.659 [121], BMC 7-9, SNG ANS 421-424). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,500

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, August 1986 and previously from Worbes Berlin Auction, May 1981 (lot 27).



1992\*

**Palestine, Judaea, Second Revolt or Bar Cochba War**, (A.D. 132-135), medium bronze coinage, type B, third coinage period, AE 24, (11.87 grams), undated issue of year 3 struck A.D. 134-5, obv. legend 'For the Freedom of Jerusalem' vine leaf, all within a border of dots, rev. palm tree of seven branches, below Hebrew legend 'Shim'on', (S.5687, AJC 76 [p.275, Pl.27], H.736 [173]), (illustrated)); others as prutah issues of Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus, (103-76 B.C.), (S.6087, H.469, Meshorer TJC Group K); John Hyrcanus II (67, 64-40 B.C.), prutah, obv. Hebrew inscription in wreath, rev. double cornucopiae and pomegranate, (S.6095, H.479); King Agrippa I, (A.D. 37 - 44), copper prutah, obv. umbrella or canopy, around with partial legends ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΓΡΙΠΠΑ, rev. three ears of barley growing between leaves, L S (year 6 = A.D. 42-3, (S.5567, H.553); Valerius Gratus under Tiberius, (A.D. 15-26), copper prutah, obv. in wreath partial legend in three lines, ΤΙΒ ΚΑΙ CΑΡ, (Tiberius Caesar), rev. palm branch flanked by [Ι]ΟΥ [ΑΙΑ], below date across L E, (LE (year 5) (A.D. 18), (S.5620, H.646); Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, obv. three bound ears of barley, rev. Libation ladle (simpulum) date LIS (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H. 648); Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), (2); obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, ΝΕΡ/ WNO/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, L E = year 5 = A.D. 58/59), (S.5627, H.653). *Mostly fine, some with dirt adhesion*. (8)

\$160



1993\*

**Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III**, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.52 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Babelon Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Good fine, scarce*.

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



Lot 1994



1994\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II**, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.96 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7371, Sellwood 27.1, Shore 85); Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.79 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΑΓΤ, (cf.S.7472, Sellwood 52.10, Shore 277); Vonones II, (c.A.D. 51), silver drachm, (3.44 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size facing bust wearing a tiara with horn motifs, six pointed star each side, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5797, Sellwood 67.1, Shore 368); Vologases III, (A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.65 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. bust to left with pointed beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer enthroned to right, seven line inscription, AT dot below bow, (cf.S.5831, Sellwood 78.3, Shore 413); Persis, Kingdom of, uncertain ruler (Mitchiner Prince Y), (c.A.D. 30), silver hemi-drachm, (1.18 grams), obv. draped bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem, and tiara ornamented by a crescent, rev. double diadem traces of Aramaic legend around, (S.5956, BMC 5 [p.237, Pl.XXXVI, 15], M.751). *Mostly very fine or better.* (5)

\$250

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their tickets.

1995

**Sasanian King, Kavād I**, (A.D. 498-531), silver drachm, second reign issue, Ishtakhr mint and year 11, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on shoulders, and streamers rising from headdress into margin, name in margin, rev. fire altar with attendants star and crescent, (Sellwood 51, Gobl 1850); Khusru II, (A.D. 590, 591-628), silver drachms, (2); Jay mint, year 10 and Shiz mint year 15, (Sellwood 62, Gobl 210, 212) and another silver drachm, obv. bust to right with crown, with "Afid" in outer margin, rev. fire altar, Ray mint, year 28, (Sellwood 62, Gobl 214, cf.M.1210). *Mostly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Last coin ex B.A.Seaby, London.



part

1996\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I**, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.20 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, A behind ear, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over XAO monogram, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7762, Sv. 265, Meydancikkale Hoard 3141ff [issue dates 289-288 B.C.] (illustrated); Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), AE 23 (obol) (11.24 grams), Tyre mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. similar as above with club to left, (cf.S.7786, Sv. 708, Pitchfork 25). *First coin with bankers marks and surface knocks, otherwise very fine; second coin fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Antiquarius New Zealand, with their ticket for the first coin.



1997\*

**Bactria, Kingdom of, Menander**, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.44 grams), Bamian workshop, obv. laureate bust of Menander to right, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in left field, (S.7600, M.1769-1770, M.215a, cf.BMC 15). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



1998\*

**Numidia, Kingdom of, Juba I**, (60-46 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.58 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of king Juba, hair in formal curls, sceptre on shoulder to right REX IUBA, rev. octastyle temple, on either side, Neo-Punic legend, (S.6607, M. III 50 [p.42]). *Some wear in places, otherwise nearly very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

## ROMAN COINS



1999\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.241-235 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (3.60 grams), obv. Corinthian helmeted head of Mars to left, rev. horses to right on base, ROMA below; (S.594, Cr.25/3, Syd.26). *Apple-green patination, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2000\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.225-217 B.C.), AE aes grave uncia, Rome mint, (20.08 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, dot behind, rev. prow of galley to right, dot below, (S.594, Thurlow Vecchi 56, Cr.35/6, Syd.77). *Dark brown patination, fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Bradbury Kalmonde Thurlow Collection, (sold CNG Sale XXIV, December 9, 1992 (lot 53) and acquired from Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.





2001\*

**Sex. Pompeius Fostulus**, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X under chin, jug behind, rev. wolf to right suckling twins, ROMA below, SEX PO FESTVLVS around, (S.112, Cr.235/1c, Syd.461). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2002\*

**M. Vargunteius**, (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* below, M. VARG behind, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROMA in exergue, (S.133 [£50 VF], Cr.257/1, Syd.507). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2003\*

**P. Nerva**, (113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.98 grams), obv. Roma helmeted bust to left, \* before, crescent above, ROMA behind, rev. P. NERVA above, three citizens voting in the comitium, (S.169, Cr.292/1, Syd.548). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

2004

**L. Thorius Balbus**, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.03 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, O above, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1); **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVG, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 11). *First toned and very fine, second with off centred reverse nearly very fine/good very fine. (2)*

\$120



Lot 2005

2005\*

**L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, RSC Tituria 1). *Good very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2006\*

**Cn. Lentulus Clodianus**, (c.88 B.C.), silver quinarus, (2.02 grams), obv. Jupiter head right, rev. Victory to right crowning trophy, CN LEN[T] in exergue, (S.255, Cr.345/1, Syd. 703, RSC Cornelia 51). *Off centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2007\*

**M. Fannius and L. Critonius**, (86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Ceres head to right, AED PL behind, rev. two aediles, seated right, PA to left, M FAN L CRT in exergue, (S.267, Cr.351/1, Syd.717a, RSC Critonia 1). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



2008\*

**C. Hosidius C.f. Geta**, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA behind, III VIR before, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.347, Cr.407/1, Syd.904, RSC Hosidia 2). *Attractive tone, serrated edge, obverse scratches, good very fine, and rare.*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

2009

**L. Cassius Longinus**, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 grams), obv. Vesta veiled draped head to left, kylix behind, L before, rev. male standing left, dropping tablet inscribed V, into a cista, LONGIN III V behind, (S.364, Cr.413/1, Syd.935, RSC Cassia 10); **L. Torquatus**, (c.113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, ROMA behind, X under chin, all within torques, rev. warrior horseman galloping to left, Q behind, L. TORQVA BELOW below, EX SC in exergue, (S.172, Cr.295/1, Syd.518). *Weak in places, otherwise fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their tickets.



2010\*

**M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus**, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 grams), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, [RE]X ARET[AS] in exergue, [E]X to left, SC to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.HYPSAEVS] / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVER in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2011\*

**L. Marcius Philippus**, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 29). *Cleaned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200



2012\*

**T. Carisius**, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.66 grams), obv. head of Juno Moneta to right, MONETA behind, rev. cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer, T. CA[RISIV]S above, (S.447 [æ90 VF], Cr.464/2, Syd.982, RSC Carisia 1b). *Toned, off centred reverse with several light obverse scratches, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket. The coin is a direct allusion to the office of moneyer.



2013\*

**L. Mussidius Longus**, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 grams), obv. facing bust of Sol, radiate and draped, rev. [L. MVSSID]IVS LONGVS above platform inscribed CLOAC with two statues of Venus Cloacina, (S.495, Cr.494/43b, Syd. 1094a, RSC Mussidia 7a). *Attractive grey tone, slightly off centred reverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2014\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763 [æ375 EF], RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred, good fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket. Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).

2015

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (2.87 grams), obv. [IMP CAE]SAR VESPASIAN[VS AVG], laureate head to right, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]); another from Rome mint, issued A.D. 74-75, (3.39 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around [IM]P CAESAR VESPASIANVS A[VG], rev. Victory standing to left, on prow of galley, holding wreath and palm, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2303, RIC 93, RSC 368). *First coin fair, second with off centred obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their tickets.



2016\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 83 or later, (2.75 grams), obv. no legend with rhinoceros walking to right, rev. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, with S C in centre across field, (S.2834, RIC 434, C.673). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$120

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2017\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119, (2.99 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on right shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS III, VOT PVB in field across, Pietas standing to right holding raised hands, (S.3549, RIC 141, RSC 1477). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120



2018\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.26 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVII COS III P P, Neptune standing half left, foot on rock, holding trident and hand on knee, (S.6346, RIC 228, RSC 529). *Dark tone, minor edge crack, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2019\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 211, (3.05 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICT BRIT P M TR P XIX COS III P P, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm, (S.6371, RIC 247, RSC 722). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

This type refers to Roman successes in the military campaigns in northern Britain beyond the provincial frontier.

2020

**Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.39 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156); **Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 197 (3.34 grams), obv. laureate head right, rev. Severus on horse to right, (S.6353, RSC 580). *First coin nearly extremely fine, second good fine/fine missing most of legends. (2)*

\$120

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket for second coin.

2021

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (3.03 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla standing left, sacrificing over tripod, around VOTA SVSCEPTA X, (S.6909, RIC 150, RSC 688); **Geta**, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 199-202, Rome mint, (3.18 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf.S.7172, RIC 8, RSC 36); **Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.36 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing infant Horos, rudder resting against altar, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174). *Very fine - extremely fine, last with dark tone.* (3)

\$200



2022\*

**Plautilla (wife of Caracalla)**, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 203, (3.29 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVG, (S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16). *Large flan well centred, blue and gold tone on grey patina, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and 113 coins of this variety.



2023\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.51 grams), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around FIDES MILITVM, (S.7335, RIC 66, RSC 23a). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket and previously from the Virgil Brand Collection. The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



2024\*

**Diadumenian as Caesar**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (3.68 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.2071, RIC 102, RSC 3). *Grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

2025

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-1, (3.03 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory hovering between two shields, star in right field, (S.7554, RIC 161, RSC 300a); **Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, (3.10 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half left, holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 81). *Good very fine/very fine. (2)*

\$120





2026\*

**Julia Paula (first wife of Elagabalus)**, (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (3.22 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, star in left field, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex B.A. Seaby, London with their ticket.



2027\*

**Aquilia Severa (second wife of Elagabalus)**, (A.D. 221), silver denarius, (3.08 grams), obv. draped bust of Aquilia Severa to right, around IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia standing to left sacrificing over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in left field, around CONCORDIA, (S.7679 [£330 EF], RIC 226, RSC.2, BMC 184). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket. The Reka-Devnia (Marcianopolis) Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins including only 71 coins of this empress, most however of this variety.



2028\*

**Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus**, (c.A.D.218-225), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 218-219, (5.49 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left sacrificing over altar, holding box of incense, (S.7747, BMC 70, RIC 264, RSC 30). *Bright, very fine.*

\$120



2029\*

**Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus**, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.59 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



2030\*

**Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus**, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (3.34 grams), Rome mint, issued 220-222, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, star in left field, (S.7719, RIC 241, RSC 8a, BMC 49). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2031

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 225, Rome mint, (3.02 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing to left, resting on spear and shield holding Victory, (S.7936, RIC 220, RSC 579); AE dupondius, Rome mint, (12.33 grams), issued 232, obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. Spes standing to left, SPES PVBLICA, S C across, (S.8056, RIC 649); AE sestertius, similar, (22.66 grams), issued 232, rev. MARS VLTOR, S C across, (S.7979, RIC 635). *Toned extremely fine; very fine; fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Gold Corp., New Zealand with their tickets for last two.



2032\*

**Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander**, (m.A.D.225), issue struck at Rome c.225, silver denarius, (2.32 grams), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

2033

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.2550, RIC 26b, RSC 3); another Rome mint, (4.03 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing half left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25); others of Postumus, Diocletian (2, follis and Alexandria billon tetradrachm), Galerius (2), Constantine I (3), Licinius I, Constantine II, barbarous radiate and imitative issues (2). *Mostly extremely fine.* (16)

\$150

Several ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their tickets.



2034\*

**Constantius II**, (A.D. 337-361), silver siliqua, Arelate mint, issued A.D. c.340-351 (1.95 grams), obv. diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOT XXX MVLTVS XXXX within wreath, PCON in exergue, (S.3996, RIC 253, RSC 343c). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

## BYZANTINE, ARABIC AND ANCIENT INDIAN



2035\*

**Basil II**, (A.D. 976-1025), silver miliaresion, Constantinople mint, obv. cross-crosslet with busts of Basil and Constantine either side, rev. five lined legend, (S.1810, DOC 17) (illustrated); together with miscellaneous folles and fraction of Justinian I, half follis, Constantinople mint, year 13, B, (S.165); another decanummium, Antioch mint, year 25 (S.237); Justin II, follis, Constantinople mint, year 6, delta (S.360); Maurice Tiberius, follis, Antioch mint, year 8, (S.533); anonymous type, Class A2 (S.1813, [p.376]). *First very fine others fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket for first coin.

2036

**Abbasid Caliphate, al-Rashid**, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), silver anonymous dirhems, Al Mohammadiyah mint (Teheran, Iran), 184 (800-1); another Madinat al Salam (Baghdad) A.H. 180 (196-7); another Balkh mint 188 (803-4), (A.219.7, 219.9, 219.11). *Toned, very fine or better.* (3)

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby, London for the first coin.

2037

**Ancient India, Magadha and other Empires**, (400-100 B.C.), punch marked square shaped issues), silver karshapana, with set of five punch marked symbols on the obverse, both with additional marks on the reverse; Western satraps, silver drachm of Damajada son of Damaseba A.D. 250-255; Vishnukundin Empire, bronze 22mm, A.D.c.500, obv. lion to right, rev. Sankh shell, (coin fairly corroded), (M.5123); Islamic, Ghaznavids, Mahmud (A.H.365-387) (A.D. 999-1030), silver multi dirhem, (A.1608, M.765-6); Urtukid, silver dirhem, Majd al Din 'Iza Al Zahir, (A.H.778-809), (A.1845, M.1105-6); Arab-Sassanian issues, silver hemidrachm of the Muslim successors of Tabaristan by anonymous Arab rulers, with "Afzut (strong)" instead of governors name, (PYE 136, A.H. 171, A.D. 787), (M.289-290). *The last extremely fine, others very good - very fine.* (7).

\$100

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER AND BRONZE

2038

**Armorican (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul)**, Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class I, 75-50 B.C., (6.49 grams), obv. crude head to right, rev. crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.14); **Celtic, Northern region of Gaul (Upper Seine)**, Vellocasses series, potin issue, c.1st century B.C., obv. head to right with flowing hair, rev. crude horse to left, (BMC Celtic Coins Vol.III 389-396, S400-407, De La Tour 7417). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Auckland Coin Company, New Zealand, 1968.



2039\*

**Celtic England, Atrebrates, coinage of Eppillus**, (10 B.C. - A.D.10), silver unit, (1.22 grams), obv. Celticized head to right, rev. lion on exergue lion to right, EPP above COM in exergue, F to right, (S.101, Van A.417-1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand.



2040\*

**Southern Britain and Thames area, Northern Atrebrates, Epaticcus**, (c.A.D. 35-43), silver unit, third coinage issued A.D. 35-43, (1.21 grams), obv. head of Hercules to right, EPATI to right, dotted border, rev. eagle standing facing head to left, pellet in ring to right above, snake to right below, dotted border, (S.356, Van A. 580-1). *An attractive well centred bright coin, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand.



2041\*

**Celtic Britain, Uninscribed coinage but attributed to Queen Boudicca**, Icenic, silver unit, c.A.D. 60, (1.20 grams), obv. head to right without ear, branch behind, rev. horse right, wheel above and lozenge ornament below, (S.434, Van A. 794-1). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Purchased at Sandringham, Norfolk in 1991. The attribution of this issue to the famous Queen Boudicca has been established by a statistical study of coin hoards deposited during the Icenic rebellion of 61 A.D. Wear has indicated that they are the latest issues and follow the ECEN type. Single coin finds have been found that are linked to a Flavian date.



2042\*

**Celtic England, Icení, Anted coinage**, (A.D. 1-25), silver unit, (1.09 grams), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, with [ANTED] monogram under horse off flan, (S.441, Van A. 710-711). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



2043\*

**Anglo-Saxon, Frisian or Continental Series**, "Standard" type, Series D, Type 2C, heavy series, silver sceat, c.A.D. 695-740, obv. bust to right, pseudo-runes, rev. plain cross with pellets in angles, (S.839, Metcalf 158ff). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

2044

**Anglo-Saxon, Kings of Northumbria, Eanred**, (c.837-841), AE sceat, Phase II, Group C, (1.03 grams), obv. cross in centre, around +EANRED REX, rev. cross in centre, around +BRODER, (S.864, Pirie 593-595, same obverse die). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60



2045\*

**Vikings of York, in name of Cnut**, (c.895-902), silver penny, obv. inverted patriarchal cross, around CNVT REX separated and arranged around the edge, rev. +CVN NET ITA small cross with pellets, (S.993, N.501). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$400



2046\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, first hand type issued 976-985, (1.54 grams), obv. bust to right, around AEDELRAED REX ANGLOX, rev. AELFSTAN M-O LVNDONI (Alstan of London), hand of Providence from clouds, (S.1144, N.766, BMC iia). *Very fine or better, slightly crinkled and rare.*

\$300



2047\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, (1.13 grams), obv. CNVT RE CX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. SPARTINC ON LINC (Spartinc of Lincoln mint), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine and very rare*

\$300



2048\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, (1.37 grams), obv. EADPAR RD RE, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. BLACERE ON PIODFO, (Blacere of Thetford) with short cross voided limbs terminating in a crescent, (S.1182, N.828, Br.8, BMC xi). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$350



2049\*

**William I**, (1066-1087), silver penny, BMC type VIII, (1.24 grams), PAXS issue, reading +IILF ON LINCOLNE, (Ulf of Lincoln mint), (S.1257, N.848, BMC 753). *Full flan, weak in places on reverse. attractive tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2050\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5b, rev. with pellet stops, ILGER.ON.LVN (Ilger of London mint), (S.1351, N.970). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

2051

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, GIL/BER/T ON/CAN, Gilbert of Canterbury mint, (S.1368, N.992/2); **Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 9b, issued 1299-1301, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1408, N.1037). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Colchester 1969 hoard for the first coin.



2052\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark grey tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200





2053\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), sovereign coinage, silver penny, York mint, Archbishop Rotherham's coinage, type IIc, no mm., keys on both sides of the shield with trefoil stops, issued 1495-1500, single pillar to throne, (S.2236, N.1728, SCBI 23, No. 708). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex A.H.Baldwin, London with their ticket.



2054\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, profile bust issue, mm. pheon, issued 1505-1509, London mint, (S.2258, N.1747). *Light grey tone, very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$200



2055\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver groat, London, bust D, mm rose. (S.2337E, N.1747). *Toned, obverse scratch, slightly bent, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2056\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553) fine silver issue 1551-3, halfcrown, 1551, mint mark tun, galloping horse type with plume, (S.2480, N.1935). *Toned, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,200

2057

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-53, silver shilling, mm. Y, (S.2482, N.1937); **Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3-1, mm portcullis, oval shield with C R at side of shield, issued 1633-4, (S.2785, N.2223), another Tower Mint, type 4-4 coinage, fourth bust, silver shilling, mm triangle in circle, issued 1641-3, (S.2793, N.2230/4), another copper farthing, Richmond issue of 1625-6, mm cross calvary, (S.3183, N.2277). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$140

2058

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, 1569, silver sixpence mm. crown, (S.2561, N.1997); **James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, sixth bust, silver shilling, mm lis, issued 1623-4, (S.2668, N.2124). *Full and almost round, good fine.* (2)

\$120



2059\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1562, large bust, small rose, (S.2596, N.2027). *Golden peripheral tone, very fine.*

\$300

2060

**Charles II**, twopence, undated (S.3387) fourpence 1683 (S.3384), threepence 1682 (S.3386); **James II**, twopence, 1686 (S.3416; ESC.2191). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



2061\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697E (Exeter mint), large crowns, (S.3541, ESC 1571). *Blue-grey tone, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$160



2062\*

**Anne**, dated 1713 Maundy set, fourpence 1713, threepence 1713, twopence 1713, penny 1713/0 (S.3599). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine, all with attractive tone, rare.* (4)

\$300

2063

**Anne**, after Union, shillings, 1712 roses and plumes, 1711 (S.3617, 3618); George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3647, ESC 1176). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



2064\*

**George II**, halfcrown, 1746, old head, Lima, (S.3695A, ESC 606). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



2065\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1741, young bust roses in angles, (S.3701, ESC 1202). *Lightly toned, very fine/good very fine.*

\$200



2066\*

**George II**, Maundy set, 1746 (S.3716). *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$300

Ex W. Meek Collection, New Zealand.



2067\*

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, without seme of hearts (S.3743; ESC.1216). *Brilliant, extremely fine or better.*

\$100



2068\*

**George III**, shilling, 1787, with seme of hearts (S.3746). *Grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$120

2069

**George III**, sixpence, 1787, with hearts (S.3749). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2070\*

**George III**, Maundy set, 1792 (S.3763). *Lightly toned, Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$500



2071\*

**George III**, Maundy set, 1800 (S.3764). *Lightly toned, Extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$400



2072\*

**George III**, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on 1795 FM Charles III Mexico City eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Good very fine countermark, host coin toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$600



2073\*

**George III**, Emergency issue dollar (current for 4s 9d) with octagonal countermark on a Charles III 1795 FM Mexico City Mint eight reales (S.3766, ESC 138). *Host coin fine, countermark very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000





2074\*

**George III**, emergency issue, silver half dollar, oval countermark on Charles III Madrid mint four reales, 1792 MF (S.3767, ESC 611). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

2075

**George III**, Bank of England silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 164); Bank of England, three shillings token, 1814 (S.3770). *First coin with reverse scratch and fine, second coin very fine.* (2)

\$180



2076\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings 1812 (S.3769). *Light peripheral tone, good very fine.*

\$100



2077\*

**George III**, Bank of England, eighteen pence, 1811, bust type, (S.3771, ESC 969). *Toned, good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London with their ticket.

2078

**George III**, Bank of England, eighteen pence 1811 (S.3771, ESC 969); eighteen pence 1812 (S.3772, ESC 972). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

## NINETEENTH CENTURY SILVER TOKENS



2079\*

**Berkshire, Reading**, I.B. Monck's eighteen pence, 1811 (D.6). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

J.B. Monck issued a gold forty shillings or two pound piece in 1812, this by Halliday for Edward Thomason, showing a crowned bust of Alfred left. Monck was proprietor of his own bank and was MP for Reading.



2080\*

**Cheshire, Stockport**, Fenns & Cartwrights' shilling 1812 (D.6); Nottinghamshire, shilling, Norfolk, shilling, Yarmouth, F.R. Reynolds 1811 (D.17) (illustrated); Norfolk and Suffolk shilling, Yarmouth J. Hunton's shilling, obv. and rev arms, 1811 (Norfolk D.15). *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$160

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London for last two coins with tickets.

2081

**Dorsetshire, Shaftesbury**, Shaftesbury Bank silver shilling, obv. arms, rev. legend in seven lines, (D.21); Lincolnshire, Epworth, T. & W. Read's shilling, 1812, legend/building (D.4); another Lincoln, Milson and Preston's shilling 1812, obv. arms, rev. legend (D.12). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



2082\*

**Dorsetshire, Shaftesbury**, Shaftesbury Bank sixpence, obv. arms, rev. legend (D.24). *Brilliant reverse, as struck, like a proof, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



Lot 2083



2083\*

**Hampshire, Portsmouth**, I. Dudley's shilling, 1811, arms/legend and wreath (D.35); **Hampshire, Newport** (Isle of Wight), R.B. Wilkin's shilling 1811, ship left/legend (D.24). *Toned, nearly extremely fine; very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$160

Second coin ex A.H. Baldwin, London.



2084\*

**Leicestershire, Leicester**, H. Morgan's shilling, 1811, obv. arms, rev. legend (D.1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London with their ticket.



2085\*

**Middlesex, London**, H. Morgan's one shilling and sixpence, undated, legend both sides (D.5). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London with their ticket.



2086\*

**Middlesex, London**, Charing Cross shillings, undated, by Morgan, obv. equestrian statue, rev. arms (D.6); another to S. Lloyd, Bucklersbury, Ironmonger, shilling 1811, (D.17) (rare). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$140

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London, with their tickets.

2087

**Middlesex, London**, Charing Cross shilling, undated, by Morgan, obv. equestrian statue, rev. 12 Rathbone Place (D.14). *Good very fine.*

\$80



2088\*

**Middlesex, London**, Robert Warren's shilling, undated, bottle/legend (D.29). *Beautifully toned, brilliant proof-like uncirculated.*

\$250



2089\*

**Northumberland, Newcastle**, John Robertson's shilling, 1811, obv. arms, rev. female seated left, (D.11); **Nottinghamshire, Newark**, T. Stansall, Chas Moor, Richard Fisher, Wm. Fillingham, Wm. Readett and T. Wilson, shilling 1811, obv. town hall, rev. legend, (D.5). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$130



2090\*

**Somersetshire, Bath**, S. Whitchurch and Wm. Dore, silver four shillings, 1811, left cuff on obverse to left of H, (D.11). Usual die cud on obverse rim at 9 o'clock. *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dolphin Coins, England with their ticket.



2091\*

**Somersetshire, Bath**, C. Culverhouse, I. Orchard & J. Phipps' two shillings, undated arms/legend (D.16). *Lightly toned, good fine.*

\$100

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London.



2092\*

**Somersetshire, Bristol**, shilling 1811, Fras. Garratt, Wm. Terrell, Edwd. Bird, Lant. Beck & Frans H. Grigg, obv. city arms, rev. legend (D.26); **Sussex, Brighton**, shilling, J.B. Phillipson Chemist, R. Phillipson Druggist, Chichester (D.1); **Surrey, Weybridge**, I. Bunn & Co's shilling, undated, obv. barrel, rev. legend (D.4). Toned, nearly very fine or better. (3)

\$200

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London for the first coin and B.A. Seaby, London for the last two coins, all with relevant tickets.

2093

**Somersetshire, Bristol**, sixpence, R. Tripp & Co 1811; (D.66); **Staffordshire, Bilston**, Rushbury and Woolley's sixpence, 1811, obv. arms, rev. legend (D.3); **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, Workhouse sixpence, 1812, obv. workhouse, rev. arms, (D.22); **Wiltshire, Marlborough**, King, Gosling, Tanner & Griffiths' sixpence undated (1811) obv. four hands joined, (D.5). *Lightly toned, fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London for first, third and last coins.

2094

**Staffordshire, Bilston**, Rushbury and Woolley's shilling 1811, obv. castle, rev. legend (D.2); **Somersetshire, Frome** Selwood, Messrs Willoughbys, Mrs Simkins, H. Ryall, W Sparks, W. Gerard, Griffith & Gough's shilling, 1811, obv. crowned and robed bust facing, rev. legend in cross (D.66); another Bristol Bridge, Niblock & Latham, 1811, (D.47). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$160

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London with their tickets for the last two coins.

2095

**Warwickshire, Birmingham**, Workhouse shillings, 1811, obv. workhouse, rev. arms (D.6); **Wiltshire, Marlborough**, King, Gosling, Tanner & Griffiths' shilling, dated 1811, (D.3); together with aluminium token shilling for Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club; and a copper two shillings token c.1900 to Spiralfields Market for G. Harlow by R. Neal. *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$120

2096

**Worcestershire, County and City**, shilling, 1811, Arms/legend (D.1). *Attractively toned, extremely fine, another nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

Second coin with dealer's ticket.



2097\*

**Yorkshire, Bradford**, James Laycock shilling 1812, obv. arms, rev. Justice, (D.3); another c.1811 sixpence obv. Britannia seated left, rev. 6 in wreath, (D.19). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2098

**Yorkshire, Sheffield**, Younge & Deakin sixpence 1811, with arms of Sheffield without wreath/female seated left, (D.73); **York**, Cattle and Barber shilling 1811, arms/legend, (D.86); sixpence similar 1811 (D.96). *Several toned, nearly fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



2099\*

**Yorkshire, Whitby**, Whitby Association's shilling, 1811, Arms of Borough/legend Y & D on quatrefoil under shilling (D.75). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Whitby was where Captain James Cook was apprenticed.

2100

**George III**, reverse brockage of copper halfpenny, 1774 (S.3774); copper halfpenny 1806, (S.3781); **William IV**, penny halfpenny 1834 (S.3839); **Queen Victoria**, young head crown 1844, (S.3882); threepence 1876 (S.3914C). *First coin polished and very good but rare, others poor - good very fine.* (5)

\$120

2101

**George III**, cartwheel two pence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly very fine, with several edge knocks.*

\$80





2102\*

**George III**, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Trace of original mint red, extremely fine or better.*

\$400



2103\*

**George III**, farthing, 1806, (S.3782). *Light brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100



2104\*

**George III**, new coinage, brockage of the obverse of the silver shilling, 1817 (S.3790). *Extremely fine and very spectacular with a much enlarged incuse obverse.*

\$250



2105\*

**George IV**, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257). *Good extremely fine, with light peripheral gold and overall steel blue patination.*

\$400



2106\*

**George IV**, maundy set, 1822 (S.3816). *Brilliant, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



2107\*

**William IV**, maundy set, 1831 (S.3840). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2108

**Queen Victoria**, young head, maundy set, 1876 (S.3916). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2109

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, silver crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

2110

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, double florin, 1887 Roman I, (S.3922); another with Arabic 1, 1888 (S.3923). *Both about extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2111

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, maundy set, 1889 (S.3932). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Ex W. Meek, New Zealand Collection.

2112

**Queen Victoria**, old head shilling, 1896 (S.3940A); Jubilee head, silver sixpences, 1887 withdrawn type, (S.3928); young head silver fourpence (groat), 1842, (S.3913). *Last nearly very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2113

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, maundy set, 1897 (S.3943). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

Ex W. Meek, New Zealand Collection.

2114

**Queen Victoria**, Veiled head, mixed partial maundy set, 1895 lacking threepence, (cf.S.3943); together with young head, silver three halfpence, 1843, (S.3915). *Toned, very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2115\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1841 ornamental trident, no colon after REG, (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with traces of mint red colour.*

\$150



2116

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head penny 1901, (S.3961); copper halfpenny 1855, (S.3949); half farthing 1844 (S.3951); third farthings 1885, 1902, (S.3960, 3993). *First with full mint red, uncirculated, others very good - very fine.* (5).

\$80

2117

**Edward VII**, silver florin, 1902 (S.3981). *Lightly blue and gold patination, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

2118

**Edward VII**, maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2119

**George V**, silver florins, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919 (S.4012). *Mostly brilliant, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2120

**George V**, maundy set, 1929 (S.4043). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

Ex W. Meek Collection, New Zealand.

2121

**George V - Elizabeth II**, silver crown 1935, other crowns 1937, 1951, 1953, 1960; florins 1917, threepence 1937, trade dollars 1897, 1930. *Very fine - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (9)

\$80

2122

**George VI**, maundy set, 1937 (S.4086). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2123\*

**Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Richard I**, (1189-1199), silver denier, issued c.1174-1189, Aquitaine first type, obv. within circle, legend in two lines, RICA/ RDVS, rev. around cross pattée, AQAITANIE, (Elias 4a). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby London with their ticket, acquired March 1985. Note the rare variety with the mis-spelled AQAITANIE



2124\*

**Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver denier au leopard, first type, obv. leopard passant to left above AGL, EDWARDVS REX around, rev. cross pattée within inner circle, E in one angle, DVX AQVIT BVRD around, (Elias 18). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2125\*

**Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Edward the Black Prince**, (1362-1372), silver hardi d'argent, without mint letter, obv. half length figure of king facing, around +ED PO GNS REG ANGLIE around, rev. long cross, leopard and lis in alternative angles, PRN /CPS\*R /AQIT /ANIE, pellet stops (Elias 206a). *Round and fine.*

\$120



2126\*

**Anglo-Gallic, Aquitaine, Edward the Black Prince**, (1362-1372), silver hardi d'argent, without mint letter, (2.00 grams), obv. half length figure of prince facing, around +ED PO GNS REGI AGLIE around, rev. long cross, lis and leopards in alternative angles, PRN /CPS R/AQI /ANE, rosette stop on reverse (Elias 208a). *Round, very fine weak in places and rare.*

\$150

The legend as noted above is a variant from those noted by Elias.



2127\*

**Anglo-Gallic, Henry VI**, (1422-1461), silver grand blanc aux ecus, mm. leopard, Rouen mint, obv. shields of France and England, with abbreviation mark over HENRICVS, rev. Latin cross lis and leopard, (Elias 287). *Round, good fine and rare.*

\$200



part

2128\*

**Scotland, Alexander III**, (1249-1286) second coinage, 1280-86 penny (S.5055) 24 points on mullets; **William II**, (III of England) 1694-1702, silver five shillings, 1700 (S.5688) (illustrated). *Fine; fine / nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200



2129\*

**Scotland, Mary**, (1542-67), billon baubee (1.47g) reversed N (S.5432); Francis & Mary, twelve penny groat (1.73g), 1559 (S.5448). *Second holed, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



2130\*

**Scotland, Charles I**, (1625-1649), third coinage 1637-42, silver twelve shillings, Falconer's issue (S.5562) (5.82g). *Toned but bent or creased in two places otherwise very fine.*

\$150



part

2131\*

**Ireland, gun money**, coinage halfcrown May 1690, shilling Nov. 1689; ten pence 1813 (KM.Tn5) (illustrated), halfpenny 1822 (KM.150) (illustrated); Edward I, silver penny Dublin mint, (S.6251); ten shillings 1966, halfcrown 1940, shilling 1928, sixpence 1939, 1947, threepence 1928 (2), penny 1935, halfpenny 1722 [Wood's issue, holed], 1942, farthing 1806 and a 1793 Birmingham halfpenny token with edge "payable at Clougher in Dublin". *Very good - uncirculated.* (17)

\$200



PART

2132\*

**Isle of Man, George III**, halfpenny 1813 (KM.10) (illustrated); World War II, Onchan Internment Camp halfpenny, (Pr.67); King William College (K.W.C.), sixpence and penny tokens used in the tuck shop (c.1900); Guernsey, various issues in packets described (5); Jersey (6), similar including 1861 1/26 shilling (EF); 1/48 shilling 1877H (unc brilliant) (illustrated); 1/13 shilling 1861 (gVF/EF). *Fair - uncirculated.* (15)

\$300

2133

**Seventeenth century farthing tokens**, Norfolk, Norwich, 1667, a Norwich farthing, (W.225); Oxfordshire, Oxford, John Tey, Angell in Oxford, (W.172); Kent, Gravesend, Iacob Parsons 1651 (W.301). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

2134\*

**Eighteenth century penny and halfpenny tokens**, including Wales, Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., penny 1787 (D&H 30); Anglesea Mining Co., 1788 (D&H 279); others Hertfordshire, Stortford, Sir G. Jacksons Canal, 1795 (D&H.4) bronzed proof (illustrated); Essex, Colchester, Heath's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 10) (illustrated); assorted other issues from Sharps, Portsmouth Kempson issue (D&H 65); Bury St. Edmunds (D&H 26); Coventry, Lady Godiva/elephant, (D&H 6); Isaac Newton (D&H 1035a); Lutwyches, Birmingham (D&H 220); J. Wilkinson (2); Clark, Liverpool. *Very good - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (13)

\$250





part

2135\*

**Nineteenth century copper tokens**, Yorkshire, Sheffield, S. Hobson & Sons' penny 1812, obv. arms of crossed arrows, rev. Britannia seated left, (Davis 137); Essex halfpenny 1813, obv. lion, rev. Britannia seated, (Davis 30); France, Napoleon III, 1862BB ten centimes overstruck "Pears' Soap"; George III, halfpenny 1806 with circular countermark of "Davis/ Wine & Brandy/ Merchant/ 46/ Houndsditch/ London" (illustrated); Norfolk, Norwich, farthing 1848 for H. Coleman, 1 Exchange Street, Norwich. *Very good - good very fine*. (5)

\$100



2136\*

**Great Britain, jetons**, of Edward I, sterling head with bi-foliate end fleurs to crown, rev. with long cross patonce, issued 1302-1307 (Fox Class 10) (Berry, "Medieval English Jetons", Pl.1, 5); Elizabeth I, copper jeton, 30mm, 1586, "Assistance of the United Provinces" AE 30, obv. Elizabeth offering aid to the Dutch, rev. upright sword above "Jehovah"; (Eimer 52); another "Thanksgiving for the defeat of the Armada" in 1589, obv. figure in carriage with Lord's Prayer, rev. birds in nest defending themselves, (Eimer 63). *First coin fine, others nearly extremely fine and scarce*. (3)

\$150

First coin from Baldwin's London, second coin from Antiquarius, New Zealand, third coin from Pacific Coins, New Zealand.

2137

**Great Britain**, assorted tokens and jetons relating to cards, whist jetons with obverses of royal family members (7); imitation brass card token of guinea 1783; toy money for quarter and eighth farthing 1848, half farthing 1887, 1902; Bushel hop token, Phil S. Bach Wintercott; other jetons George I by Weidinger counter (Nuremberg) in brass; 1997 imitative Paul and Bente Withers wedding piece in style of Danish penny of Sven Estridsen; Edward IV, York pennies as copies that were forged c.1490-1500 and found in Thames at Queenhithe in 1980, published in BNJ (c.1980) (2, coins both with detailed description); British Armed Forces plastic tokens by De la Rue for penny, halfpenny and half franc NAAFI issues; censor pieces (2, in brass and white metal), religious imitating shekel of revolt of Jews. *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)

\$100

2138

**Great Britain**, assorted tokens, medalets etc relating to minting and coin dealers including 36mm Wm. Till 1834, dealer in ancient and modern coins; Heatons advertising piece c.1900 (Sweeney 29); another c.1888 "The Mint" coiners for English and foreign governments (Sweeney 19); another c.1889 change of name to Ralph Heaton & Sons (Sweeney 24); another (2) presentation pieces in silver and chrome steel from MD of Heatons to W.R.P. King on 65th birthday (Sweeney 60); Taylor & Challen, jeton 24mm advertising minting machinery; another for 1964 British Exhibition in Australia (2). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$100

## CRUSADER AND LATIN EAST COINAGE

2139

**Kingdom of Cilician Armenia, Levon I**, (1198-1219), AR trams, obv. Armenian inscription, king seated on curule chair with lion-headed arms, holding orb and lis sceptre, rev. Armenian inscription, two lions regardant, patriarchal cross between (cf. Nerc. 282-299, [pp.115-119]; **Hetoun I & Zabel** (1226-1270), silver tram Coronation issue, (Nerc 339, cf.340, 341); **Empire of Trebizond, Alexius IV** (1417-1446) and John IV (1446-1458), AR Asper, obv. Greek legend (St Eugenius), saint seated on horse walking right, rev. Greek legend, emperor seated on horse walking right, (S.2641, Retowski 14). *Good fine or better*. (3)

\$150

Ex CNG, Lancaster, USA, with ticket for the third coin.

2140

**Principality of Achaea, billon deniers tournoises, William of Villehardouin** (1245- 1278); Maud of Hainault (1316-1318); **John of Gravina** (1318-1333); Clarenza mint, (MPS 8ff, 32ff, 44ff); **Duchy of Athens, Guillaume I** (1280-1287) and Guy II (1294-1308), billon deniers tournoises, obv. +G.DUX. ATENES, cross pattee. rev. +TheBES:CIVIS, chatel tournois, (cf. MPS 83 onwards [p.385]). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$150

First and last ex CNG with their tickets.



2141\*

**Tripoli, Bohemond VI**, (1251-1275), AR gros, obv. +BOEMVNDVS:COMES, cross in pierced quatrefoil, rev. +CIVITAS:TRIPOLI, dots between letters, eight pointed star in tressure of arcs (MPS 22 [p.174], Metcalf 490-493 [Pl.20]). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2142\*

**Tripoli, Bohemond VII**, (1275-1287), AR gros, obv. +SEPTIMVS:BOEMVNDVS:COMES, cross in tressure of 12 arcs, rev. +CIVITAS:TRIPOLIS:SVRIE, triple-towered castle, (MPS 26, [p.175], Metcalf 497-498, [Pl.20]). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2143\*

**Tripoli, Bohemond VII**, (1275-1287), AR demi-gros, obv. +SEPTIMVS:BOEMVNDVS:COMES, cross in tressure of arcs, rev. +CIVITAS:TRIPOLIS:SVRIE, triple-towered castle in tressure of arcs (MPS 27 [p.175], Metcalf 501-503 [Pl.20]). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, with their ticket.

2144

**Cyprus, Hugh IV**, (1324-1359), AR gros petit or demi-gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms, facing and holding sceptre and orb, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'CHIPRE cross and crosslets, (MPS 68, [p. 284], Metcalf 736-7 [Pl. 30]). *Good fine, off centred reverse.*

\$100



2145\*

**Cyprus, Hugh IV**, (1324-1359), AR gros, obv. +hVGVE REI DE, king seated on curule chair with lion heads on arms, facing and holding sceptre and orb, O/B left field, rev. +IERVSAL'M E D'CHIPRE cross and crosslets, (MPS 71, [pp. 285], Metcalf 738-740 [Pl. 30]). *Good very fine.*

\$120



2146\*

**Rhodes, Knights of the Hospital of St John**, AR gigliato (gros), Helion de Villeneuve, grand master (1319-1346) obv. +FR. ELION.D'VILENOVA.D'I.GRA.mR, grand master kneeling before patriarchal cross on steps, rev. +OSPITAL'S'IOh'IS. IRL'MI.QT'.RODI, floriated cross, imitating that of Naples, but with shield of knights at each arm of cross (Metcalf 1172-1183 [Pls 45,6]). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2147

**Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, Baldwin III**, (1143-1163), billon denier, obv. REX BALDVINVS small cross in circle, rev. E IERVSALEH, Tower of David, (cf MPS 2-20, [pp. 70-74], Metcalf 147-153A, 156-164A [Pl.10]); **Antioch, Tancred** (1102-1120), AE folles, first obv. Bust of St Peter, holding cross in left hand, rev. cross 4 lines /KE BOI/ OH TOΔV/ΛO COVT/ANKPI/ cross ("Lord, help your servant Tancred"), (MPS 3a [p.199]; Metcalf 52 [Pl.5]); **Epirus, Despot of Philip** (1294-1313) silver denier, (Metcalf 794, MPS 111ff) and **France, Louis IX** (1226-1270), denier of Tours. *Fine - very Fine.* (4)

\$180

Several with tickets from CNG or Baldwins, all in packets described.

2148

**Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom, Baldwin III**, (1143-1163), billon denier, obv. REX BALDVINVS small cross in circle, rev. DE IERVSALEH, Tower of David, (cf MPS 2-20, [pp. 70-74], Metcalf 147-153A, 156-164A [Pl.10]); **Antioch, Bohemond IV** (1201-1233), billon helmet deniers (2), obv. +BOAMUNDUS, helmeted head left, between crescent and star, rev. +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattee with crescent in 2nd angle, (cf. MPS 75-79 [pp.218-220], Metcalf 368-461, [Pls.16-18]). *Mostly very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

2149

**Jerusalem, Latin kingdom**, silver dirhem, crusader imitation of dirhem of **Al-Ghazi** (1201-1216) of Aleppo, probably struck by Frederick II at Acre or Tripoli, obv. and rev., six pointed star with Arabic inscriptions, (MPS 1 [p.133], Metcalf 216-219, [Pl.13]); **Ayyubid, Al-nasir Salah al-din Yusuf I (Saladin)** (564-589 AH, 1169-1193AD), silver dirhem, as Crusader imitation with Arabic legends in squares both sides, Damascus mint (Album 787.2). *Fine to very fine.* (2)

\$100



## Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

### THE JIM DUNCAN COLLECTION OF WORLD COINS

2150

**Albania**, one frang 1935, two franga 1935, (KM.16, 17); Andorra, silver proof fifty dinars, fantasy issue 1964, obv. head of Napoleon (KM.M6, Bruce XM5); Angola (2), half macuta 1770, twenty escudos 1955; Azores, one hundred and fifty reis 1795, (KM.7); twenty reis 1795, (KM.3), ten reis 1830 (KM.-), five reis 1795 (KM.9); Argentina, (3), Buenos Aires decimal coinage, one decimo 1823 (KM.1); 5/10 real 18[40] filled die (KM.6); two reales 1853 (KM.9). *Fair - uncirculated, proof FDC.* (12)

\$120

2151

**Anguilla**, Provisional Government, July 11, 1967, Liberty dollar, countermarked on Mexico five pesos 1948, (Bruce X2). *Coin very good - fine, countermark very fine.*

\$60

Anguilla declared independence on July 11, 1967 and seceded from the Federation. Britain refused to accept the declaration and appointed an administrator. In February 1969 they removed the British ties and established a Republic of Anguilla. Britain retook the island and eventually a new Constitution in 1976 established Anguilla as a self-governing British dependent territory. The above issues were authorised by the Anguilla Island Council. Each had been redeemed for ten U.S. dollars. The countermarking was done by a private firm in San Francisco, California.

2152

**Australia**, Edward VII - George VI, crown 1937, shilling 1910, 1951 PL penny and halfpenny; Australian penny tokens Annand Smith (2) (A.17, 18); Edward de Carle (A.105); J.G. Fleming (A.128). *Very good - uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



2153\*

**Australia**, George VI, 1938. *Brilliant, good extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200



part



2154\*

**Australia**, token of S.M.S. Emden, Kreuzer Emden, kantine token for one hundred pfennig in zinc; also a ten pfennig canteen token for S.M.S. Arcona in zinc. *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200



2155\*

**Austria**, Tyrol, Sigismund the Wealthy (1439-1490), silver groschen of six kreuzer, Hall mint, struck by W. Kronndl in 1482-1490, obv. bust to right, rev. cross with shields in angles, (Saurma 818). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr. Busso Peus Auction Sale 333 May 6-11, 1992 (lot 3075, illustrated).



2156\*

**Austria**, Holy Roman Empire, Archduke Maximilian II (1564-1576), silver thaler, 1575 Hall mint, obv. bust right, date 1575 across, rev. crowned double eagle, (D.8057). *Good fine, trace of mounting.*

\$180

Ex Spink Australia, February 1986, with their ticket.



2157\*

**Austria**, Archduke Ferdinand (1564-1595), silver thaler, not dated, Hall mint, obv. crowned half length figure of emperor to right, rev. crowned arms in order chain, (D.8094). *Attractive, with adjustment marks in field, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



2161\*

**Austria**, Joseph I (1705-1711), silver thaler 1707, Hall mint obv. bust right, rev. arms with order chain, (KM.665.1, D.1018). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

2162

**Austria**, Franz I (1745-1765), silver thaler 1757 Kremnitz mint, (KM.2038, D.1157), Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), silver thalers, 1780.X. (4), two are early issues and two are late 20th century issues, (KM.23; D.1151); Franz II, silver thaler, 1818V (KM.2162). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2158\*

**Austria**, Rudolf II (1576-1611), silver thaler, 1605, Hall mint, obv. bust of Rudolf to right within inner circle, around RVDOLPHVS II D G ROM IMP SEM AVG GER HVNG BO REX, rev. shield in garter, around legend, (KM.56.2, D.3005). *Obverse scratch, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



2159\*

**Austria**, Archduke Leopold (1619-1632) as Bishop of Strassburg, Alsace silver thaler, 1622, Ensisheim mint, crowned arms, (KM.257.1 [p.255], D.3345). *Tooled field on obverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$180



2160\*

**Austria**, Leopold I, (1657-1705), silver thaler, dated 1691, Hall mint in Tyrol, obv. bust of Leopold to right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.1303.2, D.3243). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



2163\*

**Austria**, Archbishopric of Olmutz, Carl III of Lorraine, Josef Herzog von Lothringen, (1695-1711), silver thaler 1706, (KM.116, D.1211). *Very fine, has been mounted.*

\$150



2164\*

**Austria**, Archbishopric of Olmutz, Wolfgang von Schrattenbach, (1711-1738), silver thaler 1724, (KM.133, D.1218). *Very fine or better, scarce.*

\$150





2165\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, Paris von Lodron (1619-1653), silver thaler 1620, obv. arms of Salzburg with garnishes, legend around, rev. standing figure of St. Rupert, date at end of legend (D.3497, KM.61). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

2166

**Austria**, Salzburg, a range of issues including a holed Paris von Lodron (1619-1653), ecclesiastical piece, silver klippe one ninth taler 1644, obv. arms of Salzburg with garnishes, legend around, rev. standing figure of St. Rupert, date at end of legend (KM.150); others from Eberhard II von Regensburg (1200-1246) pfennig, (Probszt 16) (Ex Peus with ticket); Leonard von Keutschach (1495-1519), silver batzen, 1513, (Probszt 106); Matthaus Lang von Wellenburg (1519-1540), silver half batzen 1532 (Probszt 270); pfennig 1546 (Probszt 394); four kreuzer 1729 (Probszt 2151); 1747 (Probszt 2221), twenty kreuzer 1802 (KM.460). *Very good - uncirculated, in packets described, several scarce.* (7)

\$250



2167\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, Max Gandolph (1668-1687), ecclesiastical piece, silver klippe one ninth taler 1673, obv. arms of Salzburg with garnishes, legend around, rev. standing figure of St. Rupert, date at end of legend (KM.270). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

2168

**Austria**, a selection of late middle ages silver coins all in packets from various rulers and cities including Olmutz, three kreuzer 1618, 1670, 1693; Carinthia, half batzen 1516; Breslau, one kreuzer 1624; solms-Lych three kreuzer c.1580; Tyrol, fifteen kreuzer 1674, six kreuzer 1732, three kreuzer 1641, 1642, (both KM.829), 1694, one kreuzer of Sigismund c.1450 (2) (Saurma 819). *Mostly very fine or better.* (13)

\$300

2169

**Austria**, range of modern issues in descriptive packets, including 100 schillings 1979 (KM.2943); 50 schillings (KM.2908); two schillings 1934 Dolfuss (KM.2852); two Koprona 1913 (KM.2821); others from 1816 (7) including a 1950 St. Stephens cathedral token in aluminium; Belgium, fifty francs silver Brussels Fair 1958 (KM.150.1); 1886 (Fr.) one franc (VF); Belgian Congo hexagonal two francs 1943 (KM.25) (VF). *Extremely fine - uncirculated unless noted.* (14)

\$100

2170

**Belgian Congo**, fifty francs, 1944, (KM.27). *Good very fine.*

\$80



2171\*

**Bohemia**, Premysl Ottakar I (1192-1230), as King of Bohemia, silver bracteate, 26mm., obv. crowned facing head of ruler, with pointed towers each side, around OTACACRVS REX around, rev. similar incuse, (Fiala [Collection Donebauer] 575). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby June 1990 with their ticket.



2172\*

**Bohemia**, Wenceslas II (1278-1305), silver groschen, Prague mint, obv. crown with two circles of legend, rev. lion rampant, (Fiala 807 [Pl.XVIII] (illustrated); another similar, others of Wladislas II (1471-1516), (Fiala 952, [Pl.XXI]); Rudolf II (1575-1611), silver maley groschen 1589, (Fiala 1440 [Pl.XXVIII]) and a copper jeton, Prague mint, 1590 (Fiala 1783 [Pl.XXX]). *First coin good very fine and scarce as such, others fair - very fine.* (5)

\$140

First coin acquired from CNA Auction Sale XV, June 5, 1991 (lot 777).

2173

**Bolivia**, in descriptive packets, Charles IV, silver eight reales 1798, Potosi mint with numerous chopmarks, (KM.73); Ferdinand VII, silver cob one real 1739, Potosi mint, (KM.28a); Charles III, one real, 1776 (KM.52); Republic, silver eight soles, 1862 FP, another FJ, 1863 FP, (KM.138.6); silver four soles 1830 JL, 1855 MJ (KM.96a.1, 123.2); quarter sol 1852 (KM.111). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$120

2174

**Brazil**, Joao (John) VI, (1818-1822), 960 reis, 1820, Rio mint, (KM.326.1); another 1814, Bahia mint overstruck on eight reales, (KM.307.1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

2175

**Brazil**, in descriptive packets, Empire, 640 reis, 1824R (Rio de Janeiro mint), (KM.367); 320 reis 1820R (KM.324.2); other issues, 2000 reis 1908, 1000 reis 1876, 500 reis 1867 (4th issue), 200 reis 1867 (2), different types, (KM.469.471), 1889; various copper 20 and 40 reis issues, c.1825-1832 and a Salvador City cable car token (Smith 700a). *Silver very fine - extremely fine, copper very good - very fine*. (13)

\$200

2176

**British Commonwealth**, in descriptive packets, British North Borneo, five cents 1938, one cent 1887H; British West Africa, penny 1907, 1/10 penny 1932, 1936; British West Indies, silver quarter dollar 1822 (KM.3); Ceylon, rix dollar 1821, (KM.84); two and one stiver 1815, (KM.81, 82.1); 1/192 rix dollar 1802 (KM.73); one and five rupees 1957, other copper (4); Fiji, shilling 1935, pennies 1936, 1954, 1966 (two holes); East Africa, ten cents, Edward VIII, 1936H. *Mostly very fine or better, several uncirculated*. (21)

\$140

2177

**British Guiana (Guyana and Essequibo and Demerary)**, silver half guilder 1832 (KM.18); copper half stiver and stiver 1813 (KM.9, 10); token one stiver 1838 (KM.Tn2); fourpence 1945 (KM.30a); Bermuda, Elizabeth II, crown 1959 another 1964, (KM. 13, 14). *Fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

2178

**Bulgaria**, in descriptive packets, five leva 1884 (KM.7); another 1970 (KM.78); one hundred leva 1937 (KM.45); Czechoslovakia, one hundred korun 1949 (KM.30); fifty korun 1949 (KM.28); twenty korun 1937 (KM.18); ten korun 1928, 1931 (KM.12, 15); five korun 1938 (KM.11a); Slovakia ten korun 1944 (KM.9.2); fifty korun 1944 (KM.10). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

2179

**Canada**, silver dollars, 1949, 1953, 1958, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1967, nickel 1971; half dollar 1963; five cents 1870 (VF), 1874H plain 4 (F), 1904 (EF); cent 1891; New Brunswick, one cent 1862, 1864; Nova Scotia, half cent 1864; Newfoundland cent 1896; Prince Edward Island one cent 1871, others tokens (2); tokens, Lower Canada 1812, Quebec, two sous 1852; Upper Canada pennies 1857 (2); Toronto transportation token. *Dollars uncirculated, others fine - extremely fine, several noted above*. (25)

\$200

2180

**Central and South America**, issues in descriptive packets, Cape Verde Islands, ten escudos 1953; Chile (2); Colombia, two reales 1848 (KM.105); Leprosarium coinage, 1921 fifty centavos copper nickel and 1928 in brass (KM.L13, L14); Costa Rica real 1846 over cob one real (KM.47); Cuba, one peso 1934 (KM.15.2), one centavo 1946 (KM.9.2) (unc); Curacao two and a half guilders 1944; Danish West Indies, ten skillings 1845, five cents 1859; Dominican Republic (3); Ecuador (2) crown size one sucre 1889, five sucres 1944. *Very good - uncirculated*. (17)

\$120

2181

**Chile**, Charles IV - Ferdinand VII, silver four reales Santiago mint 1813 FJ, (KM.87); two reales 1807 FJ, (KM.59). *Very good - fine*. (2)

\$100



2182\*

**China**, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, dated year 21 (1932), obv. Sun Yat-sen bust to left, rev. junk to right with three birds flying above, (KM. Y.344, Kann 622). *Light grey tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$400

2183

**China**, in descriptive packets, Republic, silver dollars Yuan Shi kai 1914, 1920 (KM.329, 329.6); junk type 1934 (KM.345); memento 1927 (KM.318a.1); fifty cents 1914 (KM.328) (nearly Unc); Fengtien Province twenty cents (1912) (KM.91.1); Fukien twenty cents 1928 (KM.389.2); Kwang Tung (4); Szechuan Province dollar c.1912 (KM.456); Yunnan Province, half dollar c.1917 (KM.479); Nationalist China (Formosa) (4) five dollars - one hundred dollars 1965; China cash (4); copper (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (23)

\$200

2184

**China**, Kia-Chau, German Chinese territory, ten cents 1909, five cents 1909. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

2185

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, large half piastre, 1881 (KM.3.2); others 1927, four and a half piastres 1901, 1921, three piastres 1901. *First extremely fine, others fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$120



part

2186\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria - George V, silver forty five piastres 1928 (KM.19); eighteen piastres, 1907 (illustrated), 1938 (KM.10, 26); nine piastres 1901, 1938 (KM.6, 25). *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$120





2187\*

**Danzig**, Sigismund III (1587-1632), silver ort (quarter thaler), 1625, (KM.15.2) (1625 illustrated); another 1623 (KM.15.2); half gulden 1923, ten pfennig 1932, notgeld zinc ten pfennig 1920 (KM.Tn1). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



2188\*

**Danzig**, Free City, silver five gulden, 1923 (KM.147). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

2189

**Denmark**, all in descriptive packets, issues from 1629, includes 1888, 1892, 1903, 1906, 1912, 1923, 1930, 1937, 1943, 1953 two kroner (KM.799, 800, 802, 803, 811, 821, 829, 830, 836, 844) (these EF-Unc), others (5) including Tivoli Funfair tokens (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, a fine choice run of commemoratives.* (20)

\$400

2190

**Egypt**, a collection described on packets, pound 1970, (KM.425); fifty piastres 1956 (Suez evacuation) (KM.386); twenty piastres 1937 (KM.368), 1956 (KM.384); ten piastres 1939 (2) (KM.367), 1957, 1959; a range of minors 1848 - 1957. *Several very fine, others mostly extremely fine or better.* (23)

\$200

2191

**Ethiopia**, Menelik II, silver birr, 1889 EE (1897 AD), (KM.5); half birr 1889EE (1897) (KM.4); quarter birr 1895 (1903) (KM.3); gersh 1903 (2) (KM.12); 1/32 birr 1897 (KM.11); and a copy in copper of gersh; all in descriptive packets. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$120

2192

**Finland**, a range of issues in descriptive packets, ten markkaa 1967; one hundred markkaa 1957; one markka 1874 (unc); one and five pennia 1917 (BU); Estonia, two krooni 1930, 1932 (KM.13, 20); one kroon 1933, 1934 (KM.14, 16); others (2); Esperanto silver 25 Steloj 1965 fantasy silver crown (proof). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120



2193\*

**France**, Carolingian issue, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denarius, Melle mint, issue of 840-864, obv. cross in circle, CARLVS REX around, rev. Karolus monogram, +METVLLO around, (M & G 1066, variety not in Roberts). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



2194\*

**France**, Carolingian issue, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denarius, Le Mans mint, issue of 840-864, obv. cross in circle, GRATIA D-IREX around, rev. Karolus monogram, +CINOMANIS CIVITAS around, (M & G 905, Roberts 1414). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



2195\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros tournois, obv. cross legend around, rev. chatel, variety with pellets either side of 12.00 lis, (C.203a, L.217, Dup.213). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex E.R. Duncan Elias Collection and previously J. Schulman.



2196\*

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver gros tournois, obv. cross legend around, rev. chatel, pellet at end of legend, (C.206 var., L.218, Dup.213). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex E.R. Duncan Elias Collection and previously Spink & Son, London.

2197

**France**, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver Maille tierce a rond, obv. cross legend around, rev. chatel (C.213, cf.L.223a, Dup.219c); another double tournois (black money) (C.218, L.234, Dup.229). *First with some edge corrosion, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



2198\*

**France**, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver gros dit "florete", issue of 1417, obv. + KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around, crowned shield with three lis, rev. cross with fleur at ends, crowns alternating in angles of cross, around + SIT NOME DNI BENEDICTV, (C.526, L.402, Dup. 387A). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex CNA Auction Sale XV, June 5, 1991, (lot 816) with their ticket.



2199\*

**France**, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc dit Guener, issue of 1389, obv. + KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around with round O's, shield with three lis, rev. cross with fleur de lis and crown, alternating in angles of cross, around + SIT NOME DNI BENEDICTV, (L.381a, Duplessy 377A, C.507); together with double tournois in billon silver, (C.558, cf.L.417, Dup. 401). *Last with dark tone, nearly very fine; good very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$160

2200

**France**, Henry II, (1547-1559), silver douzain aux croissants, 1550, Bayonne mint, obv. + HENRICVS 2 DEI GRA FRANCOR REX, crowned arms, crown either side over crescent, rev. cross of fleur de lis H and crown in angles, (C.1305, L.835, Dup. 997, Ciani 1305); Henry IV, (1589-1610), silver quarter ecu of Navarre, 1598, St. Palais mint, (C.1509, L.1104, Dup. 1239); another douzain de Dauphine, 1593 Grenoble mint, (C.1565, L.1096, Dup.1257); Louis XIII (1610-1643), 1627 double tournois (KM.72.1) another 1642 La Rochelle (KM.127.6); Louis XIV, (1643-1715), silver quarter ecu, 1704P, Dijon mint, (KM.355.12). *Mostly toned, otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$120



part

2201\*

**France**, Henry V, Pretender to throne, silver one franc, 1831, pattern, reeded edge, (KM. PT.28.2, [\$200], Bruce X27); half franc, 1833 fantasy issue, (Bruce X23). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection for the first coin with his rubbing of the coin.

2202

**France**, assorted issues in descriptive packets from 1799, includes one franc 1872K (KM.822.2) (EF); ten centimes 1872A countermarked with "Pears Soap"; centime 1853A (KM.775.1) (BU); crowns 1868BB, 1873A, 1934, etc (20), together with a selection of jetons and tokens (6) including Casino, tramway, telephone and brothel tokens. *Very good - uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

2203

**France**, Anjou, Charles I, (1246-1285), silver obol (P.dA 1522, Pl.XXVIII, 16); Bearn, Les Centulle, silver denier, 11-15th century, (P.dA 3233, pl.LXIX, 8); Counts of Blois, silver denier, (P.dA 1689, Pl.XXXII, 13, Boudeau 191). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

2204

**France**, Bordeaux, Bernard Guillaume, (984-1010), silver denier, (P.dA 2733 [see errata p.419], Pl.LIX, 2, Boudeau 464); Brittany, Jean I (1237-1286), silver denier, (P.dA 356, Pl.XI, 14, Boudeau 37); Burgundy, Hugues V (1305-1315), silver denier, (P.dA 5763, Pl.CXXXIV, 7, Boudeau 1214, Roberts 5785). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

2205

**France**, Cahors, anonymous bishop issue, probably under Guillaume de Cardaillac (1208-1234), silver denier, (P.dA 3907, Pl.LXXVII, 10, Boudeau 777); Clermont, anonymous, (11th century), silver denier, obv. SEA MARIA, (P.dA 2253, Pl.XXXXIX, 18, Boudeau 378); Limoges, anonymous (late 9th century), silver denier, obv. cross around LIMOVICAS CIV (P.dA 2275, Pl.L, 13, Boudeau 388, cf. Roberts 1696). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



2206\*

**France**, Dombes, Anne Marie Louise de Bourbon 1668, silver twelfth ecu, (cf.P.dA 5229 (dated 1667), Pl.CXVIII, 12, Boudeau 1095, Roberts 7082); Lorraine, Charles III (1545-1608), silver testoon, obv. bust right, rev. arms, Nancy mint, (Boudeau 1527, Roberts 9561). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

First with ticket from Jean Elsen, (Sale 60, lot 1393).



2207

**France**, Limoges, Abbey of St. Martial (13th century), silver denier, (P.dA 2291, Pl.L, 16, Boudeau 390, Roberts 4912); Lorraine, Charles III (1545-1608), silver double denier, countermarked with eagle, obv. arms, rev. sword, Nancy mint, (Boudeau 1538, Roberts 9447); Le Puy, bishopric, (12th century), silver denier, (P.dA 2231, Pl.XLIX, 6-7, Boudeau 375, Roberts 4434). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120

First with ticket from Dickinson August 1989, second with ticket from Baldwin's.



2208\*

**France**, Lorraine, Duchy of Lorraine, Charles IV (1626-1634), silver testoon, dated 1629, (Boudeau 1557, KM.45 [Germany]). *With some find adhesion and unevenly toned, otherwise very fine, scarce*.

\$200

2209

**France**, Navarre, Henry II (III), (1572-1589), silver testoon, 1575 (P.dA 3494, Pl.LXXV, 11, Boudeau 606, Roberts 6984); Nevers, Henry de Donzy (1199-1223), silver denier, (P.dA 2138, Pl.XLVI, 20, Boudeau 345, Roberts 4171); another, anonymous issue (c.1150), silver denier, (P.dA 2122, Pl.XLVI, 13, Boudeau 339, Roberts 4163); Poitou, Alphonse de France (1241-1271), silver denier, (P dA 2585, Pl.LV, 3, Boudeau 431, Roberts 5201). *Very good - nearly very fine, with descriptive packets*. (4)

\$120



2210\*

**France**, Provence, Louis III of Anjou (1417-1434), silver sol coronai (half gros) (1.75 grams), obv. crown over lis, rev. arms of Jerusalem and Anjou, (Boudeau 866, P dA 4052, Pl.XCI, 15, Roberts 5983). *Grey tone, very fine, scarce*.

\$120

Ex CNA Auction Sale June 5, 1991 (lot 830).

2211

**France**, Rodez, Hugo I & II, (c.1180), silver denier, (P.dA 3880, Pl.LXXXVI, 20, Boudeau 767, Roberts 4273); Tours, Louis IX, (1226-1270), silver denier, (C.184, L.201, Dup.193); Vienne, Archbishopric of Vienne (c.1250), silver denier, (P dA 4826, Pl.CVI, 15, Boudeau 1045, Roberts 5045). *Fine - very fine, with descriptive packets*. (3)

\$120



2212\*

**France**, Tours, anonymous issue (11th century), silver denier (1.17 grams), obv. +TVRONVS CIVI cross, rev. church +SCS MOARTINVS, (Boudeau 184, P dA 1629, Pl.XXXI, 8, Roberts 4853). *Grey tone, very fine, scarce*.

\$120

Ex CNG Private Sale with ticket.



part

2213\*

**France**, collection of jetons in silver and brass all in descriptive packets, issues from 1500-1921, including 1632 12 sols, virgin and child in brass and silver issues, Henry III, Conseil du king 1580 (cf.M.3066, Feuard. 48) (illustrated); Louis XIV, Controller of Pensions, 1698 (M.p.1089, Feuard. 3837); Mayor of Nantes, G. de Premion, issue of 1776, (Feuard. 8930, cf.M.3669) (illustrated); Louis XVI, 1782 Brttany Estates, (M.3749, Feuard. 8787) (illustrated); Louis XV, 1728 Nobility of Burgundy (M.3646, Feuard. 9837) (illustrated). *Silver jetons very fine - nearly uncirculated, copper and bronze issues fair - very fine*. (20)

\$250



part

2214\*

**French Indo China**, silver piastres 1900, 1907, 1931, (KM.5a.1, 19); twenty centimes 1908, (KM.10) (nVF and rare) (illustrated); French Cochin China, one centime 1884, (KM.3) (VF). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$200

2215

**German East Africa**, silver rupee 1912J, half rupee 1907J, quarter rupee 1912J, twenty heller (3, as varieties); pesa 1891, (KM.1-15); Gibraltar, copper two quarts 1820, James Spittles token (KM.T9). *Mostly very fine, all in descriptive packets*. (8)

\$100



2216\*

**German New Guinea**, one mark, 1894A. *Very fine*.

\$250



2217\*

**Germany**, Aachen, Albrecht I of Austria (1298-1308), silver pfennig, obv. seated king with sceptre and orb, Marien chapel, (Saurma 1483, Bonhof 1609). *Very fine and rare*.

\$150

Ex Dr Busso Peus, Auction Sale 329, October 31, 1990, (lot 2402).



2218\*

**Germany**, Augsburg, Hartmann II von Dillingen, (1250-1286) Bishop of Augsburg, silver bracteate, obv. bishop with mitres, rev. incuse version, (Kestner Hannover 2646-7, Bonhof 1913). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, June 1990 with ticket.



2219\*

**Germany**, Augsburg, Burkhard von Ellerbach (1373-1404) Bishop of Augsburg, silver heller, obv. hand, rev. cross, (Saurma 638 [Pl.XXI], Bonhof 1925). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Dr Busso Peus, Auction Sale 336, April 28, 1993, (lot 2233).

2220

**Germany**, Brandenburg (Prussia), Albrecht of Brandenburg (1528-1569), silver groschen 1538, 1542, (Saurma 5072, 5076 as 2686 Pl.LXXXVIII, 2686); another silver twelfth thaler 1693 (KM.582); others from Aachen two marck 1753; Bamberg, Bishopric of Lothar Franz (1693-1729), silver four kreuzer 1700GFN (KM.85); Bavaria, three kreuzer 1696 (KM.128). *Mostly very fine or better*. (6)

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby for the second coin with its ticket.



2221\*

**Germany**, Brunswick Luneberg, Henry the Lion, (1142-1195), Bishop of Augsburg, silver bracteate, obv. lion walking to left, rev. incuse version, (Kestner Hannover 619-626, Bonhof 364). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$200

Ex A.H. Baldwins London, August 1989 with ticket.

2222

**Germany**, Brunswick-Luneberg-Calenberg-Hannover, George Ludwig (George I of England) (1699-1727), silver two marien groschen 1702, (prancing horse) (KM.31); others c.1700 (St.Andrew), 1708 (Wildman) (KM.6); four marien groschen 1714 (prancing horse) (KM.33); silver third thaler 1700 (KM.27). *Very good - good fine*. (5)

\$160

Ex G.C. Heyde and S.R. Mort (1958) with Heyde rubbings of each coin.





2223\*

**Germany**, Brunswick - Luneburg - Calenberg - Hannover, George Ludwig (George I of England), silver thaler, "Wild Man" type, 1721 C (KM.114, D.2076). *Toned, obverse surface marks, otherwise fine.*

\$150



2224\*

**Germany**, Brunswick - Luneburg - Calenberg - Hannover, George III, silver one sixth thaler, 1794 PLM, (KM.400). *Light golden peripheral tone, extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$100



2225\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-New Wolfenbittel, Rudolph August and Anton Ulrich, (1685-1704), silver twenty four marien groschen or two thirds thaler, 1696, (KM.615). *Good fine.*

\$120



2226\*

**Germany**, Cologne, Archbishopric, St. Anno II v. Steusslingen (1056-1075), silver pfennig, obv. facing bust, rev. city walls, (Havernick 338 [Pl.9], Bonhoff Collection 1561). *Fine - very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr Busso Peus with ticket.



2227\*

**Germany**, Fulda, Heinrich V (1288-1313), silver denier as a bracteate, c.1288 obv. HE NE Heinrich facing with palm, (Kestner Hannover 2305, Bonhoff 1380). *Minor edge crack, toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex C.E. Blunt Collection (1989) with his tickets.



part

2228\*

**Germany**, Hall (Swabia), silver heller, c.1350, obv. hand, rev. cross, (Saurma 1365 [Pl.XX, 608]; Eppstein in Augsburg, Eberhard IV (1481-1535), silver batzen 1520 (Saurma 1450 [Pl.XXI, 648]) (illustrated); Corvey, Heinrich V von Aschenbrock (1616-1621), silver groschen, (Saurma 3121 [Pl.LV, 1681], KM.13) (illustrated). *Mostly very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Frankfurter Munzhandlung, Auction Sale 137, November 13, 1991 (lot 1328).

2229

**Germany**, Hamburg, silver sixteen schillings 1789 (KM.222); minors include Hanau, one albus 1695, Hamburg, silver four schillings 1727, 1749, one schilling 1819, one sechsling 1855, one dreiling 1855; Hesse-Cassel, one eighth thaler 1767, Hesse Darmstadt, Ludwig II, six kreuzer 1833; Julich, Carl Theodor quarter stuber 1785/3 (KM.205, unlisted overdate). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$180

2230

**Germany**, Hamburg, silver three marks, 1910J, obv. arms, rev. crowned eagle, (KM.296); Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV, coronation silver thaler, 1861 (KM.488); Wurttemberg, Wilhelm II, (1891-1918), silver three marks 1913F, (KM.635). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$150



2231\*

**Germany**, Hannover, William IV (of England), silver sixteen gute groschen, 1833, (KM.145.3). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



2232\*

**Germany**, Jever, Herman Billung, (d.1086), silver denier, (0.89 grams), obv. facing head, rev. cross and four pellets, (Dannenberg 597 [Die deutschen Munzen der sachsichen and frankischen Kaiserzeit]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80



2233\*

**Germany**, Magdeburg, Archbishop Albrecht I von Kaeferburg, (1205-1233), silver denier as a bracteate, c.1205, obv. archbishop facing with cross and standard, head below, (Kestner Hannover 1586, Bonhoff 712). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London, August 1989 with their ticket.



2234\*

**Germany**, Magdeburg, city coinage, silver groschen, 1619, (1.35 grams), obv. city gates, (Saurma 4152 [Pl.LXXIII, 2200], KM.225). *Good very fine.*

\$80



2235\*

**Germany**, Meissen, Heinrich the Noble (1221-1288), silver denier as a bracteate, 45mm diameter, c.1225, obv. Heinrich facing with branches, (Kestner Hannover 1902, Bonhoff 1032). *Large fragile example, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$150



2236\*

**Germany**, Meissen, Ernst (1464-1484) and Albrecht & Wilhelm of Meissen in Saxony, 1466 [dated 66] horn groschen, (2.84 grams), obv. and rev. helmet and shield, (Saurma 4390 [Pl.LXXVIII, 2351]). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



2237\*

**Germany**, Metz, bishopric ecclesiastical issue, Bertram, (1179-1187, 1189-1212), silver pfennig, c.1180, obv. Bertram to left, rev. hand and cross, (Wendling II, E, k.7, Peus Sale 328 [lot 1672]). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, (F300) with their ticket.





2238\*

**Germany**, Metz, Archbishop, Theodorich de Roppart (1365-1384) silver groschen, (3.37 grams), obv. cross plain in angles, legend within two inner circles, rev. bishop standing in circular field, (Saurma 1881 [Pl.XXX, 913]). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, with their ticket.



2239\*

**Germany**, Metz, free city (c.1350) silver groschen, (3.28 grams), obv. cross plain in angles, legend within two inner circles, rev. St. Stephen standing in oval field, (Saurma 1889 [Pl.XXX, 921]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Giessener Munzhandlung Auction Sale 68, May 3-4, 1994, (lot 2300).



2240\*

**Germany**, Metz, free city (early 14 century), silver four deniers obv. cross stars in angles, legend within one inner circle, rev. St. Stephen, (Saurma 1891 [Pl.XXX, 923], Robert 782). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Coin Auctions, Auction Sale 65, October 5, 1988, (lot 354) with Spink ticket.



2241\*

**Germany**, Metz, free city (c.1450) groschen, (2.80 grams), obv. cross stars in angles, legend within two inner circles, rev. St. Stephen, (Saurma 1890 [Pl.XXX, 922]). *Slightly bent, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr Busso Peus, Auction Sale 232, October 23, 1991, (lot 734).



2242\*

**Germany**, Osnabrück, bishopric ecclesiastical issue, Gerhard II von Oldenburg - Wildeshusen (1192-1216), silver denier, c.1200, obv. Gerhard facing with bishop mitre, rev. gate to city, (Bonhoff 1672, Kestner - Hannover Collection 2721 [p.334-5]). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, (F300) with their ticket.



2243\*

**Germany**, Ottingen, Counts Wolfgang and Joachim, (1477-1520), silver groschen, 1516, obv. St. Sebastian pierced by arrows, rev. date above arms, (Saurma 1408 [Pl.XXI, 627]). *Attractive grey tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



2244\*

**Germany**, Pfalz, Carl Theodor (1742-1799), silver pattern of gold trade ducat, 1792, commemorative marking 50 years of reign, (cf.KM.178). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Apparently a presentation piece for those who could not afford the gold ducat.



IOT 2245

2245\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm II, (1786-1797), silver thaler, 1791B, (Bayreuth mint), (KM.348.2, D.2597A); Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840), silver thaler, 1814A (Berlin mint), (KM.387). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2).

\$200



2246\*

**Germany**, Ravensburg, Konrad IV (1250-1254), silver denier as a bracteate, c.1250, obv. towers and gateway over sixpointed star, (Kestner Hannover 2551-3, Bonhoff 1846). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London, August 1989, with their ticket.



2247\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Meissen, Friedrich II (the good) and Wilhelm III (the brave) (1428-1464), silver groschen, c.1450, Colditz mint, another Freiburg mint, obv. lion rampant left, rev. arms, (Saurma 2344, 2350 [Pl.LXXVII-LXXVIII]). *Attractive tone, very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex C.E. Blunt Collection with his tickets.



part

2248\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Ernst, Wilhelm, Albrecht and Margaretha, silver half groshen, (1464-1482), partial dates [14]71 and [14]78, (cf. Saurma 2353-4, [Pl.LXXVIII], Frey 189 [1478 dated issue noted]); another August I, (1553-1586), silver eighth thaler, 1570, obv. August bust right, rev. arms, (Saurma 2404 [Pl.LXXX]); *Toned, first with chip in edge, otherwise very good - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$180

Ex C.E. Blunt Collection for the first two. These are dated coins pre 1500.

2249

**Germany**, Saxony, Ernst (1469-1486) and Albrecht (1482-1485), silver pfennig, c.1475, Maltese cross over shield bracteate (Saurma 2356 [Pl.LXXVII], Frederick August II (1836-1854), silver thaler 1854F, commemorative of death, (KM.1180.2); Frederick August I (1806-1827), silver sixth thaler 1809, (KM.1050); another 1/48th thaler 1811/1801 overdate, (KM.1048). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

First coin ex C.E. Blunt Collection with ticket.



2250\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Christian II, Johann Georg, August (1591-1611), silver thaler 1593 (D.9820). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



2251\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Christian II, Johann George and August (1591-1611), silver thaler 1610, obv. bust to right, rev. John Georg and August facing each other, (KM.24, D.7566). *Has been mounted on the obverse, with heavy edge filing, otherwise fine/very fine.*

\$150



2252\*

**Germany**, Saxony, John Georg I and August (1611-1615), silver thaler, 1614 (KM.44, D.7573). *Has been mounted on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$150





2253\*

**Germany**, Saxony, John George (1615-1656), silver thaler, 1628, (KM.132, D.7601). *Some surface scratches and probably mounted once on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



2254\*

**Germany**, Saxony, John Georg I, (1591-1656), silver quarter thaler, mm. acorn, Leipzig mint, 1651 CR, obv. Johann Georg I, right, rev. arms, (KM.407). *Attractive steel blue tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



2255\*

**Germany**, Strassbourg, civic issue, 15th century, silver groschen, (3.55 grams), obv. lis within circular octagon frame, rev. cross, (Saurma 1965 [Pl.XXXII, 964], Boudeau 1344). *Attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG, USA with their ticket.



2256\*

**Germany**, Strassbourg, civic issue, 15th century, silver half kreuzer, (0.87 grams), obv. and rev. lis within circular frames legend around, (Saurma 1968 [Pl.XXXII, 967]); silver denier bracteate, issue of Markgrafen von Baden, Bernhard I (1372-1431), obv. lis, dotted border, (0.46 grams), c.1300, (Kestner Hannover 2396, [p.300-1]). *Attractive grey tone, nearly very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex CNG, USA with their ticket.



2257\*

**Germany**, Teutonic Order, Wynrich von Kniprode (1351-1382), c.1355 silver schilling (first master to issue schillings), obv. and rev. shield both sides, (Saurma 5012 [Pl.LXXXVII, 2645]). *Attractive light grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby, London with their ticket.



2258\*

**Germany**, Thuringia, Hermann I (1190-1217), silver pfennig as a bracteate, c.1200, obv. knight to left on horse, head facing, + and dots around, (Kestner Hannover 2215 [p.276-7], Bonhoff 1337). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

2259

**Germany**, assorted state and city issues from Bremen, six grote 1861; one grote 1743; Brunswick - Dannenberg, Julius Ernst (1598-1636), silver double schilling, nd, c.1610, (Saurma 3794 [Pl.CIV, 3194], KM.16); Brunswick Wolfenbittel, Friedrich Ulrich (1613-1634), two marien groschen 1633 (KM.264); Chur, one kreuzer 1764; Zellerland (Harz in Brunswick), 1768 jetton, rev. men working in mine shaft (Neumann 31764-8). *Fine - good very fine, several scarce. (6)*

\$160

2260

**Germany**, various issues in packets described, Munster, six pfennig 1762, (KM.440); another three pfennig 1753 (KM.430); Northheim, silver groschen, 1671 (KM.42) (VF rare); Nuremberg, 1/84 thaler 1608 (KM.6); another one pfennig 1705 (KM.193a); Pfalz, Ruprecht I, (1353-1390), silver pfennig, c.1360, (Memmesh Colln. 2768); Pomerania, Bogislas XIV (1620-1637), silver double schilling 1628, (cf.KM.63, Saurma 4922, [Pl.LXXXVI, 2583]); Prussia, Albrecht, three groschen 1543, (Saurma 5059); one silver groschen 1866A, (KM.485) (BU); half groschen 1867B (KM.484) (BU). *Fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

2261

**Germany**, various issues in descriptive packets, Stolberg-Stolberg, Christof Friedrich, (1704-1738), silver six marien groschen or sixth thaler, 1716, (KM.-) (illustrated); Regensburg, silver pfennig, Bishop Heinrich II (1277-1296) with Duke Otto II ecclesiastical issues (Bonhoff 1967); Saxe-Coburg, Saalfeld, 1824 three kreuzer, (KM.128.4); Trier, Johann Hugo van Orsbeck (1676-1711), silver four pfennig (kreuzer), (KM.176); Wismar, Leopold, 1/96 thaler c.1700 (KM.12); Westphalia, two centimes issue of Jerome Napoleon, Cassel mint, 1809, (KM.C22); Wurzburg, bishopric, sede vacante issue of silver schilling 1746, (KM.316). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$140



2262\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, three marks, 1911D (KM.525); Oldenburg, two marks 1901A (KM.202) (F) (scarce); Prussia two marks 1913, (KM.532); Germany, Westphalia, 10,000 marks 1923, (Lamb 579.7) (unc) in silvered bronze; other recent state issues (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



2263\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Luitpold as prince regent, (1886-1912), silver three marks 1911D, 90th birthday, (KM.517), two marks 1911D (KM.516). *Brilliant, uncirculated; good very fine.* (2)

\$120

2264

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, five marks 1907A, (KM.523); silver three marks, Napoleon defeat, 1913A (KM.534); silver two marks, 1901A, 200th Anniversary (KM.525). *Attractive tone, good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2265

**Germany**, Empire, silver marks 1876F, 1900A, (KM.7); half marks 1905A, 1918D (KM.17); Third Reich, five marks 1935A, 1936A, two marks 1939A (2), (KM.83, 86, 93); West Germany, ten marks 1987 (KM.166); 1990 (KM.174); five marks 1965G (KM.112.1); 1968 (KM.122); 1979J (KM.150); together with porcelain tokens Solbad 1922 20 mark, (Sch.576); Waiblingen 1922/1923 100 mark (Sch.585); Oberschlesiens Bank, five marks 1921 (Sch.387); Eisenach, one mark 1922, Luther, (Sch.112A); beer tokens c.1920-1930 (4); Aachen grosche in iron, 1920 and Nuremberg Juden pfennig 1819, (KM. Tn7). *Very good - uncirculated, all in descriptive packets.* (23)

\$120

2266

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, three mark, 1924 A (KM.43); one mark 1924 F (KM.42). *Nearly extremely fine; good fine.* (2)

\$80



2267\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, five reichsmark, 1931 J (KM.56). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



2268\*

**Germany**, Medalllic issue, silver (36mm), Hindenburg 1847-1927 by K. Goetz, 1927D, struck in Munich, sometimes referred to as a pattern five mark, (Bruce X#1 [p.167], Kienast, G.W., The Medals of Karl Goetz, No.386). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$200

2269

**Germany**, jetons, all described in packets with references, mostly in brass from the 16th-17th centuries, a good range of different types, almost all issued from Nuremberg (14), others (3). *Mostly fine or better.* (17)

\$100

2270

**Greece**, a small group, including twenty drachmai 1930, 1960, thirty drachma 1963, drachma 1868, 1910, fifty lepta 1874, five lepta 1869. *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$60



2271

**Guatemala**, silver peso, 1896/5 overdate, (KM.210); quarter real 1897, 1901H (KM.162, 175); quarter quetzal 1926 (KM.243.1); Honduras, one lempira 1931 (KM.75); Peru, eight reales 1843, Lima, with chopmark, one sol 1893 Lima, (KM.142.10, 196.26); copy of Charles IV eight reales 1805, Charles III, one real 1776 Lima; Uruguay, one peso 1893 (KM.17a), copper twenty centesimos 1857D (KM.9); four centesimos 1869A; one centesimo 1869H, one thousand pesos 1969 FAO issue, ten pesos 1961 Gaucho, two centesimos 1944. *Fair - uncirculated*. (16)

\$120



part

2272\*

**Haiti**, one hundred centimes, year 27 (1830) (KM.A23); fifty centimes 1908P; twenty five centimes, year 13 (1816), (KM.12.2); year 24 (1827) (KM.18.1); twenty centimes 1907, twelve centimes, year 14 (1817) (KM.14); ten centimes 1881 (KM.44), 1906; six centimes 1846 (KM.28); five centimes 1863 proof (KM.39) (FDC) (illustrated); 1904, 1905; two centimes 1886 (KM.49) (unc); one centime 1850 (KM.33) EF (illustrated); 1881 proof (KM.42) FDC (illustrated). *Fine - FDC*. (15)

\$400

2273

**Hong Kong**, one mil 1865 (no hyphen) (KM.2); five cents 1884 (KM.5); ten cents 1892, 1898, (KM.6.3); twenty cents 1890 cast silver copy and advertisement piece c.1880 (2), (Spink's Num. Circ. June 1954), an issue of Jonas Brook & Co., cotton spinners (1876-1895), interesting obv. of goat's head. *Very good - extremely fine*. (7)

\$80

2274

**Hungary**, Bela IV (1235-1270), silver obol, (Probst 246); Stephan V, (1270-1272), silver obol, Jewish moneyer with 'Aleph' on coin (Probst 297); Ferdinand of Austria, silver denier, 1544, Kremnitz mint. *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex CNG retail listing at £30 each with ticket for first two coins.

2275

**Hungary**, Leopold I, (1657-1705), all Kremnitz mint, silver six krajczar 1672, (KM.164); three krajczar 1661 (KM.163); revolutionary coinage, poltura 1706 (KM.263.1); Maria Theresia, fifteen krajczar, 1745 (KM.335). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

2276

**Hungary**, Leopold I, (1657-1705), silver half thaler 1691, (KM.220). *Flaw on edge, otherwise good very fine*.

\$150



2277\*

**Hungary**, silver thaler, Maria Theresia, 1780, (KM.386.2, D.1133A); another silver thaler 1742, Kremnitz mint, obv. bust of Maria Theresia to right, rev. Madonna and child facing, K B either side (KM.328.3, D.1125B). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

2278

**Hungary**, various issues in descriptive packets, five korona 1900 (KM.488), 1907 coronation (KM.489); one korona 1896, 1915; five pengos 1938, 1939 both commems, 1943 (KM.516-517, 523); two pengos 1935 (KM.514). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100



Lot 2279 part

2279\*

**Iceland**, silver medalllic commemoratives for ten kronur (on edge), obv. arms, rev. St. Nicholas on sleigh, 1930, five kronur 1930 (illustrated), two kronur 1930 all for 1000th anniversary of Althing (Bruce X M1-M3); other currency issues mostly 1946 to two kronur. *Extremely fine*. (8)

\$150

2280

**India**, native states in descriptive packets including Alwar rupees 1877, 1891; Assam rupee (1734); Awadh rupee AH 1192; Baroda AE; Bikanir rupee 1892; Cooch Behar; Gwailor; Hyderabad (2); Jaipur nazarana rupee 1949 (KM.195) scarce; Kashmir rupee; Kutch five kori 1936 (Edward VIII); Mewar rupee; Travancore AE; Sultan of Delhi tankah of Muhammad (1296-1316) (M.2549). *Very good - extremely fine*. (16)

\$120

2281

**India**, East India Company, Madras Presidency, silver quarter rupee, 1172AH type, Arcot mint, mm. lotus, (KM.434); twenty cash 1808 (ex Admiral Gardner wreck) (KM.321); Bombay Presidency, c.1780 copper half, quarter (2) and eighth anna issues (KM.122, 123, 126), pice and pie; Bengal Presidency, silver rupees (KM.42, 78); half rupee, Surat mint year 46, plain edge; *Very good - uncirculated*. (12)

\$80

2282

**India**, East India Company, Madras Presidency, European style coinage, second issue, 1808, silver quarter pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English QUARTER PAGODA, in letters without stops, large buckled garter below, partly filled, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', with dots continuing under legs of Vishnu, (as illustrated in Pridmore), (Pr.173, KM.352). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$100

2283

**India**, issues from 1803 including rupee 1835 (KM.450.1); other rupees (4); fractional silver and copper (8); Ramatankas and temple copies of Akbar etc rupees (3). *Good - extremely fine or better*. (17)

\$70

2284

**Ionian Islands**, thirty lepta 1849, 1857, obol 1819, lepton 1862, half obol 1819 (2), (KM.31-32, 34-35). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$140

2285

**Iraq**, medalllic issue 500 fils 1959 (Bruce X-1, p.270); Katanga one franc and five francs 1961; Keeling Cocos Islands 1913 bone rupee (No.854); Korea, value 2 mun, Sch. 199; copper five fun 1893 (KM.1107); Liberia, cent 1941; Leichtenstein, silver krone 1900 (KM.Y2); Lundy Island, half and one puffin 1929 (Bruce Tn1-2); Macau, twenty patacas, 1974, five patacas 1952; Madagascar, one franc 1943; Malacca dinheiro c.1560 (2); Maldive Islands (2); Mauritius five cents 1877H. *Very good - uncirculated, all in descriptive packets, a very diverse group*. (18)

\$150

2286

**Israel**, commemorative issues in descriptive packets, twenty five lirot 1974 (KM.79.1); ten lirot 1967 (KM.49); 1968 (KM.51), 1969 (KM.53.1); 1970 (2) (KM.55 and 56.1); 1971 (2) (KM.58, 59.1); five lirot 1958 (KM.21); 1959 (KM.23); 1960 (KM.29); 1965 (KM.45); 1966 (KM.46); 1967 (KM.48); one lirot 1960, 1961, 1963, 1967 (KM.28, 34, 37, 47.1); 1949 issues 500 prutah, 250 prutah (3) (KM.15, 15a, 16), minors (18); a Judaea Capta medalllic issue of Israel and a modern copy of shekel of first revolt. *Mostly extremely fine or better*. (44)

\$250



2287\*

**Italy**, Ancona, autonomous issue 13th century, silver denaro, obv. DE ANCONA around cross, rev. P.P.S.QVIRI.A, CVS in centre, (Biaggi 42); another silver grosso, obv. similar, rev. similar with saint standing in centre, (Biaggi 34). *Fine - very fine, both scarce*. (2)

\$120

2288

**Italy**, Bologna, autonomous issue 13th-14th centuries, (1191-1337), silver Bolognino grosso, obv. ENRICHS, IPRT in centre, rev. BO NO NI, A in centre, (Biaggi 362); another similar; Florence, Cosimo I de Medici, silver Giulo, 1565, obv. Florence and Siena dukes, rev. shield with six balls; Genoa, Conrad III, (1139-1339), silver denaro, (Biaggi 835); Modena, autonomous issue silver grosso Bolognino, (c.1306-1336), similar to issue of Bologna (Biaggi 1587); Milan, Henry III or IV (1039-1125), silver denaro scodellato, (Biaggi 1413); Gian Galeazzo Visconti (1395-1402) as Duke, silver soldo, obv. St. Ambrose, rev. floreated cross, (Biaggi 1479); another similar, Gian Galeazzo Visconti (1385-1395) as Signore, obv. snake devouring child, rev. as before, (Biaggi 1473). *Fine - very fine, all scarce*. (8)

\$250

Ex Peus, Germany Auction Sale 345 November 1, 1995, (lots 1314, 1315) for the last two coins.



2289\*

**Italy**, Florence, issue of 1405 for Bartoloneo Carducci, silver fiorino guelfo da 30 denari, obv. fleur of Florence, rev. St John seated facing with symbol of 1405 to left, (Biaggi 793, type 225, CNI XII, 487). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$300

Ex C.E. Blunt Collection with his tickets.





2290\*

**Italy**, Genoa, issue of Simone Boccanegra Doge (1339-1344), silver grosso, obv. stylized castle within polylobe of eight arcs, C below, rev. cross pattee with polylobe of eight arcs, (Biaggi 862). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Auction Sale 14 (lot 1160).



2294\*

**Italy**, Naples, issue of Robert of Anjou (1309-1343), silver gigliato, obv. king facing seated around, ROBERTVS DEI GRA IERL ET SICIL REX, rev. floriated cross, legend around, (Biaggi 1635). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London.



2291\*

**Italy**, Milan, issue of First Republic (1250-1310), silver ambrosino, obv. cross with trefoils in angles MEDIOLANV around, rev. Saint Ambrose seated facing, SCS AM BROSIV around, (Biaggi 1426). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



2295\*

**Italy**, Naples, issue of Alfonso I of Aragon (1442-1458), silver carlino, obv. arms within + ALFONSVS D G AR S C V F around, rev. king seated facing with cross on orb in hand, (Biaggi 1663). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with their ticket.



2292\*

**Italy**, Milan, Galeazzo Maria Sforza, (1468-1476), silver testone, obv. bust of Sforza to right, GALEAZ M SF VICECOS DVX MLI QIT around, rev. shield, crowned helmet with griffin above, around PP ANGLE Q3 CO AC IANVE D, (Biaggi 1548). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited, c. 1985 with their tickets.



2296\*

**Italy**, Rimini, City coinage issue, autonomous (1265-1385), silver grosso agontano, obv. cross potent, around DE ARIMINIO, rev. Saint Gaudisius, legend around, PP S GAV DENCIVS, (Biaggi 2001). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



2293\*

**Italy**, Naples, issue of Charles II of Anjou (1285-1309), silver saluto d'argento, obv. shield of Charles, around KAROL SCD DEI IERL SICIL REX, rev. the Annunciation, legend around, (Biaggi 1629). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG Quarryville PA, USA with their ticket.

2297

**Italy**, Savoy, Emmanuel Filiberto (Ironhead) (1553-1580), silver grosso, 1556, obv. arms of Savoy, rev. cross of Saint Maurice; another Amadeo, (1416-1439), silver quarto, obv. FERT across, around AMEDEVS DVX SAB, rev. cross IN ITALIA MARCHIO, (Biaggi 2403); Perugia, Republic, ordinance of 1471, obv. DE PERVSIA and P in centre, rev. cross, stars in two angles, (Biaggi 1865); Verona, anonymous issue, (c.1300), silver denier, obv. cross with CI VI CI VE in angles, rev. VE RO N A in angles of cross, (Biaggi 2972); Tassarolo, silver luigino as imitation of issue of Dombes five sols, 1666, (KM.52); other issues of Sardinia, twenty soldi 1794; Tuscany, ten quartrini 1858. *Generally fine - very fine.* (7)

\$180

Four coins with ticks from various international dealers.



2298\*

**Italy**, Sicily, Messina, Constance and Peter III, (1282-1285), silver pierreale, obv. shield in frame, around, P DEI GRA ARAGON SICIL REX, rev. eagle in frame, around COSTA DEI GRA ARAG SICIL REGIA, (Biaggi 1303). *Has been gilded, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$100



2299\*

**Italy**, Sicily, Messina, Frederick the Simple, (1355-1377), silver pierreale, obv. eagle in frame, around, FRID DEI GRACIA REX SICIL, rev. shield, M M either side, around AC ATENARV NEOPATRI DVX, (Biaggi 1321). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2300

**Italy**, Venice, in descriptive packets, Jacopo Tiepolo (1229-1249), silver grosso, (Biaggi 2769), another Pietro Gradenigo (1289-1311) (Biaggi 2794); another Antonio Venier (1382-1400), (Biaggi 2855) (rare); silver soldino of Francesco Dandolo (1328-1329), (Biaggi 2810); another anonymous issue c. 1570; another two gazette c.1570; another tornesello Andrea Contararini (1368-1382) (Biaggi 2847); another silver lira of twenty soldi of Nicolo Tron (1471-1473), (Biaggi 2901). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$180



2301\*

**Italy**, Venice, Dominic Contarini (1659-1674), silver ducato, issue of 1669 ZC (D.4267). *Good fine.*

\$100

2302

**Italy**, Venice, John Corner II (1709-1722), silver thirty soldi, dated issue of 1722 (cf.KM.C30); another Alviso Mocenigo IV (1763-1778), (KM.C.53). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$70

2303

**Italy**, Kingdom of Napoleon, one lira 1810M, (KM.C8.1); silver ten soldi 1812V, (KM.C.6.2); Sardinia, Carlo Felice (1821-1831), silver lira 1828P mm. anchor (KM.C103.2). *First coin extremely fine or better, others fine and very fine.* (3)

\$100

2304

**Italy**, one lira 1863M; two lire 1916, 1917, five hundred lire 1960, 1961 Unification issue, (KM.5A.1, 55, 98, 99); and a unit token for electricity etc. *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

2305

**Japan**, various issues in packets described, one bu, one shu (KM.C.12, 16); one cash and four mon (KM.4.2); one hundred mon c.1830-1844 (KM.C.7); silver yen year 37 (1904); 100 and 1000 yen 1964; other issues twenty sen year 32, year 40; ten sen (5) from years 29, 33, 42, 43, 44; half, one and two sen. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

2306

**Latvia**, various issues in descriptive packets including Riga, issues of Bishop Thomas Schoning (1527-1539) (Saurma 5203) and Archbishop Wilhelm V Brandenburg 1539-1563, (Saurma 5216); modern issues five lati 1931, two lati 1925, lati 1924 (KM.7-9); others (9) from one santims to fifty santimu; Lithuania, half groschen Sigismund August (II), 1557, 1561, (Saurma 5569, 5573); copy of Vytautas (1392-1430) kopeck; five and ten litu 1936, two litu 1925 (KM.76, 82, 83); others to one litas (5). *Mostly very fine or better.* (25)

\$200



2307\*

**Luxemburg**, Wenceslas I (1353-1383), silver gros, issue of 1380, obv. around WENCEL x DEI x GRA x LVC x BRAB x DVX, composite order-cross, rev. around MONETA x NOVA x LVCEBVRGENS, arms of Luxembourg and Bohemia with crown above, (Roberts 7751, Probst 148-1, Boudeau 1870). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$200





part

2308\*

**Luxembourg**, ten francs 1929 (KM.39); fifty francs 1946 and one hundred francs 1964 (KM.48, 54); Malta, silver thirty tari 1790, (cleaned and mounted, KM.335.1) (illustrated), others (2 including countermarked coinage four tari 1741 etc); Monaco, one hundred francs 1950, ten francs 1946, (KM.123, 133); Montenegro, silver perper, 1909 (KM.5), twenty para 1914 (KM.19); others from Morocco, two mazunas 1902 (1320) (KM.15.1), five hundred francs 1956, silver dirhem and half dirhem 1882; Mombasa, silver rupee 1888H, one pice (2), 1888H, 1888CM, (KM.1.2, 1.3, 5); Mozambique (5), twenty centavos to twenty escudos 1955; Muscat and Oman, quarter anna 1898, 1907, 1910; Nepal, Surendra Vikrama, silver two mohars SE 1801 (1879), (KM.603); New Guinea, shillings (4) 1935-1945, penny 1936; Outer Mongolia, ten mongo 1937; Paraguay three guaranies 1968, (KM.29); Panama, balboa 1947, 1953, others (4), including Panama pill of 1904. *Very fine - uncirculated, all in descriptive packets, a diverse group.* (39)

\$300



2309\*

**Malaysia**, Pulu Penang, East India Company one cent (1786), obv. arms, rev. blank, (KM.3). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2310

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, c.1650 Mexico City mint, (KM.45); cob four reales, c.1650, Mexico City mint, (KM.38). *Both with chopmarks in field, otherwise fair - nearly fine.* (2)

\$120



2311\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, pillar dollar Mexico City mint, 1769 M/F, (KM.105); half real 1740 MF, (KM.65); quarter real 1842 Guanajuato mint. *First coin nearly very fine, others very good - good fine.* (3)

\$120



2312\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, (1788-1808), eight reales 1802 F T., Mexico City Mint, (KM.109); Ferdinand VII, (1808 - 1833), eight reales, 1810 HI, (KM.110). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$160

2313

**Mexico**, one troy ounce 1949 silver bullion issue; eight reales 1897 Culiacan, (chopmarked); 1891 Zacatecas, two reales 1773 Mexico City, 1847 Guanajuato; one real 1781 Mexico City, similar half real 1793; twenty five pesos 1968, ten pesos 1960, five pesos 1948, 1951, 1959; pesos 1958, 1959, 1967, twenty five and fifty centavos 1951. *Very good - uncirculated.* (17)

\$120



Lot 2314

2314\*

**Netherlands**, Brabant, Dukes of Brabant, Jean II (1294-1312), silver esterlin, rare; Jean III (1312-1355), silver esterlin, (Roberts 7646, DeMey 193); Flanders, Philip the Good, (1419-1467), silver double gros or patard, (28mm), c.1430, obv. shield filling inner circle, rev. long cross with lion rampant and lis in each angle, (Roberts 7984); Flanders, Charles le Temeraire, (1467-1477), silver double patard, 1467 (Roberts 7884, GH 23-3). *Fine - very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group for second and last coin (CNG Sale 37 lot 2460) a dated pre 1500 coin.



part

2315\*

**Netherlands**, Deventer, Kampen and Zwolle, silver patard, 1566 (last 6 like a 0) (illustrated); Gelderland, silver six stuivers, 1681, (rev. knight on horse), (KM.6); 1734 (rev. ship); Deventer, six stuiver 1686, 1690 (KM.78); two stuivers 1683, 1707 (KM.77); Groningen and Ommeland stuiver 1765; Holland, stuiver 1739, 1764, (KM.85); ten stuivers 1748 (KM.95) (illustrated); Gelderland, doit 1788; Kampen doit 1767; West Frisia, doit 1739; silver six stuivers 1736; two stuivers 1712, 1792; Utrecht, quarter guilder 1759 (ex Alan Sutherland Collection); six stuivers 1764; two stuivers 1786, 1787; Zeeland, silver six stuivers 1734, 1768, 1793; Zwolle, six stuivers c.1650; Austrian Netherlands, half kronenthaler 1789 (KM.34, [p.72]). *Good - extremely fine.* (26)

\$400



2316\*

**Netherlands**, Flanders, Louis the Bad (1346-1384), c.1350, silver plaque or double gros, obv. helmeted lion to left, rev. cross with fleurs between two inner circles of legends, (Roberts 8155). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$200



2317\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, Floris IV, (1222-1234), silver denier, (0.49 grams), obv. head to right, rev. voided cross with two pellets, (Van H.C. 15); Maria de Bourgogne, (1477-1482), Zeeland and Limburg, silver double briquet, 1478 (dated coinage), obv. two lions vis-a-vis, rev. arms, (Roberts 8382, Frey 185 variety). *Very fine, the second coin a scarce early dated coin.* (2)

\$150

The second coin a pre 1500 dated coin from CNG Sale XXIX, March 30, 1994 (lot 1466).



2318\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, silver lion daalder, 1589 (Del. 831cf.KM.17); Kampen, silver lion daalder 1685 (Del.862, KM.35.4). *Fine - very fine, last scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, December 1986 for the second coin.





2319\*

**Netherlands**, Holland, silver rijksdaalder, 1644, obv. bust right with sword, legend around, rev. crowned shield dated 1644 across, (KM.18, D.4831); another West Friesland, similar 1622, (KM.15.1, D.4842). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



part

2320\*

**Netherlands**, Low Countries, Hainault, Jean II (1280-1304) [Jean I (1252-1257) older attribution], silver sterling, Mons mint, obv. IOHS COMES HANIE, rev. MONETA MONTES, long cross, (Roberts 8551); Jean I (1284-1307 [Margaret (1244-1280) older attribution]), silver sword or gros, (Roberts 8405); Flanders, Louis II, (1346-1384), silver gros (26mm), Rethel, obv. MONETA FLAND, lion rampant, rev. LVD OVIC COMES, inner circle, WITH long cross, (Roberts 6696). *Very fine or better; all scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group for first coin (CNG Sale 25 lot 1105), second coin from Baldwin's London.



2321\*

**Netherlands**, Low Countries, Charles Le Temeraire (1467-1477), billon briquet, dated coinage 1474, obv. lion holding shield, rev. floriated cross, (Frey 158 variety, Roberts 8361). *Good very fine and rare as a dated pre 1500 coin.*

\$200



2322\*

**Netherlands Low Countries**, Antwerp, Philip IV, (1621-1665), silver ducaton, issued 1636, mm. hand, (Del. 284, GH 327.1b). *Good fine/very fine.*

\$140



2323\*

**Netherlands**, Overijssel, silver half lion daalder, 1622, (Del.885, Verk 139.4). *Short on flan, but noted by Delmonte for this date as R4 with only two or three known, fine/very fine.*

\$120

2324

**Netherlands**, Overijssel, silver gulden 1737 (KM.63.3); another West Friesland, silver gulden 1764 (KM.97.3). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



Lot 2325 part





2325\*

**Netherlands**, Spanish Netherlands (Low Countries), Flanders, Philip II, (1555-1598), silver fifth ecu, issued 1589, (GH 212.7); another silver tenth ecu, issued 1572, (GH 213.2b). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$140



2326\*

**Netherlands**, Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV (1621-1665), Tournai mint, silver patagon 16 34, (KM.34, D.4464, Del. 329-9). *Very fine and scarce*

\$180

2327

**Netherlands**, Utrecht, silver ducaton or rider, 1671 (KM.46.1, D.4937). *Waterworn, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$100

Ex the wreck of the "Merestein" a Dutch East-Indiaman ship wrecked off the Saldanha Bay South Africa, 3rd April 1702. The salvage was in April 1978.



2328\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver lion daalder, 1617 (Del. 836, KM.14.2); Zwolle, silver florin or twenty eight stivers, not dated c.1650-1665 (Del.1114, KM.17). *Fine - very fine, last scarce.* (2)

\$200



2329\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver ducat or silver rider, 1790/89 overdate, obv. rider on horseback with sword to right, rev. arms, date in frame below, (KM.127). *Very fine or better, scarce overdate.*

\$200



2330\*

**Netherlands**, Zeeland, silver rijksdaalder, 1630?, obv. bust right with sword, legend around, rev. Crowned shield dated 16 [30] across, (KM.17, Del 941, D.4844); West Friesland, florin or twenty eight stuivers 1690, countermarked HOL in rectangular block, (KM.69.14 [on KM.90], Del.1100). *Nearly very fine; nearly Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2331\*

**Austrian Netherlands**, Joseph II (1780-1790), silver kronenthaler, 1788, (KM.32, D.1284). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$120





part

2332\*

**Netherlands (Holland and Low Countries)**, assorted jetons in base metal mostly 16th and 17th century (7) including "Unity of the Free Dutch Republic" 1662 (M.2654) (illustrated), together with token from c.1953 shopping mall by Utrecht mint. *Good - uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

2333

**Netherlands**, Wilhelm III, one gulden 1864; others 1956, 1957; two and a half guilders 1932, 1960, five cents 1907; collection of Netherlands boordgeld or ship money for the Passenger Ship N.V. STOOMV. MIJ, Amsterdam, tokens for five (2), ten, twenty five (2), one hundred (2), two hundred and fifty and five hundred cents. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$100

Boordgeld (board-money/ship money) consisted of metal and paper tokens issued by many Netherlands shipping lines from 1946 through the mid-1970s. Quite soon after the end of World War II, as trade, immigration, and general passenger travel became more commonplace, a need became apparent for a universal method of payment to be used during journeys on various Netherlands shipping lines. This was initially encouraged by the government of the Netherlands because of severe restrictions in the availability of foreign exchange. A second and far more important reason for using tokens was the fact that many crew members on the various ships flying the Netherlands flag were Javanese from Indonesia. Since passengers were likely to have the greatest variety of coins, banknotes and travelers' cheques from many different countries, it was decided to issue tokens to avoid confusion on board ship. Consequently, after boarding and/or during the journey, passengers could exchange their money for ship tokens, thus enabling them to pay for any goods or services which they required. During the journey, only ship tokens were accepted as payment. Paper tokens were initially issued but were withdrawn and replaced by metallic tokens.



part

2334\*

**Netherland East Indies**, a range of issues in descriptive packets, includes dump two stiver 179X, Holland, half doit in silver 1763 (KM.72a) (gEF) (illustrated); another two stivers 1786 in silver (KM.48) for Netherlands; various doits etc. *Very good - extremely fine*. (18)

\$140



2335\*

**Netherland East Indies**, Batavian Republic, silver half gulden 1802 (KM.82); eighth gulden 1802 (KM.79); Kingdom of Netherlands, silver gulden 1840 (KM.300a). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

2336

**New Zealand**, George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1949, 1953; halfcrowns, 1933, 1940, 1944 (scarce), 1950 (2); florins (1944 extremely fine and scarce), 1951, 1963; shillings, 1952, 1957; sixpences, 1957 (strapless, 2), 1959, 1957; threepences, 1934, 1940, 1946, 1956 (strapless), 1963; penny 1940 (ex. H.A. Robinson); halfpennies, 1940, 1941, 1954, 1955; two cents, Bahamas Islands mules (2) (1967); coin blanks, twenty, ten, five, two and one cent (2) plus five cents 1967 struck with clipped planchet. *All in descriptive envelopes, some toning, very fine - uncirculated*. (35)

\$300

2337

**New Zealand**, tradesmen's tokens, as per Andrews, nos. 22, 23, 32, 98, 143, 152 (poor), 311 (3), 312, 326 (2), 359, 387, 478, 498, 590, 591, 660, 666, all in envelopes with typed descriptions. *Poor - nearly extremely fine*. (20)

\$250



2338\*

**New Zealand**, tradesman's token, Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

2339

**New Zealand**, tradesmen's tokens, Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.378-80). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

2340

**New Zealand**, miscellaneous tokens and checks; WWII Internment Camp threepence (red uncirculated); Farmer's Co-operatives five shillings for Wairarapa, United and Manawatu, also two shillings for last; Wanganui Cosmopolitan Club set of four; Dunedin Tramways penny section; car wash token (1989); PO slot machine test tokens (3), other test tokens (2); Avery Scales test token for penny scales, Tip Top bread token; milk tokens (8 different); North Dunedin Presbyterian Communion token 1871. All in envelopes with typed descriptions. *Fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$150

2341

**Norway**, various issues in descriptive packets, two kroner Constitution commemorative 1914 (KM.377); fifty kroner 1978 (KM.424); twenty five kroner 1970 (KM.414); ten kroner 1964 (KM.413); eight skillings 1702, (KM.209); others (7) including tramway token. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

2342

**Palestine**, one hundred mils 1935, 1939, fifty mils 1935, 1939, twenty mils 1935, 1942, ten mils 1933, 1939, 1942, five mils 1927, 1935, 1942, two mils 1927, 1942, one mil 1937, 1941, (KM.1, 2, 3, 3a, 4, 4a, 5, 5a, 6, 7); tokens (3), Jerusalem Hotel Jaffa, half and one piastre and half mil token for Haganah fund raising. *Very fine - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (19)

\$120

2343

**Persia**, all in descriptive packets, silver five krans (1320) 1902, (KM.976); other minors (4); Turkey, one piastre, 1171/87 (1773-4) (KM.321); two zolota, 1171/82 (1768-9) (KM.324); others (2); Yemen, Imadi riyal, AH 1344 (1925-6) (KM.Y7); another AH 1367 (1948) (KM.Y17) overstruck on a Maria Theresia thaler. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

2344

**Poland**, Casimir (1447-1492), silver half groschen c.1450 (Saurma 2774); Sigismund I (1506-1548), silver groschen 1533, 1535, 1546 (Saurma 5669), half groschen c.1530 (Saurma 2780); Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver quarter thaler 1623 (KM.39), six groschen 1624, silver polcher 1623, 1624 (KM.15), three groschen 1592 1598, 1623 (Saurma 5389, 5414), groschen 1613 (Saurma 5429); solidus of 1768; two zloty 1830 (KM.C.132); modern issues mostly commems, ten zlotych, 1933, 1964; five zlotych 1934, 1936 [2]; two zloty, (KM.Y21, 23, 28, 30, 31, 52). *Fine - very fine, all in packets described.* (21)

\$300

2345

**Portugal**, John V, copper three reis, 1734, copper five reis, 1743, copper ten reis, 1736, 1743 (ex J.R. Baxter); Joseph I, copper three reis, 1764; Louis I, silver five hundred reis, 1886, Carlos I, bronze ten reis, 1891, silver five hundred reis, 1891, Republic, silver two and half escudos, 1942, 1944; silver five escudos, 1934, 1940, silver twenty escudos 1953, all in envelopes with typed descriptions. *The last toned uncirculated, others fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$150



part

2346\*

**Portugal**, John V, silver two hundred reis, 1747; Maria and Peter III, silver eighty reis (Tostao) (KM.265) (illustrated); John VI (as Prince Regent) silver four hundred reis, 1816 (KM.331) 1822 (as King) (KM.358) (illustrated). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$240

2347

**Portugese India**, Louis I, silver eighth quarter, one rupia, 1881, also half and one rupia, 1882; Republic, rupia, 1947. All in envelopes with typed descriptions. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60



2348\*

**Reunion**, aluminium one franc 1948; St Helena, halfpenny, 1821 (holed); St Thomas & Prince Islands, silver ten escudos, 1951; Singapore, Merchants keping, 1804 (Pr.1); Straits Settlements, cent, 1862 (illustrated), quarter cent, 1899 (illustrated), cent 1875W, silver ten cents, 1900; silver dollar, 1907, half cent, 1932; Sumatra, two keping, 1787 (Pr.13). All in envelopes with typed descriptions. *Fair - uncirculated.* (11)

\$300



2349

**Romania**, bronze ten bani 1867 (KM.4.2); Michael I, silver five hundred lei, 1941, 1944; 100,000 lei 1946. Saarland, ten, twenty and fifty franken, 1954, cupro-nickel one hundred franken, 1955. Serbia, Peter I, one dinar, 1915, two dinara, 1912; German occupation, Zinc ten dinara, 1943. *All in envelopes with typed descriptions, toned very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



part

2350\*

**Russia**, Pskov, Vasili Vasilievich (1425-1462), Denga, obv. facing head with coronet and sword, rev. legend in four lines (Oreshnikov 87, Spassky 9 [p.93]) (illustrated); Peter the Great, silver kopeck (wire money), issued 1696-1699, date off flan, (KM.-, Spassky fig.103 [p.141]). *First coin very fine; second coin clipped and very fine.* (2)

\$150



2351\*

**Russia**, Catherine II, copper five kopecks, 1781 EM (KM. C59.3) Siberia, copper ten kopecks, 1779, Kolyvan Mint (KM.C6). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2352\*

**Russia**, Alexander I, silver rouble 1813 (KM.130) (illustrated), Alexander III, silver five kopecks, 1889 (KM.19a.1); Nicholas II, silver rouble 1897 (KM.Y59.3) and 1913 (commemorative) (KM.470). Soviet rouble, 1924, fifty kopecks, 1925, twenty kopecks, 1938, underground metro tokens (2). *All in descriptive envelopes, fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200



part

2353\*

**San Marino**, silver twenty lire, 1938R (KM.11) (illustrated). Also five centesimi, 1937 and two centesimi, 1936 (KM.12 & 13). *In descriptive envelopes, the first toned uncirculated and rare, others nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$750



part

2354\*

**Sarawak**, British colony, one cent 1863 (KM.3) (illustrated); one cents 1885, 1888, 1889H, 1894H, 1927H (KM.6, 7, 18); twenty cents 1900H (KM.10) (illustrated), ten cents 1934H; five cents 1927H; one cent 1927H; half cent 1933H. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150



part

2355\*

**Saudi-Arabia**, (Hejaz) countermark on Turkey, forty paras, AH 1327 (1909) Yr.8 (KM.5), Ibn Sa'ud, interim coinage, AH 1343 (1925) silver washed bronze half girsh (Y.2) (illustrated), Abdul Aziz silver ryal 1950 AH 1370, Sudan, Abdullah Ibn Mohammed - The Kalifa, copper twenty piastres, AH 1312, Yr.12 (KM.26). *In descriptive envelopes, very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



2356\*

**Serbia**, 13th century, Stefan Uros II, (1282-1321) silver dinar; obv. VROSIVS REX S STEFANVS, King and St. Stefan, facing, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne facing, (Jovanovic 2 [p.21]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$180



part

2357\*

**South Africa**, ZAR, halfcrown, 1897 (illustrated), florin, 1896, shilling, sixpence and threepence 1896, penny 1898; British, silver crowns, 1947, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1960, Republic, fifty cents, 1964, rand, 1966 (both legends), 1967, 1969; Southern Rhodesia, shilling, 1932, crown 1957. *All in descriptive envelopes, very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$270

2358

**Spain**, Castille & Leon, Alfonso VI, (1073-1109), silver denero, Toledo mint, obv. cross, ANFVS REX around, rev. TOLETVO and christogram, (C&C 922); Castile, Sancho IV, (1284-1295), silver dinero, uncertain mint, obv. bust to left, SAN CII REX around, rev. CASTELLE LEGIONIS around, castle, (C&C 1196). *Good very fine; very fine, first coin scarce.* (2)

\$150



part

2359\*

**Spain**, Ferdinand and Isabella (1474-1504), silver two reales, Toledo mint, assayer M, (C&C 2787). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

2360

**Spain**, Charles III (pretender) two reales, 1711 Barcelona (KM.PT5), 1721J Seville (KM.307), 1769 PJ Madrid (KM.388.1), one real, 1726J Seville (KM.306.2); Naples under Spain, silver carlino, 1707 as issue of Carlos III of Spain, (KM.-). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$180



2361\*

**Spain**, Isabel II, copper eight maravedi 1837, 1840, twenty-five centimos, 1857 (KM.615.2); silver forty centimos, 1868 (KM.628.2); silver two reales, 1853 (KM.599.1) (illustrated); Alfonso XII, bronze five centimos, 1877, ten centimos, 1878, silver five pesetas, 1875 (KM.671); Alfonso XIII, silver one peseta, 1900, 1905, two pesetas, 1905, five pesetas, 1888 MPM (KM.689); Franco silver one hundred pesetas, 1966, Juan Carlos twenty-five pesetas, 1980, also a worn Philip V, silver two reales, 1732 and a Catalonia, copper six cuartos, 1838 (KM.128), all in descriptive envelopes. *Fair - uncirculated.* (16)

\$150



2362\*

**Sweden**, Frederick I, silver five ore, 1739/0 HM (KM.401). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2363\*

**Sweden**, Gustav III, silver riksdaler, 1780 OL (KM.527). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



2364

**Sweden**, silver two kronor, 1938 (KM.807), 1952; silver five kronor 1935, 1955, 1959. *In descriptive envelopes, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex R. Sellars Collection for most coins.



part

2365\*

**Sweden**, all in descriptive packets, one daler 1718 in copper obv. warrior and lion (KM.A356); others mostly krona (5); Switzerland, five francs 1931, 1963 Red Cross, 1968, 1979 Einstein, others (6); Portugal, John I (1385-1433), billon half real, c.1385; Alfons V (1438-1481) AE ceital; Sebastian I (1557-1578), 1557 three reis; Venezuela, five bolivares 1935, quarter bolivar 1946; Yugoslavia, Alexander I, fifty dinars 1932 (KM.16) (illustrated) (EF); Zanzibar, copper pisa, 1882, 1887. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$200



2366\*

**Switzerland**, Lausanne, silver denier, city coinage, c.1050, anonymous ecclesiastical issue, obv. building with five columns, rev. cross, (cf. Roberts 4886, Saurma -). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Christopher Blunt Collection.



2367\*

**Switzerland**, Uberlingen, silver bracteate, late 13th century, obv. cow to right, rev. incuse, (Kestner Hannover 2589-2590, p.319). *Dark tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Virgil Brand Collection, Sotheby's London, Sale October 24, 1985 (lot 416 part).

2368

**Switzerland**, St. Gallen abbey, silver bracteate pfennig, late 13th early 14th century, obv. lamb of God left with cross and banner, rev. incuse, (Kestner Hannover 2574-2575, p.317). *Dark tone, chipped, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited, London with their ticket.



2369\*

**Switzerland**, Constance, silver batzen, city coinage, c.1500, obv. shield within seven lobes, rev. eagle, (Saurma 1614 [Pl. XXVI, 741]). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr. Busso Peus Auction Sale 334/335 November 4-5, 1992, (lot 2781).



2370\*

**Switzerland**, Zug, silver dicken or twenty four kreuzer, 1609, obv. St Oswald, rev. two headed eagle, (KM.-, cf.Saurma 1727 [for 1610, cf.Pl.XXVI, 797]). *Uneven tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



2371\*

**Switzerland**, Helvetian Republic, silver five batzen, 1799S, obv. standing Swiss with flag, rev. legend in wreath, (KM. A9). *Bright, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2372

**Switzerland**, Bern, billon, half batzen 1798 (KM.91); ten kreuzer 1764 (KM.120); batzen 1818 (2) (KM.176, 177). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



part

2373\*

**Switzerland**, Zurich, silver ten schillings, 1811 B, obv. shield, rev. legend and date in wreath, (KM.182); schaffhausen, silver fifteen kreuzer, 1657, countermarked with ram's head, (KM.55). *Extremely fine; very good both scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dolphin Coins with ticket for the second coin.



PART

2374\*

**Switzerland**, Geneva, billon, twenty five centimes 1844 (KM.129); one sol 1833 (KM.120); silver six deniers 1817, a presentation strike (KM.115a); Luzern, silver five batzen, 1816, (KM.112) (illustrated); Neuchatel, silver kreuzer, 1817 (KM.71); Vaud Canton, billon one batzen or ten rappen 1815 (KM.8). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated, the presentation piece has been mounted.* (6)

\$250

2375

**Thailand**, in descriptive packets, silver baht, Rama VI, 1915, twenty five satangs (2), fifty satangs elephant reverse 1929 (KM.48, 49), other issues (4); Tibet, silver rupee issued 1930-1933 (KM.Y3.2), silver three srang 1936 (KM.Y.26), ten srang 1950 (KM.Y.30), one sho (KM.Y.21.1); Timor, six escudos 1958, ten escudos 1964; Philippines, Culion Leper Colony one peso 1925 (KM.18); commemorative pesos, 1947, 1963, 1964; fifty centavos 1947; others (3). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$150



2376\*

**U.S.A.**, half cent, classic head 1828, 13 stars. *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$120



2377\*

**U.S.A.**, large cent, 1831 large letters, Liberty matron head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

2378

**U.S.A.**, half dollars, 1941S, 1957D, 1964, 1964D, quarter dollar 1918S Liberty standing; dime 1907S; two cents, 1865; one cent, 1853 (battered), 1857, 1864 with L; tokens, transit (7), sales tax (2), Alabama reverse (2), New York World's Fair 'Stork Club' 1939 one cent encased in aluminium. All in envelopes. *Fair - uncirculated, the 1864 L cent scarce.* (22)

\$200

2379

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollars, 1878S (7 tail feathers), 2nd reverse; 1883, 1899O, 1921 (2), Peace dollars, 1922S, 1925S. All in envelopes with typed descriptions. *Very fine - toned uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



2380\*

**Vatican**, Alexander VIII (1689-1691), silver testone, 1690, Rome mint, obv. bust to right, rev. two oxen to right, (Berman 2176). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Struck to publicise agricultural reforms.



2381\*

**Vatican**, Clement XI (1700-1721), silver testone, 1707, year VIII, Rome mint, obv. Papal arms, rev. Charity standing to left with three children, (Berman 2393). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

2382

**Vatican**, various issues in descriptive packets, includes one twelfth ecu 1692, Innocent XII (Berman 2326); copper issues one baiocco 1790, 1801, 1802, half baiocco 1739, 1824, (KM.1263, 1267, 1295, Berman 2697, 3112). *First fine and rare, others good - very fine.* (6)

\$150



2383\*

**Vatican**, Sede Vacante, silver half scudo, 1823 (KM.1291). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200





2384\*

**Vatican**, Pope Pius IX, silver scudo, 1848 II B (KM.1336.1). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2385

**Vatican**, five hundred lire 1978 Sede Vacante, (2) (KM. Y.140, 141); one thousand lire, 1978 (KM.Y142); twenty baiocchi 1865 XIXR, (KM.1360); ten soldi 1868 XXIIIR (KM.1386.2); two soldi 1867 XXIR (KM.1373); five lire, 1940, (KM.Y28); 1953 set one lira to ten lire. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

2386

**Forgeries**, of ancient Greek coins as electrotypes of genuine coins, includes Thurium, distater on broad flan, (cf.S.440), (17.13 grams); Herakleia didrachm of facing head type (cf. S.390) (8.25 grams); Akragas, tetradrachm, (13.49 grams) obv. two eagles with hare to right, rev. crab over Skylla; copies of modern coins Japan, yen year 41 (cf.KM.A25.3); U.S.A. trade dollar 1875S. *Very fine - extremely fine and an interesting group.* (5)

\$120



part

2387\*

**Forgeries**, of ancient Greek coins as copies by Carl Wilhelm Becker made about 1820, in silver of Alexander of Epirus (copy of gold stater) (Hill 54); Pyrrhus of Epirus (copy of gold stater) (Hill 56); Thebes, drachm (Hill 62) (with CNG ticket, CNA Sale XX, lot 1502) (illustrated); Pharnaces II of Panticapaeum (copy of gold) (Hill 75); fantasy issue obv. winged forepart Pegasus rev. palm, (Hill 91) (illustrated); Julian of Pannonia (copy of gold aureus) bust struck in copper (Hill 257). *Extremely fine and interesting group of Becker forgeries.* (6)

\$200

## OTHER PROPERTIES

### SHIPWRECK COINS

2388

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (26.07 grams), (KM.45). *Full date, some weakness in places, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 10241.

2389

**Mexico**, Phillip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P (KM.45). This coin encapsulated in plastic (total weight 43.53gms). *Very good.*

\$350

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck, Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 10040.

2390

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, undated, c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P (25.05 grams) (KM.45). *Waterworn otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 4778.



2391\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, undated, c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P (25.05 grams) (KM.45). *Waterworn, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 4622.

2392

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, undated, c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P (26.26 grams) (KM.45). *Waterworn and with weaknesses, otherwise fine / nearly fine.*

\$300

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No.3866.

2393

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, Mexico City 16[??] P (26.50 grams) (KM.45). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Coin registered as required by law and assigned certification number. Purchasers are required to advise the Western Australian Maritime Museum of their new ownership and register notification of transfer of possession (Noble Numismatics may supply notification forms upon request).



2394\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, 1653, Mexico City mint, assayer P (27.00 grams) (KM.45). *Good fine*.

\$400

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 4002.



2395\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, Mexico City, undated (c.1652), (26.52 grams) (KM.45); cob four reales, undated (c.1652), (12.49 grams) (KM.38); cob two reales, undated (c.1652), (5.35 grams) (KM.40). *Fine - good fine*. (3)

\$650

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. With original promotional packaging. The coins are registered as required by law and have been assigned certificates. Purchasers are required to advise the Western Australian Maritime Museum of their new ownership and register notification of transfer of possession (Noble Numismatics may supply notification forms upon request).



2396\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65), cob eight reales, Mexico City 16[??] P (26.28 grams) (KM.45); cob four reales, undated (c.1652), (13.09 grams) (KM.38); cob two reales, undated (c.1652), (6.09 grams) (KM.40). *Fine*. (3)

\$600

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. With original promotional packaging. The coins are registered as required by law and have been assigned certificates. Purchasers are required to advise the Western Australian Maritime Museum of their new ownership and register notification of transfer of possession (Noble Numismatics may supply notification forms upon request).

2397

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-65) eight, four and two reales, circa 1650. *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$450

Ex Gilt Dragon, Western Australian Maritime Museum certificate Nos. 3803, 4475 and 4502.



2398\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (13.42 grams), (KM.38). *Some weakness in places, otherwise good fine, rare*.

\$350

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 10481.



2399\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (13.27 grams), (KM.38). *Some weakness in places, fine, rare*.

\$300

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 4501.

2400

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1652, Mexico City mint, assayer P, (13.07 grams), (KM.38). *Struck on an irregular flan, some weakness in places, otherwise good fine, rare*.

\$200

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 4498. This ship was wrecked off the coast of Western Australia, on a reef about 12 km south of Ledge Point, and 120 km north of Perth, on April 28, 1656. The ship contained 193 crew and goods worth 106,400 florins and silver worth 78,600 florins. The wreck was discovered in the 1960's and coins were recovered. The coins are registered as required by law and given certificates of authenticity. Purchasers are required by law to advise the Western Australian Maritime Museum as their new owner and register a notification of transfer of possession (notification forms are available from Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd).

2401

**Mexico**, Philip IV, cob two reales, c.1650, Mexico City mint (6.08 grams) (KM.33). *Waterworn otherwise nearly fine / fine*.

\$150

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australia Maritime Museum Certificate No. 4597.

2402

**Mexico**, Philip IV, cob two reales, c.1650, Mexico City mint (6.37 grams) (KM.33). *Waterworn otherwise nearly fine*.

\$120

Ex 'Vergulde Draek' or 'Gilt Dragon' wreck. Western Australian Maritime Museum Certificate No. 3865.



## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

- 2403  
**Allan**, John, Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India, 1967 reprint of 1936 edition, 317 + clxvii pp., and 46 plates; Allan, John, Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and Sasanka King of Gauda, 1967 reprint of 1914, 184 + cxxxviii pp., and 24 plates. *Very fine.* (2)  
\$60
- 2404  
**Arnold-Biucchi**, Carmen, The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C., Numismatic Studies No.18, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1980, 77pp. 20 plates, *As new.*  
\$100
- Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. A most important book describing some 539 tetradrachms. This hoard is one of the largest and certainly best studied hoards on this period of Sicilian coinage. The hoard has coins from the following mints: Rhegion (10, see one important example in this sale), Akragas (8), Gela (29), Katane (29), Leontinoi (14), Messana (136), Naxos (5) and Syracuse (308, see an important example in this sale). The book examines Sicilian chronology in light of this and other hoards, making the publication the best study to date on this period.
- 2405  
**Krause**, Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money, Since 1556, 1st edition, 608pp, hardbound. Also Galloway, A., Illustrated Coin Dating Guide for the Eastern World, 1984, Krause, Iola, 136pp (2); Jacobs, Norman, Japanese Coinage, 1972, Numismatic Review, New York, 151pp, hardbound. *Very fine.* (4)  
\$100
- 2406  
**Auction catalogues**, Spink and Son (Australia) - Noble Numismatics, 1977-2006, complete set, includes Modern Coins of China (scarce) and W.J. Noble Collection catalogues. Also Max Stern 1975-77 (4). Most with prices realised lists. *Very fine.* (98)  
\$600
- 2407  
**Australasia**, Hargreaves, R.P., From Beads to Banknotes - The Story of Money in New Zealand, 1972, McIndoe, Dunedin, 197pp, hardbound. Also Australian Coin Charts, 1964 (3); Renniks, Unofficial Coins of Australian and New Zealand, 1968, 92pp, Australian Coin and Banknote Guide, 13th edition, 1981. *Very fine.* (6)  
\$100
- 2408  
**Australia**, McDonald, Greg, Rigby's Australian Coin and Banknote Guide, 1983, 159pp, How to Buy and Sell Australian Coins and Banknotes, 1985, 196pp (autographed), Australian Coin and Banknote Market Guide, 1987, 1st edition, 246pp (2), Collecting and Investing in Australian Coins and Banknotes, 1990, 1st edition, 382pp, hardbound (autographed), 2nd edition, hardbound, 382pp, hardbound (autographed); Renniks, Skinner, Dion H., Australian Coin and Banknote Guide, 1966-1998, editions 4, 6 (2), 8 (2), 9, 12, 13, 14, also Coins and Decimal Notes, 1981, Australian Coin Guide, 1979. *Fine - very fine.* (22)  
\$100
- 2409  
**Australian Coin Review**, 1965, 1971 (3), 1976 (2), 1977 (12, complete), 1978 (2), 1981 (6), 1983 (10), 1984 (7), 1985 (6), 1986 (12), 1987 (17), 1988 (13), 1989, 1996, 1997 (2), 1998 (2). (97) Also auction catalogues, various, including Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, US Gold Coin Collection, 1982, New York Public Library Collection, 1982; Christies, Norweb Collection of Mexican and South American Coins, 1985; Downies, Australia Coin Auctions, No.284, 287, 288, 291 (4); Ponterio & Associates Inc., Sale 32, 1988, Sale 102, 1999; Spink Tasai Coin Auction, 1986; Stacks, 1988 (2), 1989 Ancient, Foreign and Gold Silver Copper Coins; Superior Galleries, 1975 ANA Sale, Paul Karon Collection 1992, Aug 1992, The Abraham Bromberg Collection, 1992; Coin Galleries, 1990, 1992 (3); World Wide Coins of California, 1989 (2); Swiss auctions, 1976; Eldorado, 1985, 1986; Coins Galleries, 1988 (3); Greek and Roman Coins in the University of Queensland, by D.S. Barrett. *Generally very fine.* (136)  
\$60
- 2410  
**Bank Leu AG & Munzen und Medaillen AG**, (Kunstfreundes), Griechische Munzen, aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes, Auction Sale, Zurich, 28 Mai, 1974, 372pps, 253 lots, all lots illustrated at actual and enlarged size, with estimates, Quarto, Original printed card covers. *Fine and scarce.*  
\$80
- Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. This is the famous and magnificent Gillet collection of Greek Coins. The sale was one of the great sales of Greek coins of the 20th century and every lot exceeded the estimate (some many times). It realised at the time the equivalent of A\$7,000,000.
- 2411  
**Becker**, Thomas W., Pageant of World Commemorative Coins; Buttrey, A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to date, 3rd edition; Davenport, Dr John S., Standard Price Guide to World Crowns and Thalers, 1484-1968, 1st edition; Doty, Richard, The Token: America's Other Money; Eklund, O.P., German War Tokens 'Notgeld'; Gandley, Will, Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money; Haxby, J.A. & Willey, R.C., Coins of Canada, 4th edition; Hudgeons, Marc, The Official Investors Guide to Silver Dollars; Macdonald, Greg, The Pocketbook Guide to Australian Coins & Banknotes, 1st-10th editions; The Evolution of Coinage; McNeice, Roger V., Coins and Tokens of Tasmania 1803-1910; Queensland Numismatic Society, journal, vol.1, nos.1-6, vols. 1-13, nos.1-12, vol. 14, nos.1-11, vols.15-19, nos.1-12; Mira, Dr. W.J.D., The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales 1810-1824; Narbeth, Colin, Coins & Currency; Parsons, H.Alexander, The Colonial Coinages of British Africa With the Adjacent Islands; Raymond, W., Coins of the World, East India Co., Native Indian States, British India; Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe; Resirepo, J.E., Colombia, 1/2 Peso, 5/10, Fifty Cents 1868-1899; Restrep, J.E. & Rodriguez, G., Colombia Monedas de So Centavos; Seppa, D. and Anderson, Michael, The Coins of Esuador Las Monedas de la Patria. Also Index to the Queensland Numismatic Society magazine, vol. 1, no.1 to vol. 13, no. 12 (issue 150); Renniks Australian Commonwealth Coinage Guide, 1965, 3rd edition; British Coins Market Values, 1997; Isle of Man Coins and Tokens. *Generally very fine.* (many)  
\$60

2412

**Bodenstedt, F.** Phokaisches Elektron-Geld, von 600-326 V. Chr. Mainz. 1976. 4to., 170 pp. 22 plates. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates.

2413

**Bodenstedt, F.** Phokaisches Elektron-Geld, von 600-326 V. Chr. Mainz. 1976. 4to., 170 pp. 22 plates. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates.

2414

**Bohm, Stephanie.** Die Münzen der Römischen Republik und ihre Bildquellen. Pp. xiv + 181, plates. 59. Philipp von Zabern, Mainz 1997. *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates.

2415

**Bruce, Colin II, Deyell, John, Rhodes, N.G., Spengler W.** South Asian Coins and Paper Money Since 1556 A.D. Iola, Wi. 1981, 608pp., *Very fine.*

\$80

Important work on South East Asian numismatics, still a standard work on many areas, very difficult to obtain and in demand.

2416

**Burnett, A. & Amandry, M.,** Roman Provincial Coinage, Volume I: From the Death of Caesar to the Death of Vitellius (44 BC - AD 69). In 2 Parts. London & Paris. 1992. Part I: Introduction and Catalogue. 4to, hard cover, xvii, 729 pp, with charts and maps; Part II: Indexes and Plates. 4to, hard cover, pp. 730 - 812 with 195 plates illustrating over 5400 coins. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. An absolute critical reference work for the collector of Roman provincial coins.

2417

**Burrer, Friedrich.** Münzprägung und Geschichte des Thessalischen Bundes in der Römischen Kaiserzeit bis auf Hadrian. 31 v. Chr.-138, 1993, xxv + 212, [5] p., 21 plates, illustrations, 27 cm., Saarbrücken, Saarbrücker Druckerei und Verlag; Annali Supplement, La Circolazione Della Moneta Ateniese in Sicilia e in Magna Grecia, Napoli 5-8 Aprile 1967 conference, xxi + 238pp., 17 plates, charts etc.; Numismatic Chronicle, 2001 Volume 161, 412pp., 58 plates; Revue Numismatique, VI serie, Tome XVII, 1975, 207 pp., 8 plates; Ehrhardt, C.T.H.R., Greek Coins in the Otago Museum, Part I, Gaul and Italy, 1974, iv + 42 pp. *Fine or better; the last publication rare.* (5)

\$100

Most ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates.

2418

**Cahn, Herbert A.,** Knidos, Die Munzen des sechsten und des funften Jahrhunderts v Chr., Gruyter & Co, Berlin, 1970, 245 + xiii pp., 20 plates. *Very fine, very scarce and useful.*

\$250

Ex ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. The standard work on this series.

2419

**Charlton, J.E.,** 1966 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins Tokens and Paper Money, 14th edition, 1966, 126pp; Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir, The Beauty and Lore of Coins, 1974, Riverwood, New York, 256pp, hardbound; Doty, Richard C., Money of the World, 1978, Grosset & Dunlap, 240pp, hardbound, Coins of the World, 1976, Bantam, London, 159pp; Kaplan, Alec, The Coins of South Africa, 1964, 40pp; Linecar, Howard, An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting, 1970, Pelham, London, 286pp, hardbound; Reinfeld, F., World's Most Popular Coins, 1960, 265pp, hardbound; Symes, P., Murray, H. & Street, K., The Bank Notes of Yemen, 1997, Canberra, 155pp; Walker, Ralph S., Reading Medieval European Coins, 2000, Attic Books, Fairfield CT, 44pp. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$80

2420

**Crawford, Michael H.,** Roman Republican Coinage, (2 volumes), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1974 with reprint edition with corrections 1987, 919 + xv pp., 70 plates, charts, tables etc. Nearly as new with loose plates and pencil notes throughout by C. Ehrhardt.

\$400

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. A most used important standard reference publication on the coinage of the Roman Republic. Interesting volumes with additional pencil notes.

2421

**Cresswell, O.D.,** Tibetan Coins, 42 pps., 25 plates, Dallas, 1977; Mithchiner, Michael, The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan, 1973, 137 + 11 pps, 29 plates, produced by Hawkins Publications, and distributed by B.A. Seaby; Ramsden, H.A., & others., Siamese Coins and Tokens, London, 1977, 3 parts by Le May, Kneidler & Guehler and Ramsden; Sayles, Wayne G., Classical Deception, Counterfeits, Forgeries and Reproductions of Ancient Coins, Krause Publications, Iola, 2001, x + 196p., 404 illustrations. *Fine or better.* (4)

\$60

2422

**Erim, Kenan T., Holloway, R. Ross, Graves, Thomas D., Buttrey, Theodore V.,** Morgantina studies. Vol. 2, The coins 1989, xx + 245 p., 49 plates, illustrations, 29 cm., Princeton NJ : Princeton University Press. *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. Results of excavations conducted by Princeton University, the University of Illinois and the University of Virginia,

2423

**Forrer, L.,** Notes sur les Signatures de Graveurs sur les Monnaies Grecques, Bruxelles, 1906, 381 pps., 4 plates, leather bound, gold blocking. *Very fine.*

\$300



2424

**Forschner**, Gisela. Die Münzen der Griechen in Italien und Sizilien : die Bestände des Münzkabinetts, Kleine Schriften des Historischen Museums Frankfurt am Main Bd. 27, 1986, p.230, illustrations throughout, maps (1 col.), 23 cm.; Cahn, Herbert A., Mildenberg, Leo., Russo, Roberto, Voegtli, Hans; Griechische Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien, Basel, Antikenmuseum Basel und Sammlung Ludwig, 1988, 275 pp., illustrated throughout, map etc.; Herbert, Kevin, The John Max Wulff Collection in Washington University, New York, 1979, Ancient Coins in North American Collections No.2, 30 + 2pp; 22 plates, 437 coins, large 8vo, orange cloth. *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. All useful catalogues of Greek coins in various collections in museum.

2425

**(Thompson)**, Greek Numismatics and Archaeology, Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson; ed. Otto Morkholm and Nancy M. Waggoner, Wetteren Belgium, 1979, 326 + xix pp., 41 plates. *Very fine*.

\$120

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. A series of 31 papers on Ancient Greek coins, including Bloesch, Aegeae Tetrachms; Cahn, "Olynthus" and Syracuse; Holloway, Bronze coinage of Agathocles; Hurter, Tissaphernes-Fund; Jenkins, Tarentine footnote; Kleiner, Late Cistophori of Apameia; Kraay, Isparta hoard; Kroll, Athens and Eleusis bronze coins; Metcalf, Roman Alexandria; Mildenberg, Yehud Coinage; Morkholm, Portrait Coinage of Ptolemy V; Nicolet-Pierre, Monnaies of Satrapes D'Egypte; M.C-Oeconomides, 1970 Myrina Hoard (Aegina); Troxell, Winged Carians; Waggoner, Tetrachms from Babylon; Zervos, Alexander the Great; etc.

2426

**Guillaume**, Olivier. Graeco-Bactrian and Indian coins from Afghanistan, edited and compiled by Oliver Guillaume; translated from the French by Osmund Bopearachchi, xii, 199 pp., 14 plates, illustrations, 23 cm., Delhi; New York, Oxford University Press, 1991; Grierson, Philip, Bibliographie numismatique, 1966, 235 pp.; Grierson, Philip, Numismatics, 1975, 211 pp., illustrated throughout; Kraay, Colin M., Greek coins and history : some current problems. 1969, 81pp.; Cox, Dorothy Hannah, 1893, Coins from the excavations at Curium, 1932-1953, xii, 125 pp., 10 plates, 23 cm., New York, The American Numismatic Society, 1959. *Fine or better*. (5)

\$80

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates.

2427

**Harl**, Kenneth W., Coinage in the Roman Economy, 300 B.C. to A.D. 700, Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, c1996, x + 533 pp., [16]pp. of pls., ill., etc, 23 cm.; Grant, Michael, Roman anniversary issues, an exploratory study of the numismatic and medallic commemoration of anniversary years 49 B.C.-A.D. 375, (1950) reprint Attic Books 1977, xxiv + 204pp.; Bruck, G. Die Spätromische Kupferprägung, Graz. 1961. 8vo. xiv, 191 plates of very useful drawings for coin identifications; Compagnotte, T. Louis Aes Signatum, American Numismatic Society Extract, New York, (1919), reprint 1978, 8vo, 61 pp., VIII Plates, hard bound. *Very fine*. (4)

\$100

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates.

2428

**Head**, Barclay V., Historia Numorum, A Manual of Greek Numismatics, New and Enlarged Edition, Spink, London, 1963 reprint, 964 pp., illustrations throughout, seven different indexes, tables, five plates of alphabets. *Some repairs, otherwise fine*.

\$100

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates.

2429

**Herrli**, Hans, The Coinage of the Sikhs, Indian Coin Society 1993, 255 pp., illustrated throughout; Khan, Mohd. Abdul Wali Khan, Bahmani Coins In The Andhra Pradesh Government Museum, Hyderabad, 1964, 183 pp., 35 plates; Rajgor, Dilip., Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India, Bombay, c.1997, 230 pp., 2000+ illustrations; Whitehead, R.B., Catalogue of Coins in the Lahore Museum, Lahore, Vol. III, Coins of Nadir Shah and Durrani Dynasty, reprint 1977 of 1934 edn., 196 + lxx pp., 14 plates; American Numismatic Society, Museum Notes, Vol.IX (1960), 243 pp., 16 plates. *Mostly fine*. (5)

\$60

2430

**Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte**, ([Journal of the] Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft), volumes 24 (1974); 25 (1975); 28/29 (1978-9); 30 (1980); 35 (1985); 37/38 (1987-8); 40 (1990); 41 (1991); 42/43 (1992-3); 44 (1994); 45 (1995); 46 (1996). *As new*. (12)

\$150

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates.

2431

**Jenkins**, G. Kenneth, The Coinage of Gela; AMUGS II, 2 volumes. Berlin, 1970. small 4to, vol. I, 312 pp., vol. II, portfolio of plates. *Very fine*.

\$400

Ex ACANS Macquarie University duplicates. Standard reference for the coinage of this popular Greek city and includes an important study on the coinage of Acragas.

2432

**Johnston**, Ann, The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3, (NN & M No.164), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1990, 102 + ix pps, 21 plates; Rutter, N.K., Campanian Coinages, 475-380 B.C., Edinburgh University Press, 1979, 196 + viii pp., 34 plates; Wallace, W. P., The Euboian League and its Coinage, (NN & M No.134), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1956, 180 + xi pp., 16 plates. *All as new*. (3)

\$80

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates. Johnston and Rutter are the definitive die study of the coinage of Greek coins struck in Campania in Italy to 380 B.C., for the cities of Cumae, Neapolis, Hyria, Nola etc; and the other for Metapontum. These are most important publications and essential for any collector of South Italian coinage.

2433

**Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia**, 1-12 and Special Publication No. 2 2000; Journal of the Australian Numismatic Society, 1994-96; Australian Numismatics Society, Brisbane Local Bulletin, bound, vols. 5-8; Australian Numismatic Society, Queensland Branch News Bulletin, vol. 22, nos. 1-12, vol. 23-24 nos. 1-12, vol. 25 nos. 1-4; Queensland Numismatic Society Inc. Journal 1994; International Banknote Society Journal, vol. 25, nos. 3-4, vol. 26, nos. 2, 4, vol. 27, nos. 2-4, vol. 28, nos. 1-2, vol. 29, nos. 1-4, vol. 30-35, nos. 1-4; IBNS Library Catalogue; IBNS directory, April 1999; Lepczyk, auction catalogues, 1981, nos. 38-43, 1982, nos. 44-50, 1983, nos. 51-55, nos. 1984, nos. 56-60, 61-63, bound; Lepczyk International Auctions, nos. 40, 47; Downies-Lepczyk, auction catalogues, nos. 64-77, 80; Hugh Shull, 1998 (2), 1999. *Fine - very fine.* (many)

\$60

2434

**Kent, J.P.C., & Hirmer, M. & A.**, Roman Coins, London, 1978, 368 pp., 199 plates; illustrations; 31 cm. *Nearly as new.*

\$100

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates. A remarkable coffee table book on Roman Coins, profusely illustrated.

2435

**Lahusen, Gotz**; Die Bildnismünzen der Römischen Republik, 109 pp. 94 plates : ill. (some col.), 29 cm, Munich. 1989

\$50

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. Discusses moneyers of Rome, portraits in the Roman Republic.

2436

**Lampard, William H.**, Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens, Banknotes, 1981, Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, 84pp. Also Album, Stephen, Numismata Orientalia Illustrata, 1977, Attic, New York, 318 pp, hardbound; International Numismatic Convention, Jerusalem 1963. *Very fine.* (3)

\$80

2437

**Martin, Peter-Hugo**. Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus, Rome, 1974, 95. pp., 12 plates; Sutherland, C.H.V. and Olcay, Nekriman and Merrington K.E., The Cistophori of Augustus, London 1970, RNS Special Publication No .5, xii + 134 pp., 36 plates. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates.

2438

**Mitchiner, Michael B.**, Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage, volumes 1 to 9, Hawkins Publications, distributed by B.A. Seaby, 1975-6, each volume about 130 pp., and extensively illustrated throughout. *Fine.* (9)

\$200

2439

**Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values, The World of Islam, London, 1977, 511 pp., illustrated throughout. *Fine.*

\$200

The standard work on this series.

2440

**Mitchiner, Michael**, Oriental Coins and their Values, The Ancient and Classical World, 600 B.C. - AD 650, 1978, 760 pp., 5500 coins illustrated throughout, produced by Hawkins Publications, and distributed by B.A. Seaby. *Very fine.*

\$150

Very important and out of print.

2441

**Mitchiner, Michael**, The History and Coinage of South East Asia until the Fifteenth Century, London, 1998 256 pp., illustrated throughout. *Very fine.*

\$100

The standard work on this series.

2442

**Peck, C.W.**, English copper, Tin and Bronze coins in the British museum 1558-1958, London, 1960, the first edition. *Original dust jacket damaged and toned, foxing throughout with stains on edges of pages otherwise fine.*

\$100

2443

**Price, M. Jessop** (Martin Jessop), 1939- The coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus, a British Museum catalogue, volumes 1 & 2, Swiss Numismatic Society in association with British Museum press, Zurich, London 1991, 637pp. CLIX Plates, II maps, 30 cm. *As new within slipcase.*

\$300

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates. The standard reference on the these coinages and cited by all catalogues.

2444

**Price, Martin Jessop** (Ed.), Coins, an Illustrated Survey 650 BC to the Present Day, New York, Methuen, 1980, 320 pp., 1509 illustrations; Seltman, Charles, A Book of Greek Coins, 1952, 31 pp., 48 plates; Thompson, Margaret, Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus, American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.19), New York, 1991, 77 pp., 34 plates. *Hard cover, mostly as new condition, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates.

2445

**Price, Martin J.**, Coins: An Illustrated Survey 650BC to the Present Day, 1980, Methuen, New York, 320 pp., hardbound. Also Crawford, Michael A., Weighing Coins: English Folding Gold Balances of the 18th and 19th Centuries, 1979, Cape Horn, London, 194 pp., hardbound; Durst, Sanford J., Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals, 1980, New York, 117 pp., hardbound. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60



2446

**Queensland Numismatic Society**, journals, vol.1 no.1 to (July 1986-January 2007); ANS-Queensland, journals, vol. 7, No. 4, vol. 11, No. 3 (October 1983-September 1987) and Vol.15, no. 4 to Vol. 30 (October 1991 - January 2007) *Good*. (477)

\$250

2447

**Revue** Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie ([Journal of the] Belgium Numismatic Society), vols. 126 (1980); 127 (1981); 132 (1986); 136 (1990); 137 (1991). *As new*. (5)

\$50

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates.

2448

**Robertson**, Anne, Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 2, Hunterian and Coats Collections, University of Glasgow, Part I Anglo-Saxon Coins, London, 1961; Pirie, E.J.E., Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 21, Coins in Yorkshire Collections, London, 1975; Coincraft 1997 Standard Catalogue of English & UK Coins 1066 to Date, London, 1997; Thorburn, Lt.Col. W. Stewart and Grueber, Herbert A., A Guide to the History and Valuation of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in Gold, Silver and Copper. London, 1905, 283 + xii pp., 40 plates. *Fine*. (4)

\$120

2449

**Smith**, Gregory J., Emblems of Unity - Badges of Australia's Trade Unions, 1992, Little Hills, 288 pp., hardbound. *Very fine*.

\$40

2450

**South America and World**, Almanzar, A., Cap and Rays and Balance Scale, Mexico 8 Reales and Pesos 1823-1909, illustrated with values, Almanzar, San Antonio, 68 pp., Almanzar, A. & Seppa, Dale A., The Coins of Peru 1822-1972, Almanzar, San Antonio, 84pp; Beltran, G., Moedas Peruanas Y Sus Variantes 1863-1981, 1982, Peru, 52pp; Burnett Jr., Davis, Half Dollars of Columbia 1868-1969, 1971, 60pp; Clark, Odis H., The Token Coinage of Guatemala, 1974, 78pp; Buttrey, Theodore, A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins 1863-1963, 1963, Whitman, Wisconsin, 122pp; Galetovic, Jose, Billetes de Chile Catalog Ilustrado, 1973, Santiago, 65pp; Hanks, William L., Comprehensive Catalog and Encyclopedia of Modern Mexican Coins, 1976, Superior, El Paso, 154pp; Harris, Robert P., A Guide Book of Modern Latin American Coins, 1966, Whitman, 125pp (2); Medina, Ricardo, Mexican Revolutionary Coins 1913-17, 1979, Almanzar, San Antonio, 128pp; Mevius, Johan, Speciale Catalogus Van de Nederlandse Munten van 1795 Tot Heden, 1979, Amsterdam, 99pp; Ramick, J.H. & Almanzar, A., The Coinage of The Dominican Republic, 2nd edition, 1972, Almanzar, San Antonio, 40pp; Rudman, Isaac, Monedas de la Republic Dominicana, 1979, Sociedad Numismatica Dominicana, 62pp; Salgado, Javier, Livro das Medals de Portugal, 1978, Braga, 179pp; Schimmel, Jerry F., Costa Rica Tokens, 1984, 28pp; Seppa, Dale A., The Paper Money of Brasil, 2nd edition, 1975, Chicago, 102pp; Stickney, Brian R., Las Monedas de Panama, Numismatic History of Panama, 1971, Almanzar, San Antonio, 64pp; Stickney, Brian R. & Almanzar, A., The Coinage and Paper

Money of Honduras, 1981, Almanzar, San Antonio, 62pp, The Coins and Paper Money of Nicauargua, 1974, 63pp; Wallace, H., Central American Coinage Since 1821, 1966, 123pp; Restrepo, Jorge Emilo, Colombia, 1811-1982, 71pp. Also auction catalogue, Collection of the Late George Steele Skilton, Esq, Coins and Medals of Spain, Mexico, The West Indies, Central and South America, Europe and the United States, 1982 (reprint of 1925); Pelletier, Serge, Canadian Municipal Trade Dollars, 1985, Toronto, 166pp; various minor publications (5). *Fine - very fine*. (many)

\$200

2451

**Spink Noble and Noble Numismatics**, auction sales catalogues, sale 38, 42, 45-80 plus C.N.G catalogue and John Hoskins Ptolemaic collection published in Sydney, all in one carton (heavy) 50kg. (approx 40)

\$200

2452

**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum**, Denmark, the Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Copenhagen, Italy & Sicily Greek coins, 1981 reprint of the original 5 parts (1941-2), 92pps, 60 plates; Thrace & Macedonia Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 5 parts (1942-3), 68pps, 60 plates; Greece: Thessaly to Aegean Islands, Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 7 parts (1943-4), 96pps, 80 plates; Bosphorus to Lesbos, Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 4 parts (1944-5), 62pps, 50 plates; Ionia, Caria and Lydia, Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 7 parts (1946-7), 93pps, 83 plates; Phrygia to Cilicia Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 5 parts (1948-1956), 73 pp., 63 plates, Cyprus to India, Greek coins, 1982 reprint of the original 6 parts (1956-1965), 81pps, 67 plates; all printed in West Milford, New Jersey. *As new*. (7)

\$1,500

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates.

2453

**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum**, Sweden II; Collection of the Royal Coin Cabinet National Museum of Monetary History Stockholm, Part 2 Thrace - Euboea, Stockholm, 1980, 47 pp., 38 plates; Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatliche Münzsammlung München, Berlin, Part 1, Hispania - gallia Narbonensis, 1968, 24pp., 17 plates; Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen, Berlin, Part 4, Mysien - Ionien, 1989, Plates 79-109, 34pp. *Very fine and out of print*. (3)

\$200

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates.

2454

**Troxell**, Hyla A., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great; Numismatic Studies No.21, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1997, 161pp., 31 plates. *As new*.

\$50

Ex ACANS, Macquarie University duplicates. An extensive survey of Alexander the Great's coinage adding to the work of Martin Price. Part I re-examines the silver coinage from Amphipolis c.332-310 B.C., part II Alexander's lifetime gold coinage. A most important addition to the literature of this ruler.

2455

**Vort-Ronald**, Michael P., Australian Banknotes, 1979, 1st edition, 331pp, hardbound, Banks of Issue in Australia, 1982, 331pp, hardbound, Decimal Banknotes, 1985, 226pp, hardbound. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

2456

**Waggoner**, Nancy M., Early Greek Coins, from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, 1983, slip cased, Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No.1. ii + 55 pp., 28 plates, listing and illustrating 770 mostly Achaic Greek coins. *Hard covers, new.*

\$80

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates. An important Collection of Greek Coins and an indispensable work of reference. Noted to illustrate many tiny silver fractional pieces.

2457

**Westermarck**, Ulla, Jenkins, Kenneth, The Coinage of Kamarina, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 9, London, 1980, 283 pp., 40 plates; Williams, Roderick T., Silver Coinage of the Phokians, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 7, London, 1972, 138 pp., 16 plates. *Both with dustjackets, as new, very fine, scarce and useful.* (2)

\$100

Ex C. Ehrhardt, Otago, New Zealand Collection and ACANS Macquarie University duplicates.

2458

**World coin** auction sale catalogues 1978-2002, includes Lepczyk (3), Jess Peters, Glendining, Bowers and Merena, Spink, Ponterio and Elsen (7). *Fine.* (25)

\$50

## Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

### WORLD BANKNOTES

2459

**Argentina**, Banco Provincial de Corrientes, one peso, overprinted Ley 20 Setiembre 1897 (P.S1131c) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2460

**Bermuda**, Bermuda Monetary Authority 1974 specimen set one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.28-33s). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



2461\*

**The British North Borneo Company**, twenty five cents, Sandakan, 1st March 1921, No.N348137 (P.12b). *Thin paper as issued, a full note without faults save for one tiny tone spot, nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

2462

**Brunei**, Government of, fifty ringgit, 1967, A/2 893077 (P.4). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2463

**Canada**, Elizabeth II, one and two dollars, 1954-1986, all different. *Nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

2464

**Canada**, specimen cheques, Canadian Agricultural Bank, Kingston, three different coloured cheques all on Montreal Branch 18., with Charles Skipper & East oval Specimen logo dated 1875 bottom right; another North Western Bank Limited, Montreal Branch 187. with "Nissen, Parker & Arnold Engravers, 43 Mark Lane, London" logo bottom right. Rare. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2465

**China**, The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, set of one, five and ten yuan, 1921 (P.S253-5). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150





2466\*

**China**, Foreign Bank, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen ten dollars, Shanghai, 1st January 1924 (P.S365A) three hole cancelled with specimen Waterlow & Son Ltd overprinted in red on front and twice on back, 453 top right margin. *Glue tip marked on left hand side of back otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,800

2467

**Egypt**, one pound (1967-70) (P.37), ten pounds, National Bank (1960) (P.32). *Uncirculated, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2468

**Ethiopia**, one dollar (1945) (P.12b). Mali, one hundred francs 22.9.1960 (P.2). *Nearly very fine; fine.* (2)

\$50

2469

**Fiji**, Government, one pound, 1st January 1941 (P.32a). *Tear in top left corner otherwise fine.*

\$50

2470

**Fiji**, one (4), two (5) and five dollars (P.63a, 64b, 68, 74, 79, 83, 84, 89a and 94). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$80

2471

**Fiji**, one dollar (1993) (P.83) twenty consecutive notes; two dollars (1987-91) (P.79a) pair and two singles. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (24)

\$60

2472

**Fiji**, Reserve Bank, one, two and twenty dollars (1993-95) (cf. P.83, 84, 87) but all missing signatures and serial numbers. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2473

**Fiji**, millennium (2000) two dollars (P.94) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$60



2474\*

**Germany**, (Mainz) Mayence assignat for ten sols, May 1793 No.17296 (90x70mm) (Mailliet pl.LXXXII; Pick S.1476b). *Fine and rare.*

\$200



2475\*

**Germany**, (Mainz) Mayence assignat issued May 1793 while under siege from Austro-Prussian Army, three livres, hand numbered 37170 (90x70mm) (Mailliet pl.LXXXI; Pick S1477b). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

2476

**Germany**, notgeld, 1914-1924, in official album for collectors at the time. *Mostly extremely fine.* (approx 750)

\$500

Ex L.A. Leverington Collection.

2477

**Great Britain**, specimen cheques, Messrs. Samuel Brothers & Sons, Bankers Strand, three different colour cheques all on London 18., "A9" "B6", "C9" with "Charles Skipper & East oval Specimen logo dated 1870" bottom right. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2478

**Great Britain**, Treasury note, Bradbury ten shillings (1915) A1/33 No.24593. *Very good.*

\$100



2479\*

**Great Britain**, Elizabeth II, one pound, L.K. O'Brien (1960-1961), series C, 16K 043380 (P.374a, Duggleby B282) hand signed by L.K. O'Brien; another J.Q. Hollom (1962-1966) J31R 012667 (P.374c, Duggleby B288) hand signed by J.Q. Hollom. *Fine, nearly very fine and very rare, especially with the accompanying letter.* (2)

\$1,000

Sold with an accompanying letter dated 16th December 1976 from Rt. Hon Lord O'Brien of Lothbury, G.B.E. P.C. to Leopold de Rothschild Esq. stating he was returning the above one pound note after signing it and that if he wanted a "cleaner" note with his signature on it, their friends at the Bank of England could probably find one and he would be happy to autograph that too.

2480

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, Queen Elizabeth II, issues, for Forde ten shillings to Somerset five pounds, one pound (four different). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2481

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, O'Brien (1955-60) one pound B 73K 411732 (P.369c). *Uncirculated.*

\$60



2482\*

**Hong Kong**, The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 18th November 1941 (P.55c). *Good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$300

2483

**Hong Kong**, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, one hundred dollars, Hong Kong, 1st August 1955, Y/M 759886 (P.57c). *Good.*

\$130



2484\*

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, Hong Kong, 1st January 1929, No. E321269/70 (P.172) consecutive pair. *Original fresh uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$2,800

2485

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, Hong Kong, 1st April 1941, No. M654, 163 (P.173d). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$150

2486

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 30th March 1946, No. X686, 621 (P.178d). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$170



2487\*

**Hong Kong**, Mercantile Bank of India, five dollars, Hong Kong, 29th November 1941, No. 187219 (P.235d). *Crisp, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$1,500





2488\*

**Hong Kong**, Mercantile Bank of India, ten dollars, Hong Kong, 29th November 1941, no.114921 (P.236e). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

2489

**India**, unprinted paper note form for ten rupees (1940) by Portals (owned by Bank of England) as salvaged (circa 1991) from the wreck of S.S. Breda sunk in Borderloch, Scotland 23rd December 1940 as a result of enemy action. Paper watermarked with original portrait of George VI and wording Ten Rupees / Reserve Bank of India Ten Rupees. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

2490

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, 1/10 rupee, 1902 (PS.123). *All with stains or edge damage, very good - very fine.* (6)

\$120

2491

**Korea**, North, one, five, ten, fifty won 1978, the five varieties of each note used for general circulation, for socialist visitors, for non socialist visitors and second general circulation issues plus 100 won 1978 (P.18a, b, c, d, e, 19a, b, c, d, e, 20a, b, c, d, e, 21a, b, c, d, e, 22a). *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

2492

**Kuwait**, Central Bank, set of quarter, one, five, ten and twenty dinars (1968) (P.12-16). *Original fresh uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

2493

**Macau**, ten patacas 12.5.84, twenty patacas 1.9.96; fifty patacas 16.10.95 (P.59c, 91, 92a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

2494

**Madagascar**, ten francs (1937-47) (P.36); twenty francs (1937-47) M 272/ 0, 469 (P.37). *Slight staining on first, otherwise very fine or better.* (2)

\$80



2495\*

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940 C456197 (P.3). *Flattened extremely fine or better and scarce thus.*

\$600

2496

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st July 1941, H/19 015762 (P.11). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

2497

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st July 1941, N/71 032579/81 (P.11) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$270



2498\*

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, 1st July 1941, F/43 045680 (P.12). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2499\*

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, G/26 056079 (P.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2500\*

**Malaysia**, Bank Negara Malaysia, ten ringgit (1976-78) D/65 series of solid numbers 111111, 222222, 333333, 444444, 777777, 888888 (P.15). *Uncirculated and very rare as such.* (6)

\$1,200

2501

**Malaya**, Japanese occupation, one hundred dollars (1944) MT (P.M8X), one thousand dollars (1945) (P.M10b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2502

**Malta**, ten liri 1967 (1979) (P.36a). *Uncirculated.*

\$60

2503

**Mauritius**, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (c.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. A rare early Mauritius cheque. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2504

**Mexico**, Yucatan, Commission Reguladora del Mercado de Henequen, second issue, one peso, 20.11.1914, 519144. Type without needle punched "Campeche" (PS.1122b). *Fine.*

\$80

2505

**Morocco**, fifty francs 1.3.1944 (P.26). New Caledonia, Noumea, five francs (1944) (P.48). *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$50



2506\*

**New Zealand**, Bank of Australasia, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd July 1930, 899231, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd London (P.S.131; Robb 5.g). *Folds, creases and pinholes, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



2507\*

**New Zealand**, Bank of New Zealand third issue, fifty pounds, Wellington 1 May 1926, No 012166 (P.S195; Robb 11e). *Heavy centrefold otherwise good colour very good with tear into top of centrefold and holes in centre, extremely rare, one other (Lavin, Sale 69 lot 3032) in private hands very similar both top right smudges and heavy centrefolds.*

\$30,000

Ex Austin Sprake, Amon Carter Collection and Spink London Sale, 30 Sept 2005 (lot 1016).



2508\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 2/N 446184, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited London (P.S.371a; Robb 37.g.ii). *Flattened of folds, old tape mark on top border, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,750





2509\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1934-40, one pound, 5A453742 (P.155). *Crisp extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$2,000

2510

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Hardie type 1, 1977-81, one and two dollars star notes (P.163-4d/S2). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2511

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-1955) ten shillings, one pound, five pounds (P.158a, 159a, 160a); G. Wilson (1955-1956) ten shillings, one pound, five pounds (158b, 159b, 160b); R.N. Fleming (1956-1967) ten shillings, one pound, five pounds (P.158c, 159c, 160c); H.R. Hardie (1977-1981) one, two, and five dollars (P.163d, 164d, 165d). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$170

2512

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Fleming 1956-67, one pound 121 914495/6 (P.1590d) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



2513\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks 1968-75, two dollars 9Y0 016126\* (P.164b/S4) star replacement note. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

2514

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Hardie, 1977-81, type I, two dollars star notes, 9Y3 (P.164d/S2) four singles and a pair. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

2515

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Knight 1975-77, one dollar star, Y91 (P.163c/82), Hardie 1977-81, type 1 one dollar star notes Y92 (P.163d/S2) pair and four singles, also Wilks, 1968-75 dollar 8E (P.163b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2516\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank Hardie type 1, 1981-5, specimen set, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, YAA 000000 serials, overprinted specimen three times and perforated specimen either end (P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$12,000

2517

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell 1985-89, one dollar AJF857801/900 (P.169b) pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300



2518\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell 1985-89, ten and twenty dollars (cf. P.172b, 173b but missing serial numbers). *Wavy otherwise uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$300

2519

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Brash, ten dollars commemorative 1990, AAA two trios of matching last three digits plus single (P.176b). *Crisp flat uncirculated. (7)*

\$70



2520\*

**New Zealand**, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co. Wellington, ten shillings stg. No.0182 (c.1898) (S.277). *Very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 69 (lot 3066) and 80 (lot 2991)



2521\*

**New Zealand**, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co., Wellington, one shilling stg, no.2099 (c.1898) (S.277). *Very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 66 (lot 2958) 69 (lot 3065) and 80 (lot 2990). Issued by Mr. Flurschein, an advocate of money reform (banknotes for goods and services only).

2522

**New Zealand**, The New Zealand Commercial Exchange Co. Limited, sixpence, Wellington, No.0509 (1898) (S.277). *Fine and rare.*

\$100



2523\*

**New Zealand**, The New Zealand Commercial Banking Exchange Co. Limited, two shillings and sixpence, Wellington, No. 0153 (1898) (S.277). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



2524\*

**New Zealand**, The New Zealand, Wheelman, five shillings sterling, Christchurch, No. A1 1892-1900, entd 11/5/99, imprint A.Wildey Prin Chch. *Fair and very rare.*

\$300



2525\*

**New Zealand**, Discount note, Law's, 158 Karangahape Road, Auckland, sixpence, No. 375829, photo litho print. *Fine and very rare.*

\$200

2526

**New Zealand**, postal notes, one shilling issued 24.7.1953? two shillings and sixpence issued Oturehua, 6.11.1956; five shillings and sixpence (plus 3d, stamp = 5/9) with issued Hamilton, 23.8.1956, first with light foxing, second stains, third corner missing. *Fine. (3)*

\$100





2527\*

**New Zealand**, Elizabeth II, British Postal Order, overprinted New Zealand, ten shillings (decimal changeover period overprinted \$1.07), L8/70 461 063, issued Lambton Quay (Wellington) 13.11.1969, four pence poundage overprinted five cents, complete with original counterfoil, scarce. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2528

**Philippines**, Japanese occupation WWII, ten pesos, overprinted in 1944 in red on back 'The / Co-Prosperity / Sphere: / What is it worth?' (P.111B). *Good extremely fine.*

\$40

2529

**Poland**, under Germany, World War II, Litzmannstadt Ghetto, fifty pfennig, one and twenty marks, Quittungen (receipt notes) all numbered and dated May 11940/Campbell 4201a, 4202b, 4206). *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

2530

**Portugal**, the war of the Two Brothers, Imperial Treasury, Revalidation issue of 1826, 10,000 reis, 1799, 809242, overprinted in red a crown above "D. Pedro IV 1826". Type as (P.28) but old date 1799 not listed in Pick (old type of P.13a). *Good - very good and rare.*

\$80

2531

**Sarawak**, Government of Sarawak, one dollar, Kuching, 1st January 1940, A/6 410842 (P.23). *Very fine.*

\$100

2532

**Sierra Leone**, Bank of, specimen, five hundred, one thousand and five thousand leones, 1st March 2003 (P.23, 24, 28) not listed as specimens. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

2533

**Singapore**, five dollars, orchid serials (1967) A/1 882236 (P.1a) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$180

2534

**Solomon Islands**, specimen five dollars A/1 000000 (1979) overprinted specimen in red, twice diagonally (P.6s). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2535\*

**South Africa**, Cape of Good Hope Bank Limited, Cape Town crossed out, Johannesburg, five pounds, 11th Dec 1889 No.23993 (P.5179). *Heavy folds with resultant holes and breaks otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2536\*

**South Africa**, Cape of Good Hope, Malmesbury Agricultural & Commercial Bank, five pounds, 21st July 1875 No. 2107, imprint Saul Solomon & Co. Cape Town (P.S226). *Crossed cancelled in red twice, tear through centre repaired with white paper otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

2537

**South Africa**, Montague Bank, Cape of Good Hope, five pounds 18--, No. 0530, unissued remainder printed by William Brown and Co., London (P.5231). *Broad left margin, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2538

**South Africa**, Cape Province, private issue by Barry & Nephews, Swellendam, five pounds, 185- printed by Royston & Brown London (see note to P.S286). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



2539\*

**South Africa**, National Bank, Transvaal issue, ten shillings Johannesburg, 1 July 1916 (P.S.391). *Four pinholes, good very fine.*

\$1,250



2543\*

**Straits Settlements**, Government of, ten dollars, 1st January 1935 C/16 77055 (P.18b). *Vertical folds otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

2544

**Timor**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one pataca, Lisboa, 1 de Janeiro 1910 (P.1). *10mm tear top border design area, good.*

\$100



2540\*

**Straits Settlements**, Government of, ten cents, 14th October 1919 D/16 15702 (P.8b). *Rust-stains on left hand side otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200

2541

**Straits Settlements**, Government of, ten cents, 14th October 1919, C/18 07736 (P.8b). *Small black spot otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2545\*

**Timor**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten patacas, Lisboa, 1 de Janeiro 1910 (P.3). *Numerals and some wording handwritten in pencil on back of note, nearly fine.*

\$250



2542\*

**Straits Settlements**, Government of, one dollar, 1st January 1935 F/12 62397 (P.16b). *Crisp original extremely fine.*

\$400



2546\*

**Timor**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty patacas, Lisboa, 1 de Janeiro 1910 (P.4). *Good fine.*

\$350



2547

**Timor**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, Filial de Macau, five patacas, Lisboa, 1 de Janeiro 1924 (P.6). *Good*.

\$120

2548

**Timor**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five avos, ND (1940) (P.7), fifty avos, ND (1943) (P.9), five, ten and fifty avos, ND (1940) (P.12, 13, 14). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2549

**Tonga**, half pa'anga 17.5.77, 17.8.82, 29.7.83; one pa'anga 19.1.82, 29.7.85; two pa'anga 19..89 (1992-5); five pa'anga 30.6.89, (1992-5); ten pa'anga (1995) (P.18.21, 26-8). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100



2550\*

**Trinidad and Tobago**, Central Bank of, specimen fifty dollars, 1964, AA 000000 (P.34S), overprinted specimen in red with hole cancel in signature. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,000

2551

**West African States**, one hundred francs, 2.3.1965, Togo (P.801Te). *Uncirculated*.

\$60



2552\*

**Western Samoa**, Treasury Note, specimen one pound, Wellington, No. 305001/0, 12345 printed middle of top margin, ink reference numbers and date 19/11/56 on back (P.8Aa). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$3,000

2553

**World banknotes**, including Burma, one rupee (P.34 [2]); Hong Kong, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, ten dollars (P.55c), The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars (P.174Ac [11]); Malaya, fifty cents (P.10), one dollar (P.11); Netherlands, New Guinea, one gulden (P.4a); Straits Settlements, one dollar (P.17); Timor, housed in a black album. *Fair - nearly extremely fine*. (22)

\$170

2554

**World notes in black plastic banknote album**, U.S.A. Confederate States, five (4), ten (5) and twenty (5) dollars, 1862-64, Louisiana five dollars 1863, fifty dollars 1863; replica one thousand dollars 1840; Australia including very fine R.9 (rust holes), R.30b, 34b, 46, rust affected; Malaysia, one dollar 1941 written on "Englands" Ashes 1953, MPC one dollars series 481; Great Britain Peppiatt one pound O'Brien ten shillings, one pound and ten shillings Forde; New Zealand, ten shillings Hanna, Wilson, one pound Fleming (3), plus three replicas. *Fair - very fine*. (35)

\$200

2555

**World notes**, inflation and occupation issues, Austria, two kronen 1922 (8), Germany 1908-1923 (12), Poland, Japanese Invasion Money, Oceania shilling (17) and half shilling, China Hell notes (2), Great Britain Peppiatt one pounds (3). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (44)

\$150

2556

**World notes** in mylar and plastic album, Malaya (5); Singapore (8); Indonesia (12); New Zealand (3); Great Britain (1); Fiji (9 including fifty dollars); Thailand (4) and U.S.A. (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (44)

\$200

2557

**World notes**, Asia and Pacific, Fiji (1942-68) (5); Malaya (1941-53) (7); New Guinea (2); Dutch New Guinea; Netherlands Indies (3); New Caledonia (1940s) (8); Philippines (1936-49) (11); Singapore (4); Taiwan (5), sealed in ten plastic sheets. *Fair - uncirculated*. (46)

\$100

2558

**World notes**, mostly Australia, Malaya, China, New Zealand, Japan and USA, includes poor Hong Kong one dollar 1926 and Sarawak dollar 1929. *Poor - uncirculated*. (52)

\$150

2559

**World Banknotes**, a wide selection including Burma, Cambodia, Iceland, Mongolia, Scotland and Tonga. *Mostly uncirculated*. (54)

\$100

2560

**World notes**, in blue plastic paper money album includes Australian decimal, including five dollars AA00 (R.214) first serial prefix, wide range of countries, Canada, Fiji, Mauritius, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Great Britain, Europe, Asia, Latin America, all identified in album, sold with owner's listing. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 110)

\$300

2561

**World notes**, the remainder of the collection formed by Lloyd Leverington of Port Pirie, housed in two elephant size folio plastic and paper albums as scrap books with extensive newspaper cuttings of the period 1966-1976, details of his Australian one million series includes colonial notes replica set, Hutt River Province set, four handwritten cheques of Van Diemen's Land 1830s, countries represented include Canada, Fiji, Hong Kong, Malaya, Papua New Guinea, low number set 1975 and specimen twenty kina, Sarawak, Singapore, China, Vietnam, French Colonial, German inflation notes, notgeld, Scotland, a collection of one pounds, Japanese Invasion Money, MPCs, lottery tickets including Tattersalls ticket No. 1 and No. 200,000, U.S.A., Europe, loose notes include Chamois Tanning note of Austria, funny money, also a plastic bag with portfolio of receipts, photocopies and other items. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$500

2562

**An accumulation** of world notes, many war and inflation related with MPC's of U.S.A., J.I.M., Netherlands Indies and Indonesia, China, Japan, Greece, Russia, all in Sanyo electric blue binder album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$300

## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### DECIMAL ISSUES



2563\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 400030 (R.71) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$600

2564

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.71 (2), 73 (5), 74(12)). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (19)

\$120

2565

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 (7 singles and a run of 10)), ten dollars (R.301, 303, 304, 310b). *Very good - uncirculated*. (21)

\$50

2566

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.71, 81, 83, 87, 401, 415 pair). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

2567

**One dollar** and two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76a,b,c, 77, 78); two dollars (R.81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86a,b,c, 87, 88). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$250

2568

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.71 (3, all AFB one is radar note 646646 with repeating trio of digits) 73, 81 (FCG run of five with stain) 89 (LCY 656714/65 run of fifty two notes) 301 (SAQ almost consecutive pair) 302, 608 (2)). *Fine - uncirculated*. (65)

\$300

2569

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.78 DPH run of 10, 77(3), 73, 71; 89 LHV run of 10, 84(5), 83(10) 82, 81(6); 202(5), 203, 204; 301(6), 303(3), 304(3), 308, 309; 4010 (10) 403(16), 404(5), 515) all in homemade album, mostly average circulated (face \$942). *Fair - uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,200

2570

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) a collection housed in a complete interleaves album, 1995 edition, in slip case (R.71-219) missing star notes, most match up with consecutive pairs album (in the following lot). *Uncirculated*. (39)

\$1,250

2571

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), a collection of consecutive pairs (R.71-214) missing only stars, R.78 is a trio, R.89 a run of four, all in mylar and plastic album. *The R.72 rare, uncirculated*. (73)

\$2,500

2572

**One dollar - one hundred dollars**, a collection of decimal banknotes including one hundred dollars ZAA first serial consecutive pair, fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (R.509a), one hundred dollars, Johnstone/Fraser (R.609), twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (R.415), five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (R.212), two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (R.89), missing R.409b, 509b and all star banknotes. *Most banknotes crisp, flat, uncirculated*. (76)

\$4,000

2573

**One dollar**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) BSS 000045 (R.75); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole, MRR 670078, last prefix (R.313); fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole, WKB 014581 (R.513), also five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1996) black serials, uncut block of four in folder. *Good - uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

2574

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.78 (4 singles, 2 pairs, trio); R.89 (run of 44); R.209b (trio); R.213 (run of 47); R.214 (run of 9 and two singles)). *The last two very good, R.78 tip glued otherwise uncirculated*. (116)

\$500



2575

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKK 972641/741; DPN 817263/362 (R.78) original parts and folded pack in ten bundles; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QLT 630 024/59, QLS 630455/60 (R.213) two breaks in the run of the first and total 40. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (240)

\$500

2576

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemoratives in folder (R.73S ZAJ 21744\*; R.78(3); R.83S ZFS 47239\*; R.310). *Very good - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

2577

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLL 971964/972000; DLN 971501/63 (R.78) original pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2578

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNY 757511/610 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2579

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPG 639770/875 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with bends (missing 86, 96, 01, 40, 59, 64). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2580

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLZ (2), DJT (2) and DNS (R.78) five packs of one hundred consecutive notes, with gaps, one sealed in 500 note pack set. *Uncirculated*. (500)

\$1,000

2581

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKA, DKV singles, DKY trio, DLQ pair (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KFA (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (1985) runs of three, four and five (R.89). *All crisp flat uncirculated*. (20)

\$50

2582

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [22]); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88 [2]); five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency banknote and stamp portfolio. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$100

2583

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.78 (6), 86a, c(2), 88 trio, 89, 209a, 212, 213, 310b, 403, 404(2), 405 XKY 444444, 412). *Rippled from being folded up, however the solid number note rare, very good - good very fine*. (22)

\$200



2584\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 041838 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

2585

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-9). *Including varieties R.85, 86a with centrefolds otherwise virtually uncirculated*. (11)

\$350

2586

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) (R.82 [2]); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83 [3]). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2587

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968), includes a pair FQQ 108215/6 (R.82). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$80

2588

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HHU and HHT 149183 (R.85) two notes from the same sheet (identical serial number different prefix). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

Originally part of four such notes displayed by the late Lloyd Leverington (photo included).

2589

**Two dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) JYA 666820/935 (R.87) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes with gaps. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$500

2590

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLK 410012-410113 (R.89) a sealed bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*.

\$400

2591

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LER 652076/179; LFH 841192/295; LDN 953344/443 (R.89) three packs, the last complete and inclusive. *Uncirculated*. (300)

\$700

2592

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKP 791318/67, LLP 934831/90, LLT 935232/71; plus LKQ pair (R.89) runs of 50, 60 and 40 consecutive notes. *Centrefolds otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (152)

\$370



2593\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 721353 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Original crispness, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

2594

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.202, 203, 204, 205, 206a,b,c, 207, 208). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$300



2595\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 636144 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Corner fold otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

2596

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAP pair (R.202); Knight/Stone (1979) NZU (R.207); Johnston/Fraser (1985) QCR pair, QER run of 20 (R.209a) OCRB serials. *Flat uncirculated.* (25)

\$300

2597

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDC (R.203); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAS, SBN, SBT (R.301) Coombs/Randall (1967) SDX 855550 (R.302) *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2598

**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) PCK pair (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208) (16 singles and a pair), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a) (3). *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$300

2599

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) to Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.208, 209b, 212, 213, 214(2)). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

2600

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PVU 808779/880 (R.209a) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes with a break in the numbers. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$800

2601

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QER 725719/823 (R.209c) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes with a break in the numbers. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$800

2602

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB notes (4), (R.209a); Gothic serial number notes(3) (R.209b); Fraser/Cole (1991), QJL (R.213); Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 37 685140/150, a consecutive run of eleven notes (R.214); Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNA 838626 (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

2603

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PUU 963085-092 (R.209a) consecutive run of eight notes; Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 81542584, AA 81542581-582 (R.214 [3]) light green; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) URZ 970467-474, URA 593373-382 (R.309) consecutive runs of eight and ten notes. URA series with soiling on some notes, *nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (29)

\$300

2604

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGN 056322/421 (R.212) a pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$800

2605

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QJB 291408/500 plus QJC 291001/7 (R.213) pack of one hundred consecutive notes with seven from consecutive prefix included as substitute. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$700

2606

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00362210-211 (R.214) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2607

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 91691547-556 (R.214) consecutive run of ten notes with light green serials. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$250



2608\*

**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA01 00014/5 (R.219; McD 305a) very low serials consecutive pair of first prefix. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$600



- 2609  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA01 140363/72 (R.219) ten consecutive first prefix notesd. *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$150
- 2610  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD 01807395-404 (R.219) consecutive run of ten notes, last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$200
- 2611  
**Five dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02002255-256 (R.220) consecutive pair, (2003) BA 03027576, EA 03228296 (R.220) first and last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$100
- 2612  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBV 783201/99 (R.301) ten folded bundles of original issue, one hundred consecutive notes. *Except for centrefolds, nearly uncirculated*. (100)  
\$1,500
- 2613  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBV 837231/79 (R.301) fifty consecutive notes with centre-folds in five bundles. *Centre-folds otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (50)  
\$750
- 2614  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306a,b, 307a,b, 308). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)  
\$300
- 2615  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.301, 303, 307a (two trios), 310a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)  
\$250
- 2616  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301, 303, 312, 316, 409a, 413, 415, 513). *The sixth only fine, others uncirculated*. (8)  
\$200
- 2617  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301, 303, 312, 316, 413, 415, 513, all consecutive pairs, singles 506a and 511). *Fine - uncirculated*. (18)  
\$400
- 2618  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) SNB 311151/60 (R.303) ten consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (10)  
\$500
- 2619  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) JPF 340324/43 (R.303) twenty consecutive notes plus SNB single with pin-holes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (21)  
\$1,000
- 2620  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b) (pair); Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a). *Fair - uncirculated*. (5)  
\$80
- 2621  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972 and 1974) STP 311915 (R.304); TER 890980 (R.305). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)  
\$100
- 2622  
**Ten and fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) TPN, TPQ (R.307a) (2); YDU 461811/2 (R.507) consecutive pair; one, two and five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DLV trio plus coin/note pack (R.88) (single and a pair) (R.208). (PEC run of four plus PGF in single). *Flat uncirculated*. (16)  
\$300
- 2623  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA23 058115 (R.310) last prefix of date overprint release. *Uncirculated*.  
\$80
- 2624  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 00 254040 (R.310) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.  
\$100
- 2625  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 943414 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release. *Uncirculated and rare*.  
\$750



- 2626\*  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 964579 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release of polymer note. *Flat uncirculated and rare*.  
\$750
- 2627  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB33 937983 (R.310a) last prefix of first serial release of polymer commemorative. *Uncirculated and rare thus*.  
\$650
- 2628  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 948378 (R.310a) last prefix of first release. *Centrefold corner fold otherwise nearly uncirculated*.  
\$250
- 2629  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 26 943481 (R.310a) AB 32 (R.310b), (1991) MQK 691019/20 (R.313) consecutive pair, Fraser/Evans (1993) CE 93 146373/7 (R.316) five consecutive. Also one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLA prefix (R.613). *The last with light centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated-uncirculated*. (10)  
\$200

2630

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB10 815823 (R.310b) first serial prefix of second release. *Hint of centrefold otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$400

2631

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB10 592587 (R.310b) first prefix of second release.. *With centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2632

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/11 567010/20, (R.310b), a run of eleven consecutive notes of the second printing. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$120



2633\*

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB57 863636 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,400

2634

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 945230 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

2635

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 971894 (R.310b) last serial prefix of second release. *With folds, fine.*

\$150

2636

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRB 000001 (R.313) rare serial number one. *As cut from sheet after tender in May 1994, uncirculated.*

\$600

2637

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MLB 700 360/410 (R.313) missing 404 otherwise a run of fifty consecutive notes. *Some handling otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (50)

\$650

2638

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) MLR 542631/2 a consecutive run of three, MQD 691270/80 a consecutive run of eleven, a sequence pair MRB 720191/2, a single MLR 542641 (R.313); Fraser/Evans (1993) CE 93 258612/21 (R.316) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (27)

\$300



2639\*

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BD 99 000000 (R.318) a very rare zero serial note. *Uncirculated and very rare, maximum of 45 cut from one sheet after release.*

\$3,200

2640

**Ten dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BE 98265129-130 (R.318) consecutive pair; MacFarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03032167, DF 03547346 (R.319) first and last prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2641

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA (R.401) seven first serial prefixes. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$350

2642

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAF 671229/30 (R.401) consecutive pair. *Light centrefold otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2643

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAE 202631/700 (R.401) seventy consecutive notes in seven folded bundles. *Centre folds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (70)

\$2,000

2644

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAR 854671/700; 935901/70 (R.401) ten bundles of folded notes, runs of 70 and 30 consecutive notes. *Centre folds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$2,800

2645

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAD 235361/80; XAE 367751/70, 72/91; XAK 466221/70; XAQ 978951/80; XAR 020661/80 (R.401) sixteen bundles of runs of consecutive notes, runs of 20 (4), 30 and 50. *Centre folds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (160)

\$4,200

2646

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406a,b, 407a,b, 408). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$750





2647\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 740489 (R.402). *Trace of centrefold, crisp nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



2648\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 779916 (R.402). *Flattened nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

2649

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 726726 (R.402) repeating digit trio. *Good very fine.*

\$500

2650

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFK 367819/25 (R.404) seven consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (7)

\$1,000

2651

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGS 931585/92 (R.404) eight consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (8)

\$1,100

2652

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976), XUQ 415524/32 (R.406b) nine consecutive side thread notes. *Centre bend otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.* (9)

\$600

2653

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTU 031 688 (R.406b); Knight/Stone (1979) XZU, XZV, VAH (R.407a) gothic serials. *The first good extremely fine others very fine.* (4)

\$150

2654

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EUH 229 234/61 (R.409a) OCRB serials, twenty-eight consecutive notes. *Centre-folds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (28)

\$700

2655

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 909255/7 (R.413) three consecutive AAA prefix. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2656

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413) including a run of three notes, (5); Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) IB 94 433252/5 a run of four notes, (R.416). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



2657\*

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ACV 000001 (R.415) rare serial number one note. *As cut from sheet issued by tender in March 1995, uncirculated.*

\$600

2658

**Twenty dollars and fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABN 450502/3 (R.415) consecutive pair; WUF 153483/4 (R.515) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

2659

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 617701-702 (R.415) consecutive pair, last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2660

**Twenty dollars**, MacFarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03041159, DA 03216742 (R.419) first and last prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2661

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 590241 (R.505) first serial prefix. *Good very fine.*

\$300

2662

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 069150 (R.505) first serial prefix. *Very fine.*

\$240

2663

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAA 242815; YAA 70, 71, 75, 77, 79 (R.505) six first serial prefix notes. *The third and fifth fine or better; the others with some damage.* (6)

\$400

2664

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) YAQ 950 792 (R.505). *Crisp, extremely fine.*

\$100

2665

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (R.505), Knight/Wheeler (R.506a, b), Knight/Stone (R.507), Johnston/Stone (R.508); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (R.608). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$500

2666

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YBV 544 076/7 (R.506a) consecutive pair of centre thread notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2667

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YAV, YBG, YBK, YBR, YBT (R.506a), YAV, YBA, YBP (3), YBR, YCN (R.506b). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$700

2668

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YEG, YEQ, YFB (R.507) three consecutive pairs. *Good extremely fine*. (6)

\$400

2669

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) YEQ (run of 4), YFB (run of 8), YFC (run of 3 and 6) (R.507). *Centre bends otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (21)

\$1,400

2670

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979), YEG (2), YES (3), YET, YEX (3), YFB (2), YFC (2), YFQ, YFS, YFX, YGB (R.507). *Good fine - extremely fine*. (17)

\$900

2671

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) YHP, YHY (R.508) two consecutive pairs. *Centre bends, nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$270

2672

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1983) YHJ, YHL, YHP, YHQ, YHT, YHU, YHY, YHJ, YHB, YHE, YHG, YHK (R.508). *Good fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$550

2673

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Fraser (1989) YXZ175860/1 (R.511) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2674

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) HF 002080 (R.515). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$90

2675

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) various prefix letters all 95 series (R.516), twenty notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$1,100

2676

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95810415 (R.516) last prefix. *Creases and folds, nearly very fine*.

\$200

2677

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) DA 96820637 (R.516) last prefix; Macfarlane/Evans (2004) AA 04670601 first prefix. *Fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



2678\*

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut vertical pair BD and BE 99 000 000 (R.518) extremely rare zero serials uncut pair. *Uncirculated as cut after release of sheet, extremely rare*.

\$5,000



2679\*

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) GC/GD 97 777777 (R.518) matched pair of consecutive prefix solid number notes. *Uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$850

2680

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) DA 99 prefixes (R.518). *Creases and folds otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$170

2681

**Fifty dollars**, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03051299, DA 03073720 (R.519) first and last prefixes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2682

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 622889 (R.608) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

2683

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 622890 (R.608) first serial prefix. *Crisp, good extremely fine*.

\$220



2684

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 971197 (R.608) first serial prefix. *Good very fine.*

\$150

2685

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 08, 17, 29, 30 (R.608) five first serial prefix notes. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$750

2686

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 00, 03, 06, 48, 62, 78 (R.608) six first serial prefix notes. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$750

2687

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 13, 165, 168, 19, 26 (R.608) five first serial prefix notes. *Some damage, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$550

2688

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZCA 244 527/627 missing no.573 (R.609) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes, slight centre bend, with bank wrapper. *Nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$12,000

2689

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZFE 950111/ 210 (R.609), an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (100)

\$12,000

2690

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZFE 950311/ 410 (R.609) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Evidence of mishandling, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$11,500

2691

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZFF 950001/ 10, ZFE 950411/500 (R.609) an original pack of one hundred notes. *Some handling, nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$11,800

2692

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGT 188244/88; (R.612), forty five consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (45)

\$5,000



2693\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKV 000001/2 (R.613) low serial numbered consecutive pair with number one. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

2694

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHX 244388/437, (R.613), fifty consecutive notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated.* (50)

\$5,500

2695

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) JK 96 966424 (R.616) last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

2696

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 656988, CS 96743011 test notes first and last prefixes. *Second note with folds and creases, very fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,800



2697\*

**One hundred dollars**, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BE/BF 96 555555 (R.618) matched solid number pair with consecutive prefixes. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,000

2698

**One hundred dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1998) AA 99 914235, JK 99920857 (R.702) first and last prefixes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2699

**Twenty-fifth anniversary** set (1991) of the last prefix pre-decimal notes matched with first serial prefix decimal notes in Reserve Bank of Australia presentation album in slip case, all notes end 316. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$6,000

2700

**Triple anniversary** set (1994) of three notes, five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first serial prefixes with matching numbers ending 316, in case and slip album of issue. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,800

2701

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) last issue green folder; ten dollars (1988) first issue polymer single note folders (4). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2702

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut blocks of four (2) all ending 163; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four Melb July 1991, Sydney Nov 1991; five dollars, Fraser/Cole 1991, uncut blocks of four, Adelaide Sept 1992, Sydney Nov 1992; Fraser/ Evans 1996 block of four; two note folder signatures 1996; 30th Anniversary 1997 three note folder; one hundred dollars first and last two note folder FDI 1996. *All in folders of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$500

2703

**Five** (1992), ten (1993) (2, one first day issue) and fifty dollars (1995), first and last two note folders also single note twenty (1994)O/P, ten dollars (1988) five consecutive low numbered deluxe set (1995) five, ten and twenty dollars, also stamp and coin first day issue covers (Bradman) (1997) (3). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

2704

**Five dollars**, (1996) signatures two note folders (2); ten dollars (1998) 10th anniversary two note folder; 1998 premium low numbered set, five to one hundred dollars, serials AA 98000345. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

2705

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) first polymer issue (R.310) broken run of ten consecutive folders. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

2706

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, uncut vertical strip of four and single note in folder of issue. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

## ERROR NOTES

2707

**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985), QCQ 031537 (R.209a) guillotined off-centre to left. *Good very fine.*

\$40



2708\*

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EXH 669113/EXH 669339 (R.409a) mismatched serials for the last three digits. *Rippled good very fine and very rare as such with three digits mismatched.*

\$800

2709

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ESQ478930 (R.409a) missing watermark on left and thread on the right, misplaced sheet head. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

2710

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) RVS 275 482 (R.413), cut off centre to right from sheet by ten per cent. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2711\*

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAJ 001030 (R.415). Full registration shift both sides. *Creased in circulation otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200



## AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

2712

**Van Diemen's Land**, Bank of Van Diemen's Land printed cheque Hobart Town, 9 March 1835, Pay to T.Y. Lowes Esq £100 signed James Kelly. *Lower right corner off, left side torn out of book with crooked tear, tape repairs to centrefold otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

2713

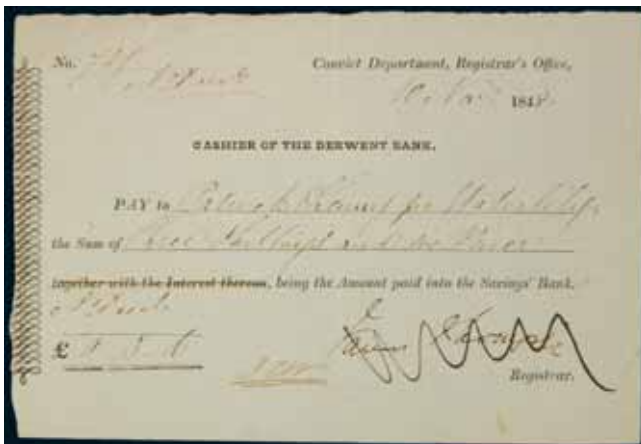
**Van Diemen's Land**, Derwent Bank printed cheque, No. 4, Hobart Town March 7th 1836, paper watermark 1830. Handwritten cheque, Hobart Town, May 1836 crossed Derwent Bank, payable to George Stokell. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

2714

**Van Diemen's Land**, Derwent Bank, printed cheque from Campbell Town (Hobart crossed out), 28th January 1837 pay Cladius Thomson or Order (Bearer crossed out), £27.0.0 signed James Hamilton. Endorsed and signed on the back to pay Dr James Ross. *Very fine.*

\$120



2715\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Derwent Bank Cashier's printed cheque for Convict Department, Registrar's office, No.727, 10 Nov 1848 to Patrick Harris (?) for Waterlillies, three shillings and sixpence. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

2716

**Union Bank of Scotland**, Bill of Exchange, the third, issued at Launceston, 20th April 1861, no.6195, imprint Royston & Brown London. *Lower left corner fold otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

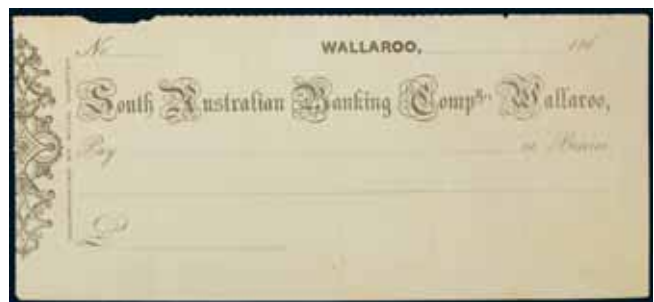


2717\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, one pound, Sydney, 2 April 1883 A/4 (MVR 7a). *Trace of oval bank stamp on back with "Doris" written over in ink, folds and creases however good colour and body, nearly very fine and very rare as such.*

\$30,000

Only five and ten pound notes of this period were in the New England Hoard.



2718\*

**South Australian Banking Company**, Wallaroo, early black and white printed cheque form, unissued 186. (c.1860-67), "Incorporated by Royal Charter". *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

The Bank received a Royal charter in 1847. When a new charter was received in 1867, the name was officially changed to the Bank of South Australia.

2719

**South Australian Banking Company**, Robe Town, early black and white printed cheque form unissued 18.. (c.1860-67), "Incorporated by Royal Charter". *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

2720

**South Australian Banking Company**, Port Adelaide, coloured printed cheque form, unissued 18... "B42" (c.1860-67?), "Incorporated by Royal Charter". *Fine.*

\$100

2721

**National Bank of Australasia**, Mount Gambier, black and white printed cheque form, 186 "Incorporated by Acts of Parliament"; another Port Augusta coloured printed cheque form 186.; another Gawler 186. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

2722

**South Australia**, Port Adelaide, "On Demand" bills of exchange, "sola" for £28.15.0 pay to the order the Manager, Union Bank May 12th 1887 printed by Penman & Galbraith Adelaide; another £3.14.6 to the order of the National Bank of Australasia 21st October 1889, printed by Sands & McDougall Limited, Adelaide £122.10 pay to the order the Union Bank, 17th June 1890, no imprint, green one penny duty stamp. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2723

**The City Bank**, Sydney, black and grey printed cheque form 187- unissued, City Bank logo of standing female, kangaroo, emu and trade implements vignette at left. Impressed NSW one penny stamp duty at right, no printer's imprint, scarce. *Very fine.*

\$100

2724

**Tasmania**, Launceston, bills of exchange, (1886-1913) Irvine & McEachern £22.14.4 dated 1.9.1886; R.W. Mackenzie £44.0.0 dated April 18th 1889; Tatlow Bros. £15.1.2 dated 7.7.1899 with additional "For Collection and Advice" sticker affixed from the National Bank of Tasmania; Arthur J Lee £25.0.0 dated 1.11.1905; James Moore £27.10.8 dated 4.7.1903; F.F. Fitzmaurice £34.3.0 dated 17.11.1913. All with large printed red or adhesive duty stamps. *Mostly very fine.* (6)

\$150

2725

**Tasmania**, Hobart, Launceston, Stanley, bills of exchange, (1887-1917) George Thorpe £7.12.0 dated 29.10.1887; Henry Lovell £56.0.0 dated 23.9.1890; John Holme £15.0.0 dated 10.11.1891; J Shelton Cotton £33.5.1 dated 1.10.1905; E.M. Smedley £15.11.5 dated 1.11.1917. All with large printed red or adhesive duty stamps. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



2726\*

**The Equitable Building Society**, Brisbane, Queensland, advertising proposal form in the design of an Australian pre Federation one pound note, "Monster Freehold Property Distribution - A Good Pound's Worth of Queensland Properties". List closes 30th November 1893, vignette of the Queensland Deposit Bank building in centre, printed by Watson Ferguson & Co Ltd Brisbane. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350

## Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force Rabaul Treasury Note



2727\*

**World War I**, German New Guinea, occupied by Australia, Treasury note, ten marks, Rabaul, 14th October 1914, no.1234, cross cancelled (P.2b). Restored after removal of glue from back when part of a collection displayed in a Sydney bank. "Comm" of composite W.E. Smiths watermarked paper visible on this note (listed in Cowrie to Kina, p.73). *Thinned paper with backing paper otherwise nearly fine and extremely rare, one of ten known.*

\$5,000

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

## AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES FORMED BY A NSW COLLECTOR

### COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

#### Outstanding Consecutive Pair of 1918 Ten Shillings



2728\*

**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N837109/10 (R.3b) consecutive pair. *Flattened, retaining good colour, nearly extremely fine, extremely rare and desirable as a consecutive pair.* (2)

\$25,000





2729\*

**Ten shillings**, Miller/Collins (1923) A/10 418055 (R.4). Flat and full note, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.

\$9,000



2733\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/14 945420 (R.9). Flattened, problem free, good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$7,000



2730\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/28 431142 (R.5). A crisp natural note, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$9,000



2734\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/58 676647 (R.10). Flattened with some crispness and good colour, good extremely fine, a desirable type note.

\$4,500



2731\*

**Ten shillings**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/44 424095 (R.6). Flat full note, expert edge tear repair to right hand margin otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$7,000



2735\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/94 395627/8 (R.11) consecutive pair. Flat, uncirculated. (2)

\$8,000



2732\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/67 421054 (R.7). Flattened, some crispness, extremely fine or better.

\$4,000





2736\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/31 046860 (R.11).  
*Crisp, flat virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$3,500



2739\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949), A/32 389318/20 (R.14)  
 three consecutive notes. *Crisp, uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$2,000



2737\*  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/3 280174/5  
 (R.12) consecutive pair. *Crisp, flat, virtually uncirculated.*  
 (2)  
 \$2,000



2740\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/36 161203/5 (R.15)  
 three consecutive notes. *Crisp, virtually uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$2,000



2738\*  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/77 179384/6  
 (R.13) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$1,500



2741\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/3 565494/5 (R.15)  
 consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$1,250





2742\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed note, A144609 on The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, one pound Sydney 19-, No.H280392 (R.S37). *Flattened of heavy quarter folds, overall good colour and body, good fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$16,000

## Attractive Rainbow Pound



2745\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1914) WWI Emergency Issue or Rainbow pound, D No.509811D (R.20a). *Heavy quarter folds, flattened, some expert repairs to pin-holes and edge fraying, overall appearance good fine and rare.*

\$25,000



2743\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed note, H420352 on National Bank of Australasia one pound, Melbourne, Z431649 (R.S50). *Good natural colour and body, very fine and rare as such.*

\$15,000



2746\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C457244K (R.21). *A flat full note, a little light in colour otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

## Outstanding Consecutive Pair of Miller/Collins



2744\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1913) 182310E (R.18d). *Flattened of centrefold, good crisp full note, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$12,000



2747\*

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/10 986330/1 (R.23b) consecutive pair. *Crisp, full flat notes, virtually uncirculated and very rare as a consecutive pair, one of the finest known. (2)*

\$35,000





2748\*

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/61 779099 (R.24). *Flat, extremely fine or better.*

\$4,000



2752\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/62 718727/8 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare thus. (2)*

\$3,000



2749\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/68 644614 (R.26). *Flat, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



2753\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/75 509840 (R.28). *Flat, good dark colour, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2750\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 329076 (R.27a) thick signature. *Flat, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



2754\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/12 103678/9 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Choice flat uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$3,000



2751\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/89 232734 (R.27b) thin signature. *Crisp, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500





2755\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/6 074244/5 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (2)  
\$1,000



2757\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/10 053797/8 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Flat uncirculated.* (2)  
\$800



2758\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/37 061857 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Crisp, flat uncirculated.* (2)  
\$800



2756\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/10 053771/4 (R.30b) four consecutive notes. *Flat uncirculated.* (4)  
\$1,600



2759\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/44 800432/3 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$800





2760\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/66 4316735/6 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$800



2761\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/43 346037/8 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Crisp, full body, uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000



2762\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U724994D (R.37b). *Tiny nick repair top edge otherwise a flat full note with little original body, back slightly light in colour; overall nearly extremely fine in appearance and very rare in this condition, an excellent type note.*

\$9,000



2763\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 507806 (R.38a). *Flattened of centre-folds, some body to paper, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$9,000



2764\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/9 744442 (R.39). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$12,500



2765\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 986578 (R.42). *Deep blue colour, nearly uncirculated.*

\$9,000



2766\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/8 016870 (R.44a) pink face. *Flattened of centre-fold, good extremely fine.*

\$7,500





2767\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/57 246008 (R.46). *Slightly toned, flat, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2771\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) U/4 333889 (R.56) *Flattened, slightly ragged edges otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$30,000



2768\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/5 953549 (R.47). *Crisp, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2772\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 917905 (R.57). *Flattened, extremely fine or better.*

\$7,500



2769\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/44 507873 (R.48). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2773\*

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 940756 (R.58). *Good colour, flat good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$6,000



2770\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 292979 (R.55). *Flat, some body, good extremely fine and a desirable type note.*

\$16,000



2774\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 481374/5 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$5,000





2775\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 984346 (R.59). *Flat, extremely fine or better.*

\$2,000



2776\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 386575 (R.60). *Crisp flat uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2777\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 494967/8 (R.61) consecutive pair. *Flat, good extremely fine and rare as such.* (2)

\$12,000

## STAR REPLACEMENT NOTES

### High Grade First Issue Ten Shillings Star Note



2778\*

**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/95 26964\* (R.13s). *Flattened, virtually extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000



2779\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/99 11589\* (R.14s). *Crisp, flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$20,000



2780\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/9 12043\* (R.15s). *Crisp, flat, virtually uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$18,000





2781\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/7 69327\* (R.15s). Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$14,000



2782\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/94 26957\* (R.16s). Crisp, flat, uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.

\$24,000



2783\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961), AE/96 54257\* (R.17s). Crisp, flat, virtually uncirculated and rare thus.

\$7,000

## Top Grade First Issue Pound Star Note



2784\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/73 08140\* (R.30s). Flat, not quite full body to paper; overall, extremely fine or better with appearance of higher grade, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$40,000

## Very Rare Consecutive Pair of Coombs/Watt One Pound Star Notes



2785\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/9 78183/4\* (R.31s) consecutive pair of star notes. Not full body to paper however flat, extremely fine and very rare as a pair. (2)

\$40,000



2786\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/2 96108\* (R.32s). Flattened, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.

\$12,500





2787\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/80 87744\* (R.33s).  
*Flat, good extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$9,000



2791\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 25559\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened, crease repair (?) on left edge otherwise extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$12,000



2788\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/99 33810\* (R34as).  
*Crisp, flat uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*  
 \$12,000



2792\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 47965\* (R.71s).  
*Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$2,000



2789\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/82 74395\* (R.34bs).  
*Flattened, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*  
 \$7,000



2793\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 50018\* (R.72s).  
*Crisp flat virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*  
 \$4,500



2790\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/90 40619\* (R.34bs).  
*Crisp, flat, original uncirculated and rare thus.*  
 \$10,000



2794\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 67384\* (R.72s).  
*Flattened, teller corner flick, trace of centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
 \$3,700





2795\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 78597\* (R.72s).  
*Flattened of centrefold and diagonal fold or crease otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



2796\*  
**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 75958/9\* (R.73s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$4,500



2797\*  
**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 36144/5\* (R.81s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Crisp flat virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$3,700



2798\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 23817\* (R.82s).  
*Flattened of centrefold and top left corner crease or folds otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



2799\*

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFK 89302\* (R.83s).  
*Crisp flat uncirculated with slightest ripple.*

\$2,700



2800\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 11445/7\* (R.202s) three consecutive star notes. *Slightest centrefold otherwise crisp, virtually uncirculated and very rare as such. (3)*

\$18,000



2801\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 45047\* (R.202s).  
*Crisp, flat nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500



2802\*

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 31987\* (R.203s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



2803\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 19949/50 (R.301s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$5,500



2804\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 86657\* (R.302s). *Flat, virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$14,000



Lot 2805

2805\*

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 29923\* (R.303s). *Flattened of light centrefold and handling creases, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2806\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 05381\* (R.403s). *Flattened of centrefold and handling otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$9,000

## DECIMAL NOTES IN CONSECUTIVE PAIRS

2807

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982), all in consecutive pairs (R.71, 73, 74, 75, 76a, 76c, 77 and 78) on Vort Ronald interleaves album pages. *Uncirculated. (18)*

\$500



2808\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) AHP 154402/3 (R.72) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

2809

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) all in consecutive pairs (R.81-89) on Vort Ronald interleaves album pages. *Uncirculated. (22)*

\$1,000

2810

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Evans (1995) all in consecutive pairs (R.202-214, 217 (two singles pair and two trios in broken run of ten) on interleave album pages. *Uncirculated. (28)*

\$1,500



2811

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) all in consecutive pairs on album leaves. (R.301, 303-313 including 310 ex folder). *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$1,400



2815\*

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XRG 402135/6 (R.406b) consecutive pair of side thread notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (2)

\$700

2812\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967 SFR 186043/4 (R.302) consecutive pair . *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$800



2813

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) all in consecutive pairs (R.401, 403, 404, 405, 406a, 407a, 407b, 408, 409a, 411, 412, 413, overprint McD 1d, 415 AAA run of four) on album leaves. *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$3,500

2816\*

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKQ 475712/3 (R.409b) consecutive pair of gothic serial notes. *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,200



2817

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Fraser/Evans (1995) all in consecutive pairs (R.505-513, 516 trio) on album leaves. *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$4,000

2814\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 643679/80 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Flattened of lightest centrefold otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare as such*. (2)

\$8,000

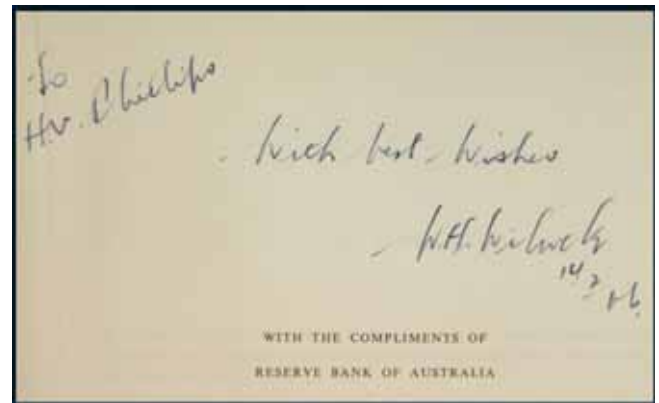
2818

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/STone (1984) to Fraser/Evans (1996) all in consecutive pairs (R.608, 609, 612, 613, 616 (trio)) all on album leaves in the album. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$1,600

## OTHER PROPERTIES

### Presentation Set of Ten Specimen Notes



part

2819\*

**Reserve Bank of Australia**, presentation album with two of each specimen notes, type one, one, two, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) and five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) all with AA prefixes and six zeros, album presented to the late Harold Vincent Phillips retired bank officer, signed by W.H. Wilcock 14/2/66. *The notes tipped into place in one corner, as issued, uncirculated, one of only 208 sets of ten notes.*

\$80,000

Sold on behalf of the estate of H.V. Phillips.

### STAR NOTES

2820

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/7 52463\* (R.15s). *Nearly fine.*

\$1,500



2821\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 84385\* (R.17s). *Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

2822

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/8 79513\* (R.31s). *Soiled, creases and folds, fine.*

\$1,500





2823\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 32695\* (R.34as).  
*Three vertical folds otherwise flattened extremely fine with original crispness.*

\$5,000



2824\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/99 90750\* (R.34bs).  
*Flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500



2825\*  
**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 26048\* (R.50s).  
*Flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,000



2826\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 19678\* (R.71s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2827\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZAB 84742\* (R.71s).  
*Good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

2828  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 71758\* (R.71s).  
*Creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$350

2829  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 31292\* (R.71s).  
*Soiled, creases, folds, two rust spots, very good.*

\$150



2830\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 55314\* (R.72s).  
*One teller flick top right corner otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500



2831\*  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 46927\* (R.72s).  
*Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,500

2832  
**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 98461\* (R.72s).  
*Note missing corner top right side, also 3mm tear on same side, very good.*

\$200

2833

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 99012\* (R.73s).  
*Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,250



2834\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 77777\* (R.73s)  
*Rare solid number star note, flattened of folds otherwise extremely fine or better, rare and desirable as such.*

\$1,500

2835

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 51545\* (R.73s).  
*Flattened, good very fine.*

\$600

2836

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 72727\* (R.73s)  
*rare radar number star note. Nearly very fine.*

\$400

2837

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 73027\* (R.73s).  
*Fine.*

\$200

2838

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 69556\* (R.73s).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$200

2839

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 02690\* (R.73s).  
*Very good.*

\$150

2840

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 74836\* (R.73s).  
*Very good.*

\$150



2841\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 91588\* (R.81s). *Top right corner teller flick otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2842\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 99168\* (R.81s).  
*Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2843

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFG 78291\* (R.81s).  
*Flattened of creases and folds, fine.*

\$300

2844

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 67083\* (R.82s).  
*Creases and folds, 2mm tear left hand edge, otherwise fine.*

\$250



2845\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 78803\* (R.82s).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$4,500



2846\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 87175\* (R.82s).  
*Crisp uncirculated, only a hint of handling and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

2847

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFJ 36075\* (R.82s).  
*Creases and folds, rust spot, good fine.*

\$350



2848

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 33321\* (R.82s).  
*Flattened of folds, fine.*

\$300



2849\*

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 76459\* (R.83s).  
*Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,000

2850

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 98751\* (R.83s).  
*Soiled and flattened of creases and folds, very good.*

\$250

2851

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 09637\* (R.83s).  
*Creases and folds, 7mm tear bottom edge, very good.*

\$200



2852\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 14540\* (R.202s).  
*Crisp, slightest handling, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



2853\*

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 60612\* (R.202s).  
*Centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$3,500

2854

**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 12139\* (R.202s).  
*Very good.*

\$400



2855\*

**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 95677\* (R.203s).  
*Very fine.*

\$2,000



2856\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 27365\* (R.301s).  
*Trace of centre fold, crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2857\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 10414\* (R.301s).  
*Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2858\*

**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 29759\* (R.301s)  
first serial prefix. *Crisp original nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2859\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 64871\* (R.301s).  
*Slight centrefold otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.*  
 \$800

2860  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 78596\* (R.301s).  
*Folds and creases, very good.*  
 \$220



2861\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 78056\* (R.302s).  
*Extremely fine.*  
 \$1,000



2862\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 46214\* (R.303s).  
*Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$2,000



2863\*  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 08479\* (R.303s).  
*Flattened of vertical folds otherwise crisp nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$1,000

2864  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 82244\* (R.303s).  
*Flattened of creases and folds, good fine.*  
 \$400

2865  
**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 94024\* (R.303s).  
*Fine.*  
 \$350



2866\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 03292\* (R.403s).  
*Flattened of centrefold otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
 \$3,500



2867\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 45644\* (R.403s).  
*Crisp, flattened of folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$2,750



2868\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 27751\* (R.403s).  
*Flattened of horizontal and vertical folds otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*  
 \$2,500





2869\*  
**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 17566\* (R.403s). *Flattened of creases and folds, good fine.*  
 \$1,500

## PRE DECIMAL NOTES



2870\*  
**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 065977D (R.3b). *Vertical folds, a little faded trace of old stamp hinges on back otherwise nearly fine.*  
 \$2,000

2871  
**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N246904O (R.3b). *Central hole otherwise good.*  
 \$350



2872\*  
**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/29 274344 (R.5). *Very fine.*  
 \$1,500

2873  
**Ten shillings**, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 196598 (R.5). *Flattened of folds and creases, 3mm tear in bottom border, 2mm tear left side border, good fine.*  
 \$650



2874\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/31 138735 (R.7). *Good colour, flat virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*  
 \$8,000



2875\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/24 565642 (R.7). *Crisp extremely fine or better.*  
 \$4,000

2876  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 146099 (R.8b) *thin signature. Very good.*  
 \$600



2877\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/58 846999 (R.10). *Flattened, trace of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
 \$3,000

2878  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/23 265574 (R.11). *Pin-holes otherwise good fine.*  
 \$200



2879\*  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/0 409 675 (R.12).  
*Light centre-fold otherwise flat nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$650



2880\*  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/0 223 090. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$600

2881  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/65 805270 (R.12). *Flattened of centrefold, slight toning areas otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$450

2882  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 878504 (R.12). *Very fine.*  
 \$300

2883  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12-15). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)  
 \$250

2884  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.12, 13 (2), 14 (4), 15, 16 (3), 17). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (12)  
 \$300

2885  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/59 515202 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/38 879187, AC/58 756721, AC/59 349021, AC/59 410641, AC/61 912274 (R.16); (1961) AG/51 135203, AG/68 061970 (R.17). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (8)  
 \$110

2886  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/41 849368 (R.13). *Minor creases otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$300

2887  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/44 553335 (R.13). *Pin-holes top left corner otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$80

2888  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/29 123331 (R.13). *Flattened, extremely fine or better.*  
 \$300

2889\*  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13-17). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)  
 \$500

2890  
**Ten shillings** and one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/44 008084 (R.13) H/50 415743 (R.30a). *Very fine.* (2)  
 \$100

2891  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.13(2), 29, 30b, 46(2), 48, 61). *Good - good fine.* (8)  
 \$180



2892\*  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/85 478711 (R.14). *Extremely fine.*  
 \$300

2893  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/31 286401 (R.14). *Good very fine.*  
 \$150

2894  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.14, 15, 34b, 63). *Very good.* (4)  
 \$70

2895  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/22 677325 (R.15). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$150

2896  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/08 115793/5 (R.16) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$900



2897  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/59 709916-917 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

2898  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AF/09 548379 (R.16). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

2899  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/47, AD/50, A/60 (2), AE/06 (R.16). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

2900  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/02 641786 (R.16). *Flat, good extremely fine*.

\$80

2901  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/75 088992, AD/38 996009 (R.16). *Centrefold, otherwise good extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

2902  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/70 914642, AD/30 294035, AD/43 935216 (R.16). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

2903  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) A/66 584912, B/17 607759, B/21 350132, B/33 699058, B/37 536305, B/41 622220, B/49 260576 (R.16). *Very good - good fine*. (7)

\$120

2904  
**Ten shillings**, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-61) (R.16, 33, 50, 63). *Nearly very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$150

2905  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.16, 33(2), 34b, 50(2), 63). *Very good - edge nick extremely fine*. (7)

\$120

2906  
**Ten shillings** (3), one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-1961) (R.16(2), 17, 33, 50, 63). *Fair - good fine*. (6)

\$70

2907  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/30 193630/4 (R.17) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,000

2908  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/39 808744 (R.17). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2909  
**Ten shillings**, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 375963 (R.17), HK/43 723073 (R.34b), TC/98 654615 (R.50), WA/60 647272 (R.63). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$600

2910  
**Ten shillings**, one and five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-61) (R.17, 34b, 50). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

2911  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.17(2), 32, 34b(2), 76a(2), 76 c (2), 77(13), 78(2), 88(2), 89(10) 208a pair, R.78 coin note pack) plus world notes including Great Britain (2), Hong Kong (2), Ceylon, foreign (11). *Poor - uncirculated*. (55)

\$100



2912\*  
**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1915) 065440S (R.18d). *Centrefold flattened otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$14,000



2913\*  
**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1915) 496463S (R.18d). *Centrefold frayed top and bottom, two rust spots otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$4,000



2914\*  
**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C877916B (R.21). *Flattened good extremely fine*.

\$9,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2828).



2915\*

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/58 952816 (R.24). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



2916\*

**One pound**, Kell/Collins (1926) H/61 974016 (R.24). *Very fine.*

\$800



2917\*

**One pound**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) J/1 463642 (R.25). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



2918\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 984175 (R.26). *Extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$1,200

2919

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/44 518915 (R.26). *Three vertical folds and two tone spots on top edge otherwise very fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$400

2920

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/4 445790 (R.26). *Folds, red ink stain on bottom of note and two corners, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400

2921

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/69 451717 (R.26). *Very fine.*

\$300

2922

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/46 212766 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/54 063006 (R.28). *Fair; very good. (2)*

\$100

2923

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932), K/89 169140 (R.27b) thin signature. *Nearly fine.*

\$200



2924\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/9 809284 (R.28). *Flattened, only slightest trace of centrefold, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2925\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/72 607853 (R.28). *Quarter folds otherwise original crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$750





2926\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/28 350792 (R.28).  
*Centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

2927

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 203025 (R.28).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$400

2928

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/17 343166 (R.28).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$350

2929

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/32 079071 (R.28).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$300

2930

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/20 389428 (R.28).  
*Two mm tear in top border, otherwise good fine.*

\$170

2931

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/86 512 642 (R.28).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$150

2932

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/34 482810 (R.28).  
*Good fine.*

\$200

2933

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/35 011399 (R.28).  
*Good fine.*

\$200

2934

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/35 111343 (R.28).  
*Fine.*

\$150

2935

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/22 020553 (R.28).  
*Fine.*

\$150

2936

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/41 620957 (R.28).  
*Fine.*

\$150

2937

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/5 303431, N/14 101227, N/27 776766, N/32 065636 (R.28). *Some notes soiled, fine - very fine. (4)*

\$750



2938\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/91 614583 (R.29). *Flat, crisp and nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2939

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/39 503038 (R.29).  
*Flattened of centrefold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2940\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/83 839001 (R.29). *Flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

2941

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/42 357368 (R.29). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$350

2942

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/91 751422 (R.29).  
*Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2943

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/94 675851 (R.29).  
*Nearly fine.*

\$60

2944

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) R.29, 30b, 31, 32). *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$300

2945

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/11, P/12 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/1, 2, 7, 11, 12, 18, 28, 30, 31, 37 (2), 39, 43 (3), 44-46, 53, 56, 58, 62 (R.30a) J/70, J/75 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/57 (1961) H/49, HH/53, 79 (R.34a). *Very good - extremely fine. (30)*

\$600

2946  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/32 287019-020 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Small stain on back of second note, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$450

2947  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/99 635450 (R.30b). *Tiny spot top margin, crisp flattened virtually uncirculated.*  
 \$200

2948  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/60 430227 (R.30a). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$160

2949  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/6 081378 (R.30a). *Extremely fine.*  
 \$160

2950  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/34, 41; J/38 (R.30a) K/87 (R.30b). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)  
 \$80

2951  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, 30b, 31, 32, 33, 34a, 34b). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)  
 \$1,000

2952  
**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/85 (R.30a) H/36, J/53, 97, K/17 (R.30b) (4), Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/50 (R.31) Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/18 (R.32); (1961) HK/03, 40, 55, 70(2), HJ/35 (R.34b) (6). Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/3 (R.15) (1960) AH/40 007777 (R.17). *Good - very fine.* (17)  
 \$100

2953  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/28, W/37, 49(3), 53, 56, 68; (R.31). *Very good - fine.* (10)  
 \$150

2954  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/64 986752 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/33 497549 (R.32). *First original and crisp, nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$300

2955  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/21 733331 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/77 588444 (R.33). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$250

2956  
**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/43 076787 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1953), HE/40 241607 (R.33); (1961) HH/69 724137, HH/88 516177, HK/20 874943 (R.34a); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/33 438593, S/39 312115 (R.48). *Good - good fine.* (12)  
 \$150

2957  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/14 977947 (R.32). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$250

2958  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/15 270492/3 (R.32) consecutive pair. *Crisp nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$400

2959  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/43 739433 (R.32). *Extremely fine.*  
 \$160

2960  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952, 1954, 1961) X/49 122470 (R.32); HF/44 886017 (R.33); H1/08 215082 (R.34b). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$240

2961  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952-61), W/74 074265 (R.32); HE/87 947566 (R.33); HK/08 563677 (R.34b). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)  
 \$150

2962  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/98; X/1, 14, 42 (R.32) (4); (1961) HI/61 (R.34b); Ten shillings Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/41 (R.16) (1960) AF/30; AG/31, 88; AH/64 (R.17) (4). *Very good - very fine.* (10)  
 \$150



2963\*  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/26 701395-400 (R.33) consecutive run of six notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)  
 \$1,000

2964  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/81 522409-411 (R.33) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$400

2965  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/50 545386/7 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$400

2966  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/81 540341-343 (R.33) consecutive run of three notes. *Each note with two light folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)  
 \$300

2967  
**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/81 573548-549 (R.33) consecutive pair of notes. *Second note with red ink mark in top border, uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$200



2968

**One pound**, Coomb/Wilson (1953) HC/16 run of ten, HE/12 run of five, HD/09, HC/16 runs of four (2), HC/72, HD/09, HD/17, HD/22, HE/12 trios (5), HD/25 pairs (2) (R.33). *Some handling, mostly crisp extremely fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$2,000

2969

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/04; HA/07 (R.33); (1961) HK/07, 09, 16 (2), 21, 23, 26, 28 (2), 32-35, 44-46, 61, HJ/51, 52, 68, 75 (2), 76 (2), 80, 91 (3), 97 (2), 98 (R.34b). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (33)

\$500

2970

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/86 721640-643 (R.34a) consecutive run of four notes. Third note with dark brown stain on back (4mm x 8mm), otherwise nearly *extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2971

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) H9/95 793181/2 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

2972

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/27 063807/10 (R.34b) four consecutive notes. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

2973

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/60 403978/9 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Rippled otherwise crisp good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

2974

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/19 501262; HJ/47 Q06449 (R.34b). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

2975

**One and five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960-61) (R.34b, 50); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.60). *Extremely fine; extremely fine; very good.* (3)

\$150



2976\*

**Five pounds**, Collins/Allen (1914) U715877 (R.36b). *Fair and rare.*

\$4,000



2977\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 436306 (R.39) Note issue Dept. *Somewhat limp from cleaning otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$7,000

2978

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 695708 (R.42). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

2979

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 206816 (R.42). *7mm tear lower edge otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

2980

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/11 348656 (R.42). *Flattened of heavy vertical folds, very good.*

\$200



2981\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 216794 (R.43). *Minute pin - hole and three edge repairs hardly noticeable otherwise very fine or better.*

\$2,500



2982\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 698607 (R.44a) pink face. *Horizontal crease, corner fold and right hand side dirt smudge otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,800



2983\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/9 949573 (R.44a) pink or cross hatched face. *Good fine.*

\$1,200



2984\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/14 748206 (R.44b) white face. *Pin-holes left side and toned area otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

2985

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/15 400633 (R.44b) white face. *Soiled, folds and creases, fine.*

\$450

2986

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/28 569043 (R.45). *Flattened otherwise very fine or better.*

\$500

2987

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/22 423219 (R.45). *Vertical folds but crisp very fine.*

\$300

2988

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/26 629352 (R.45). *Flattened, with 1mm tear into bottom edge in centre otherwise good very fine.*

\$280



2989\*

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49 700364 (R.46). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$450

2990

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/38 712508 (R.46). *Crisp, tip off top left corner otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

2991

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49829555 (R.46). *Crisp body to paper, centrefold otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

2992

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/36, 42, 54(2) (R.46). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$300

2993

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/56 684889 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/13 529396 (R.47). *Very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$240

2994

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/69 286730 (R.46). Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), SFE 206307 (R.302). *Nearly fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

2995

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/51 186935 (R.46); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/26 894043 (R.47). *Fine; tear in right edge otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$70

2996

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/13 821369 (R.47). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2997\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/51 704055 (R.48). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

2998

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 711785 (R.48). *Toned areas cleaned otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

2999

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/23 497621/2 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000



3000

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/00 764131, 764133 (R.49) close to consecutive pair. *Crisp nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

3001

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/56 290706 (R.49). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

3002

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/68 685283 (R.49); (1960) TC/79 112018 (R.50). *The first original but with centrefold otherwise good extremely fine; second flattened extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$300

3003

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/40 (R.49); (1960) TB/69, TC/68 (R.50). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

3004

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/07 025265/6 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

3005

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/04 873724 (R.50). *Centrefold and light handling otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3006

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/53 254409, TB/74 456205, TB/94 503182, TC/03 355930, TC/08 347942, TC/10 144656, TC/85 968395 (R.50). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$170

3007

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/53 310618, TB/86 290543, TB/03 399210, TC/05 481943, TC/08 302815 (R.50). *Two with numeral written in ink otherwise, good - fine.* (6)

\$100

3008

**Five and ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/04 367636 (R.50) WA/55 531828 (R.63). *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



3009\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) U/4 356579 (R.56). *Pin-holes top left, tiny part of lower right corner missing otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$25,000



3010\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 229151 (R.57). *Flattened of centre fold and crease, small tear in top border, good very fine.*

\$3,000



3011\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 540018 (R.57). *Vertical and horizontal folds otherwise original body, crisp good very fine.*

\$2,000

3012

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 611990 (R.59); Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/12 161163, WA/14 684447 (R.62), (1960) WA/41 209039 (R.63). *First note torn bottom right hand corner, second note with hole near bottom of note, all notes with numbers written in ink on either front or back of note, good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$250

3013

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 287411 (R.61). *Repair to bottom edge in centre otherwise good fine.*

\$100

3014

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22 067407 (R.62). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$300



3015\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 327024 (R.62). *Flattened good very fine.*

\$250

3016

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/04, 09, 18, 22, 23 (R.62) (5); WA/30, 35, 41, 44, 47(2), 53 (R.63) (7). *Very good - good fine.* (12)

\$400

3017

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/13 578115, WA/16 150020, WA/16 311869 (R.62). *Second note with 5mm tear in top border, very good - good fine.* (3)

\$250

3018

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/05 651565, WA/10 552206, WA/13 347516, WA/13 947514 (R.62). *All notes soiled, very good - fine.* (4)

\$200

3019

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/06 584841, WA/07 828528, WA/07 909610, WA/10 571762, WA/16 039194, WA/16 310910, WA/16 381654, WA/36 829083 (R.62). *Some notes with small tears, one with a hole, another rust spots, good - very fine.* (8)

\$350



3020\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 769726 (R.63). *Crisp, flat nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3021

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 988332 (R.63). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$350

3022

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/47 917551 (R.63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

3023

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/40 787236 (R.63). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

## WAR RELATED ISSUES



3024\*

**Australia**, J.A. Lyons political satirical note produced for the 1931 election "Fiduciary Inflation Note", "Hands off the Note Issue or you will have a "Lang" wait for your money". "Follow Lyons and Vote Country National", authorised and printed in Brisbane. *Small hole and edge tears, good and scarce.*

\$350



3025\*

**Australia**, military canteen chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess, one cent; HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (both blackprint on white paper); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps, Decimal Currency Training Note ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



## Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

### MISCELLANEOUS

3026  
**Coin/medal cabinet**, burr walnut, glass fronted with 21 drawers (w.200mm, h.275mm, d.225mm). *Very fine*.

\$300

3027  
**Austria**, Franz Joseph four ducats 1915 restrike. Held in an ornate 18 ct gold surround mount (20g). *Very fine*.

\$400

3028  
**South Africa**, krugerrand, 1975. Held in ornate scallop edge 18 ct gold surround mount (40g). *Uncirculated*.

\$800

3029  
**U.S.A.**, half ounce fine gold liberty twenty five dollars 1987. Set in 14 ct gold surround mount. *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

3030  
**German New Guinea**, silver one mark, 1894A, loop soldered onto obverse to make into button, bird of paradise clear. *Very fine*.

\$50

3031  
**Enamelled pair of coin earrings**, George III sixpences of 1816 and 1817, wire backed obverses; Jersey enamelled 1/48th shilling of Queen Victoria 1877. *The earrings with very fine reverses, the last with poor enamelling on the reverse and pin back obverse*.

\$50

3032  
**Replica N.S.W. holey dollar**, by Becker for Varne, 1780 Mexico (Mira Noble page 76). *Very fine*.

\$150

3033  
**China**, replica Chinese dollars and world crowns in low grade silver, made in recent years as crude die copies, others as accurate casts, housed in four plastic albums, including four pages of copy minors (10 and 20 cents), two pages of genuine minors including 1817 Lima two reales loose coins including 1820 crown stamped Miller, worn 1822 crown, 1937 Australian crown, 1992 kookaburra 1oz, banknotes in bag, Singapore mint set 1981 and four stainless steel wristwatches, a ring, a brooch mount and a gold chain (27g). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 500)

\$400

3034  
**U.S.A.**, Panama Pacific Exposition 1915, souvenir miniature gold mining pan in gilt brass. Also William III guinea weight in brass by WH, model toy coins (2) and imitation spade guineas and half guineas in brass (41). Chinese cash in brass T'ang dynasty (15) and provincial copper ten cash or cents in 2x2 holders (10). *Very good - very fine*. (70)

\$60

3035

**Gentleman's chronograph** full Hunter pocket watch in a rolled gold case, in working order. *Some wear on case*.

\$250

3036

**Lady's** full Hunter pocket watch by Elgin with an 18 ct gold case and gold chain. *In working order*.

\$250

3037

**Lady's** full Hunter pocket watch and key, with scroll and floral design, .935 silver case, by Stewart Dawson Co Suisse, L.M. Roarty engraved on inside back. *In working order*.

\$200

3038

**Lady's** gold wristlet watch with rolled gold bracelet, c.1900, *in working order*.

\$200

3039

**Lady's** 9 ct gold pocket watch, half hunter, back lid broken off hinge, attached with heavy 9 ct gold albert chain by B and S Birmingham with pierced 1914 half sovereign (gross weight 70 grams). *Fine*.

\$500

3040

**Pocket-watch by Orator**, Swiss (14 ct gold case), gentleman's rectangular gold wristwatch by Cyma, Swiss (gold plated); lady's wrist watch by Pater, Swiss, in 18 ct white gold; .800 fine silver pocket watch, Geneva, Swiss. *Fine*. (4)

\$240



3041\*

**Watch**, Omega automatic, gentleman's 18 ct gold watch with gold 18 ct band (total weight 75.8 grams), wristwatch, with sweep second hand, c.1970's/1980's.

\$1,000

3042

**Watches**, various types including Lady's gilt wrist watches (Seiko, Lorus with Japanese movements), another 9 ct gold lined, Swiss (Handle), others (2) (Jewelex and Accurist); gentlemen's watches (2) (Helvetia) another 9 ct lined and a pocket watch by Potter and Co, Newcastle in sterling silver hallmarked by A.B.. *Mostly not working and many in need of cleaning*. (8)

\$100

From the estate of G.F.Fell.

3043	<b>Vesta case</b> , 15 ct gold by Hardy Bros (46); silver vesta case, Sheffield 1928. <i>Very fine; fine.</i> (2)	\$500
3044	<b>South Africa</b> , gold pond, 1896 mounted as a brooch on a two low gold bars; together with a hallmarked sterling silver box 78x37x153mm with engraved monogram on lid. (2)	\$200
	From the estate of G.F.Fell.	
3045	<b>Tin pin</b> , gold tie pin, set with old cut central diamond, total weight 6.8g.	\$80
	From the estate of G.F. Fell.	
3046	<b>Jewellery</b> , assorted gold items including two pairs of 9 ct cuff links; earring set with single pearls and an opal ring (doublet) in gold plated ring in a case, similar pearl necklace with silver links. (5)	\$100
	From the estate of G.F. Fell.	
3047	<b>Pearl necklaces (2)</b> , one a single strand, another a triple strand, together with an assortment of miscellaneous costume jewellery, including a gilt 50c Silver Jubilee coin on chain. (lot)	\$60
	From the estate of G.F. Fell.	
3048	<b>Opals</b> , three doublets set in various gold chains. <i>Doublets with good colour including fire red blazing flashes.</i> (3)	\$100
	From the estate of G.F. Fell.	
3049	<b>Rings</b> , two diamond rings (one set with 3 small diamonds across another with five small diamonds across and another set with six small diamonds) two set in 18 ct gold bands another with plated gold, with additional gold wedding ring inscribed inside band. (4)	\$100
	From the estate of G.F. Fell.	
3050	<b>Rings</b> , two diamond rings (one set with 2 small diamonds across another in 18 ct gold band another with only one small diamond [one lost] across in gold plated band); together with additional gold wedding rings 18 ct, 15 crt (by W. Kerr) and 9 ct. (5)	\$100
	From the estate of G.F. Fell.	
3051	<b>Ring</b> , a diamond ring (about .2 ct) set in 18 ct gold band, with additional two chips each side of centre stone.	\$100
	From the estate of G.F. Fell.	
3052	<b>Rings</b> , two rings (one set with a blue sapphire, another with green emerald) each with diamond chips around, both set in 18 ct gold bands. (2)	\$100
	From the estate of G.F.Fell.	
3053	<b>Diamond ring</b> , gentleman's 18 ct gold, ring set with 0.7 ct cubic zirconium (total weight 8.01 grams).	\$300
3054	<b>Bracelet</b> , 18 ct gold bracelet with clasp set with 7 diamond chips and ruby (total weight 25.0 grams).	\$400
3055	<b>Bracelet</b> , 18 ct gold bracelet with name inscribed bar and chain (total weight 21.9 grams); together with gold 18 ct cross set with pearl (7.6 grams) and miscellaneous gold pieces (total weight 5.8 grams). (lot)	\$400
3056	<b>Pair</b> of 9 ct gold lady's earrings. <i>In plush case.</i>	\$50
3057	<b>Set of six Mocha spoons</b> , 1936, in hallmarked sterling silver gilt, in a plush lined case. <i>Case with some wear; very fine.</i>	\$100
3058	<b>Britains</b> , set of hand painted metal models (toy soldiers) 7239 Gordon Highlanders officer, Piper and four men. <i>In box of issue.</i>	\$50
3059	<b>Boxed</b> Matchbox brand toy cars, 1989. (14)	\$50
The following 31 lots represent the <b>Bill Johnson Diecast Toy Aircraft Collection</b> . It contains 671 aircraft (620) and helicopters (51) mostly of military significance. This collection represents the largest offering of this type in Australia. The Johnson collection, formed over the last 50 years is in a scale of 1/72 to 1/600. The collection has some of the rarest examples of these models including a Pennytoy Simon and Rivollet Bleriot XI (the first diecast toy aircraft ever made c.1910-1935. Also are several unpublished examples coming from this collection, not published in the book by Sue Richardson "Diecast Toy Aircraft", London, 1997. They include Winn-A-Toy Airspeed Envoy; Pope Industries B29 Bomber; V-Toy DH35 and single engine Fighter (in lead) and several other micro models. These diecast models were made from over a dozen countries, and as a collection is almost impossible to duplicate.		
3060	<b>Richardson</b> , Sue, Diecast Toy Aircraft an International Guide, New Cavendish Books, London, 1997, 313 + [7] pp., illustrated throughout with 394 colour plates each illustrating multiple planes.	\$100





3061\*

**Dinky**, SR (Simon and Rivollet) manufacture of Penny toys, Bleriot XI, 58mm wing span, with paddle-shaped propellor blades, 1/140, (Richardson p.129). *Excellent condition without box, and very rare.*

\$1,500

3062

**Dinky**, Bristol Blenheim, medium bomber, silver surface 1/200. *Excellent condition without box, and scarce.*

\$100

3063

**Dinky**, Spitfire Mark II, 719 with camouflage, 1/72. *Excellent condition without box, but with broken propeller, scarce.*

\$100



3064\*

**Dinky**, Messerschmidt BF 109E, sand camouflage, 1/72. *Excellent condition without box, scarce.*

\$100



3065\*

**Dinky**, B17 Flying Fortress, long range bomber, silver surface 1/200. *Excellent condition without box, and scarce.*

\$100



3066\*

**Dinky**, Supertoys, Shetland Seaplane, silver surface 1/72. *Excellent condition without box, and scarce.*

\$100

3067

**Dinky**, Hawker Hurricane Mark 11c (2) missing props, some damage, 1/72; Tempest II (3) 1/200. *Poor - average condition without boxes. (5)*

\$100

3068

**Dinky**, various diecast, Avro airliners 1/72 (3, two missing part of propeller); Vickers Viking (4). *Average condition without boxes. (7)*

\$100

3069

**Dinky**, various diecast, seaplanes (6, 1/142 most missing part or all props); spitfire in silver 1/200; another (1983 golden jubilee with loop at tail) another with pin. *Fair - average condition without boxes. (9)*

\$100

3070

**Dinky**, various diecast, Vickers Viking (4), 1/72. *Average condition without boxes. (4)*

\$100

3071

**Dinky**, various diecast, 1/200 Hawker Hurricane (four, three silver, one with camouflage); twin engine fighter planes (five, two complete); various, airspeed transport, Fairey Battle bomber, DH 35 (3). *Poor - average condition without boxes. (14)*

\$100

3072

**Acorn and Co**, Hurricane 1/200, (c.1945-1950), United Kingdom manufacture. *Excellent condition without box, and rare.*

\$100

3073

**Merrytoys**, Spitfire, 1/140, maybe of Australian manufacture. *Excellent condition without box, and rare.*

\$100



3074\*

**Tootsietoy**, US Navy Beaver, 1/140, USA manufacture. *Excellent condition without box, and rare.*

\$100

3075

**Tootsietoy**, Lockheed Electra EAL 1/166 USA manufacture. *Good condition with several broken props, without box, and rare.*

\$100

Neville Chamberlain, British Prime Minister, flew in this aircraft to meet Hitler. He arrived back in Britain to declare 'Peace in our time'.

3076

**Hong Kong Lintoy**, Boston Havoc bomber 1/144 with camouflage, c.1973-7. *Excellent condition without box, scarce.*

\$100

3077

**Various** model diecast aircraft, including Corgi - Wright Flyer 1/200 (2003), Bleriot XI, Ryan-Lindbergh, Vega Amelia Earhardt; Boeing Clipper; Lancaster 83 Squadron; Lledo Collection Tiger Moth and Stearman (2001); Corgi Memorial Flight 1/144 (1998); Liberty Classics, Lockheed Orion 1/72 (1994); Ertl Collectibles Stearman 1931 1/72 (1995). *Mint, all in original boxes.* (11)

\$100

3078

**Various** model diecast aircraft, including Maisto 1/100 - F6F Hellcat (2), B24d Liberator (2), B17 Flying Fortress (2), Vought Corsair (2), P47 Thunderbolt (2), P61 Black Widow, Kittyhawk, Spitfire, Mustang P51d, Messerschmidt 109, B25, Zero (all c.1990's). *Mint, all in original boxes.* (17)

\$100

3079

**Various** model diecast aircraft, including Airport set (Vega/Helicop/bus) 1/400 and (Vega/stairs/jeep); Schabak set 747/DC10/A300/737 1/600; Zee Superwings Zero/Corsair/747/F16; Skywings 1/200 twinjet Qantas; another Luthansa; GE Fabri 1/100, Stuka Ju87B-2 1/100, USN F14; Zee Toys, 1/200 P40, Messerschmidt 109E; Schabak 1/250 Junkers JU 52 (2), DC3 TWA airliner; similar 1/600 Comet 1V jetliner, Convair CV 240, DC6 Transavia; DC4 United Airlines, Superconstellation; Classic Ornament bi-plane in gold; Ertl Space Shuttle 1/600; Speed flight Liberator 1/200; Micro Champs Mustang and Zero 1/600; Mandarin, Boeing 707 TWA 1/400; Motor Force, Go for Break 1/200; similar helicopter; Metal Flites F117A and Stealth SF, 1/200; Jet fighter X2 F14A and F15, Fairchild A10 and stealth 1/600. *Mint all in original boxes, some lightly damaged etc.* (38)

\$100

3080

**Various** model diecast aircraft, including Matchbox, all 1/200, DC10 KLM, Marine Harrier, Lockheed F117A, Otter Seaplane, Royal Mail Biplane, Alpha jet (1972), Cessna 210 (1974), Wild wind (1977), Junkers 87D (1977), Corsair F4U (1977), Supersonic Airliner (1981), Cessna Floatplane (1987), RN Harrier (1987), Stearman (Cadbury) (1993), Rescue Plane (2002), Transport (2003); Bi-planes, all 1/200 Boeing PT17, JN4D (2), P12E, SE5A; Classic Air fighter P47D Thunderbolt; Super Air Force F4U-10 Corsair; Messerschmidt 262A; Friesler Storch; Motomax Skyflites, Hawkeye E2A, Galaxy C5A, Vought Corsair, Spitfire, Stuka, B17. *Mint, all in original boxes, mostly as new.* (31)

\$100

3081

**Various** model diecast aircraft of Russian manufacture, all 1/72 scale I-153 Bi-plane; Polikarpov I16; Yak 3. *Mint, all in original boxes.* (3)

\$100

3082

**Various** model diecast aircraft, Spanish manufacture at Valencia, PlayMe, Sopwith Camel, Messerschmidt 109, Zero, Junkers JU52, Polikarpov I16, c.1960-1970 issue. *Mint, all in original boxes.* (5)

\$100

3083

**Various** model diecast aircraft, World War I - bi-planes, Aviatek Di Berg, Spad XIII, Ansaldo SVA 5, SE5A RAF, Hansa Brandenburg, DR1 Triplane; Aircraft of the Aces, No.1 Mk2 Spitfire 1/200, No.45 Focke Wulf 190 1/87; No.97 Fiat CR42 Falco 1/75, No.59 F4F Wildcat 1/87, No.107 P40B Kittyhawk 1/90; No.33 Mosquito Mk.VI 1/120, No.37 Heinkel 111 1/72, No.55 P38 Lightning 1/115, No.57 A1H Skyraider 1/110, No.81 B29 Bomber 1/200. *Mint, all in original boxes.* (16)

\$100

3084

**Various** model diecast aircraft, Dinky and Match Box, Hawker Siddley 135 and Learjet (2) all 1/172; Dinky (France and other European manufacture) all 1/200, Mystere IVA, Vautour 60B, Super Sabre F100 (Teknu Denmark), Avro 707A (Italy), Schuco Majister (West Germany), Schuco 783 Douglas (West Germany); Sea Vixen, Super Swift X3, Hawker Hunter (2); Gloster Javelin (3) 1/140; Sea Vixen, F84 Shooting Star, Super Swift, Hawker Hunter (2), all 1/200; Meteor jets (4); Giant high speed monoplane (missing propeller) 1/142. *Average condition, some with wear, none in boxes.* (28)

\$100

3085

**Various** brands of diecast planes, Lone Star 250 ser. Comet 4 (nose wheel missing) 1/144; Playart, A.W.Seahawk, Messerschmidt 262, Grumman X29A (Hong Kong); Ertl, F14 1/72 (USA); Crescent, Lightning (6) and bombing plane (2) all 1/144; Edison Giocatoli Spad XIII 1/72 (Italy). *Average to near mint condition without boxes.* (14)

\$100



3086

**Various** brands of diecast planes all Australian-made, Pope Industries B29 1/72 (two, with missing propeller); A-Winna-Toy Airspeed Envoy X2, 1/144; Micro Models, Vickers Viscount (2) 1/72; V-Toys DH34 and single engine fighter in lead 1/200; others similar single engine fighters missing tails in lead. *Poor - nearly excellent condition without boxes.* (11)

\$250

3087

**Various** brands of diecast planes, Spitfires (11) 1/172 to 1/600; Cessna 402 (6), Piper Comanche (3); Biplanes (6) 1/200; Kittyhawks (4) 1/72-1/600; Matchbox, Pitts Special (3) 1/120, Wild Wings (2), Cessna (2), Float planes (2). *Average to near mint condition without boxes.* (39)

\$100

3088

**Various** brands of diecast planes, Mandarin, 1/200, Condor (2), Renzan (2), Lancaster, B29 (2); Maisto B17 bombers (3); Betty bombers (4); Matchbox, Stukas (5) (including China examples); various planes, Zero, Oscar, twin engine bombers; Zero (4), Mustangs (6), Messerschmidt 109 (6) 1/200-1/600; Friesler Storch (2), Junkers 10 (2); Corsair (Vought) fighters (6); WWII Lightning fighters (6), 1/140-1/200; Stearman bi-planes (4) in silver 1/200; Concord (4), SST airliner (2), BI bombers (4), B58 Hustler, C5A Galaxy. *Average to near mint condition without boxes.* (69)

\$100

3089

**Various** model diecast aircraft, including two shoeboxes of jet fighters (approx 120); another shoebox of toy helicopters (50+); another shoebox of jet airliners (60+); another large shoebox of various toy aircraft (approx 100); another small shoebox with examples demonstrating pre-WWII metal fatigue caused by impurities, the lot includes some of the rarest toy aircraft known to Dinky toys (Empire Flying boat, Douglas airliner, D.H. Albatross, Clipper III, Whitley bomber); a pencil sharpener group, fighter plane (2), bi-plane, Mustang, Aircraft Carrier; another group of diecast toy aircraft as fantasy items, Santa, Mickey Mouse, Muppets, Yogi Bear. *Poor - mint condition, only a few pencil sharpener items are boxed.* (100's)

\$100

3090

**Miscellaneous**, aircraft items, trench art, Spitfires 1/72 (2, one silver another with camouflage); another WWII Lightning in aluminium 1/72; another DH35 London-Melbourne air-race winner 1935; Moneybox, for CBC Bank, depicting "Red Baron"; cased ornamental Spitfire with thermometer gauge. *Average to excellent condition with all missing propellers.* (6)

\$100



3091\*

**Mesopotamia**, Mari (now Tell Hariri) on the mid-Euphrates, handmade shell rings, c.2147-2136 B.C., diameter 22mm. *Very fine.* (4)

\$200

All with certificates of source and identification (Dr. H.N. Pollard) who values collection at US\$1000. The precise purpose of manufacture was probably ornamental as finger rings but probably also had a monetary value by exchange.



3092\*

**Russia**, Icon, oil on wood, 18th century (160x220mm). *Fine.*

\$300



part

3093\*

**SMS Emden**, commemorative silk bookmark issued by the German Red Cross 1914 (64x400mm) printed in block on pale blue silk. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

3094

**Aboriginal didgeridoo**, hand painted hollowed out natural timber tube.

\$100

3095

**Penfolds Grange Hermitage**, Bin 95, vintage 1972 bottled 1973. *Unopened as released.*

\$200

## DOCUMENTS



3096\*

**Printed ticket of leave**, Colonial Secretary's Office, New South Wales, 2nd October 1837, to Daniel Griffin within the district of Yass, imprint of J. Hartnell, August 1833, Fleet Street for H M Stationery Office. *Part of lower right corner torn off, otherwise attractive very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Griffin was tried at Cork (Ireland) 27 April 1832 and transported for seven years on the "Roslin Castle" in 1833.

3097

**Victoria**. Government reports on Prisoners, Committals, Trials, 1st July 1851 to 30th June 1853, printed 6th September 1853, and 1st July 1853 to 31st December 1853 and 1st January 1854 to 30th June 1854, printed 27th September, 1854. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

3098

**Victoria**. Government reports, Returns of Offenders, 1854; Convictions under the Convicts Prevention Act; 1854-5, Regulations for the Employment of Convict Labor, 1856-7. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

3099

**Colony of Victoria**. Deed of Gift, from John Conolly to Mary Ann Conolly of land, house and hotel in Flemington, dated 14th August 1854; Further Charge for a parcel of land in North Melbourne, James Russell to Edward Mackie Watson, dated 18th January 1855. Handwritten on vellum. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

3100

**Colony of Victoria**. Land Grant by Purchase, to Michael Skehan, of a town lot in the County of Dalhousie, township of Kilmore, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph La Trobe, 14th September 1852. On vellum. *Very fine.*

\$150

3101

**Colony of Victoria**. Land Grant by Purchase to Francis McDonnell, of a town lot on Errol Street, Melbourne, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph La Trobe, 13th December 1852. Handwritten on vellum. *Very fine.*

\$150

3102

**Colony of Victoria**. Conveyance of Land, Patrick Purcell to William Middleton, of land in Little Lonsdale St, Melbourne, dated 24th October 1850; Lease, between Simon Frederick Staughton and the Victorian Beetroot Sugar Company Limited of fifty acres of land in the Parish of Anakie, dated 30th December 1871; Confirmation of Lease, between Frederick William Armitage and the Victorian Beetroot Sugar Company Limited for land in the Parish of Anakie, dated 12th July 1872; Certificate of Title, for an allotment in the Parish of Scorsby, dated 20th March 1897. All handwritten on vellum. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

3103

**Colony of Victoria**. Conveyance of land, together with cottage and buildings at 15 University Street, Carlton, John Stone to Samuel F.W. Jackson, dated 25th November 1884, with a half crown and two ten shilling Victoria duty stamps. Handwritten on vellum. *Very fine.*

\$100

3104

**Colony of Victoria**. Certificate of British Registry, of sailing ship 'Uira', built in Auckland, New Zealand, 1896 and owned by Alfred Gollin, Merchant, of Melbourne, Victoria, dated 23rd February, 1899; Bill of Sale between Alfred Gollin and James Isaac Watson for the sailing ship 'Uira', dated Melbourne, 10th December, 1902; together with assorted invoices, Lady's College, East Melbourne, Robertson and Mason, Munro and Baillieu; Notice of Reassignment of Policy, Notice of Meeting, all dated 1877-1891. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

3105

**Bank of Victoria Limited**, receipts (12), call receipts (2), Transfer of Shares form, all 1897; Land Credit Bank of Australasia, in liquidation, Call Notice receipts (2), letter regarding shares, 1892-1893; Australian Freehold Banking Corporation Limited, receipts (4), 1881, 1888; City of Melbourne Bank Limited, Discounted Bills statement, 1884. *Fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$100

3106

**Legal documents**, 1900-1920s, including Conditions of Sale for land sales, Assignments, Discharges, Transfers, Certificates of Title, Conveyances, Appeals, dated 1900-1920s, mostly Victorian, some Western Australian. *Good - very fine.* (40)

\$150



- 3107  
**Bank of Victoria**, Bill of Exchange, for fourteen pounds sterling, issued at Castlemaine, 25th September 1858, drawn on the London and Westminster Bank, London. Mounted for framing. *Fine*.  
\$100
- 3108  
**N.S.W.**, Queensland, Victoria, a group of cheques (1870's-1983) from various banks, including Bank of N.S.W., Sydney, Sydney Head Office "On Account of the Public Service, NSW" Forbes; Dunedoo; City Head Office (three types); ANZ Ashfield; CBC Delegate; Commonwealth Trading Bank, Cooma for the Snowy Mountains Corporation; Reserve Bank, Brisbane, Bank of NSW Brisbane (2); ANZ, Buderim; Commercial Bank, Melbourne (2); CBA, Glenhuntly; CBC, Beaufort; Commercial Bank of Australia, Melbourne (2); ANZ London, the National Bank of Australasia, Hamilton Branch 1894. Mostly unissued forms. City Bank cheque scarce. *Fine - uncirculated*. (26)  
\$60
- 3109  
**N.S.W.**, Sydney bills of exchange, Gibbs Bright and Co, £135.1.3 dated 1.11.1895; the Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, £3.11.6, dated 21.6.1913. *Very fine*. (2)  
\$80
- 3110  
**Queensland**, Townsville, interest bearing fixed deposit receipt from the Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, Townsville Branch, for £20.3.2, received from Stephen Jesse Hulbert, dated 23.3.1911; plus a Commercial Banking Co, Townsville Branch cheque for £20.15.2 dated 26.3.1912. Both items pinned together. *Very fine*.  
\$60
- 3111  
**Tasmania**, cheques (1886-1893), group of cheques from the Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Hobart, Deloraine (2) and the Bank of Australasia, Launceston altered to the National Bank of Tasmania; plus a group of National Bank of Tasmania Limited, Waratah Branch, all altered to Stanley Branch; also (3) different National Bank of Tasmania cheques with Stanley Branch (printed). Some with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine*. (9)  
\$100
- 3112  
**Tasmania**, cheques (1887-1891), group of cheques from the Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Launceston, the Bank of Australasia, Burnie, Emu Bay, the Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Launceston, altered to the National Bank of Tasmania; plus National Bank of Tasmania Limited, Wynyard and Launceston, all altered to Stanley Branch. Some with impressed duty stamps. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)  
\$70
- 3113  
**Tasmania**, a group of cheques (1887-1893) from the Commercial Bank, Launceston, the Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Deloraine, the Bank of Australasia, Burnie and Launceston, which have all been altered to the National Bank of Tasmania cheques (2) all altered to Stanley or Circular Head. Some with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (7)  
\$100
- 3114  
**Tasmania**, cheques (1887-1918) Western Wonder Tin Mining Co, £27.4.2, dated 20.12.1887; Circular Head Marine Board, £1.1.0, dated 5.8.1889; Horton Road Trust £3.9.0 dated 9.9.1891; Circular Head Butter and Cheese Factory Limited, £3.0.0, dated 15.9.1893; Charles Thomas Smith Customs, Shipping and Commission Agent, £1.16.6, dated 25.11.1918, all issued on the National Bank of Tasmania or the Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited Stanley. Most with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Nearly fine - very fine*. (5)  
\$70
- 3115  
**Tasmania**, bills of exchange, cheques (1888-1904) George Kay, Ship Inn, Commercial Bank, Launceston 5.6.1888, altered to the National Bank of Tasmania; Laughton and Hutchins, the National Bank of Tasmania, 11.11.1918, altered to the Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited; bill of exchange, Johnstone and Wilmont, Launceston, 41.2.0 dated 1.5.1893; Independent Order of Oddfellows, Stanley, large cheque on the National Bank of Tasmania dated 11.3.1904. Some with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (4)  
\$90
- 3116  
**Tasmania**, Launceston, bills of exchange, cheques (1888-1918), A Ferguson, £8.4.6, dated 1.2.1888; Dodgshun Sons and Co, £11.9.8, dated 1.5.1895; Johnstone and Wilmot, £9.5.4, dated 1.7.1899; Irvine and Mc Earchern £7.14.9, dated 1.7.1897; P.O. Fysh and Co £8.1.7, dated 1.7.1918 (with purple impressed sixpence duty stamp); the Commercial Bank of Tasmania unissued cheque form 19.... Others with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)  
\$150
- 3117  
**Tasmania**, cheques (1888-1918), Circular Head Marine Board £2.10.0, dated 31.12.1892; another £6.11.0, dated 23.11.1918; Commercial Bank, Launceston altered to National Bank £1.6.3, dated 10.5.1888; Laughton and Hutchins £2.4.0, dated 24.10.1918 altered from the National Bank of Tasmania to the Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Launceston, unissued or adhesive duty stamps. *Nearly fine - very fine*. (5)  
\$70
- 3118  
**Tasmania**, Launceston, bills of exchange (1889-1899), W.F. Van Bibra £20.0.0, dated 2.5.1889; M.A. Ferguson £15.10.6 dated 28.2.1890; G. Tatlow £20.0.0, dated 30.9.1899; Johnstone and Wilmot, £17.16.0, dated 1.9.1890. All impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine*. (4)  
\$90
- 3119  
**Tasmania**, cheques, the Commercial Bank of Tasmania, Launceston Branch 19...; the Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Hobart 18..., "For Hobart Savings Bank", both unissued, first with impressed one penny duty stamp, second with cheque stub. *Extremely fine*. (2)  
\$70



3120\*

**Tasmania**, cheques, Tatlow's Royal Mail Motors, Myalla, Stanley and Smithton £10.0.0, dated 1.11.1918; another Tatlow's Royal Mail Coaches, Burnie, Stanley Smithon £18.10.0, dated 19.2.1906, both with large vignettes of the Company's cars, garage and horsedrawn mail coach. *Very fine.* (2)

\$90

3121

**Victoria**, Melbourne, bills of exchange (1887-1903), Tatlow Bros £19.5.0, dated 1.1.1887 "For Collection and Return by Warrant" sticker attached; C.L. Thos Smith, £70.11.4, dated 16.6.1892 (includes Victorian stamp duty adhesive stamps for sixpence and one shilling and Tasmania one shilling); M.Coote and Co £5.6.6, dated 5.8.1896 (with National Bank of Australasia "For Acceptance and Return - Collection" sticker attached); Duck River Farmers Co-op Assn £53.11.3, dated 18.1.1904 most with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3122

**Victoria**, Melbourne, bills of exchange (1892-1918), Atkinson, Bleasby and Hutchinson £14.5.6, dated 1.11.1892; James Gillespie and Co £10.6.6, dated 28.1.1892; Fisher and Co £20.9.7, dated 66.10.1918; T. Brunton and Co £8.4.9, dated 19.10.1918. Most with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3123

**Victoria**, Melbourne, bills of exchange, (1889-1904) James McEwan and Co £22.4.5, dated 1.2.1889; Eliza Tinsley £7.9.3, dated 21.4.1904; T. Brunton and Co, £15.0.0, dated 31.10.1904. All with impressed or adhesive duty stamps. *Very fine.* (3)

\$80

3124

**Victoria**, cheques, Bank of New Zealand, Melbourne Branch, 193.; Colonial Bank, Castlemaine Branch 18.. 'at Sight Pay the Colonial Bank...' (early type of form); The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, Beaufort Branch 19...; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Hamilton Vic Branch 194... All unissued forms. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

3125

**The City Bank of Sydney**, printed cheque forms (3) issued 1901-03, printed by W.C.Penfold with Pitt Street vignette on left side, South Australia United Ancient Order of Druids Friendly Society, unissued printed cheque from Adelaide 191- imprint Scryonyour and Sons. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

3126

**Cheques**, issued by Johnstone and Wilmot, wholesale grocery suppliers and agents of Launceston, Tasmania issued on printed forms of ten different banks, 1911-1920, some with duty stamps affixed, plus bills of exchange 1889-1917. *Very fine.* (15)

\$150

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection. Sold with biographical and historical notes.

3127

**Share scrip (9)**, subscribed to by William Henry Eldred, Consul for Chile and Bank Director, during period 1889-91, also receipts and memos, includes memo from share broker R.W.Harvey, Sydney 1889. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$300

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Ship's captain Barque "Casper" in the Pacific trade - China; South America; East Australia, retired and became Agent and Bank director in Sydney.

Consul for Chile in NSW 1865, Consul for Queensland 1880 (see Govt Gazettes), Died Randwick Sydney 1897. Death certificate 2499/1899.

See also sale 83 (lot 888).

3128

**Share certificates**, predominately mining ventures, covering Australia, Fiji, Malay Peninsular, New Zealand, U.S.A., 1920s-1970s. Also Shell project card albums, wildlife series (5), Lismore Agricultural and Pastoral award, champion Jersey bull 1949 sash in wool. *Generally very fine.* (95)

\$300

3129

**Government Savings Bank of New South Wales**, Windsor, NSW branch, early pass books, three different types beginning in 1912, 1921 and 1929-30, also information about the Bank, its regulations, and information for depositors. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

3130

**Australian 'Funny Money'**, a wide selection. *Mostly uncirculated.* (68)

\$90

3131

**Ticket** for 'souvenir flight' in 'Southern Cross', piloted by Sir Charles E Kingsford-Smith, with three pages from an autograph book with the autographs of Kingsford-Smith, O.B.H all, pilot Southern Cross, 3.11.1932, Tom Pettybridge, 3.11.1932, all contained in a glazed frame. *Good - very fine.*

\$500

3132

**N.S.W. Government Tramways**, a small collection of Sydney tram tickets, 1900-1966, covering many periods, with values from 1d to 1/6, including several Sydney Harbour Bridge weekend surcharge "S" tickets and issues from different depots. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (40)

\$100

3133

**N.S.W. Government Railways**, parcels stamps, Berala 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 (2), 10 (2), 20, 30 (2), 40, 60 (2), 70 and 90 cents; 1 (2), 2 (2), 3 (2), 4 (2) and 5 dollars, all overprinted "Specimen"; Wagga Wagga, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 cents, 1, 2 and 10 dollars normal issues; Vic Rail 5 cents for New South Wales. *Mostly uncirculated.* (38)

\$50



- 3134  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia**, tram tickets, Department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940) general daily issues 1d, 2d; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 3d (two green bars), 3d (two red bars), 6d, 7d, 8d Department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940's?) Sunday issues 1d; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 4d, 7d, 8d, 9d all with additional red "S" "Sunday Surcharge". Complete(?) set of all the general daily and Sunday Surcharge issues used to cross the Sydney Harbour Bridge up to the 1940s, rare as a set. *Fine - very fine.* (12)  
\$200
- 3135  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia**, tram tickets, Department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940s) 1d, 2d; NSW Government Tramways tickets, (1940's) 3d. (two green bars), 3d (two red bars), 6d, 7d, 8d. Complete set (?). *Fine - very fine.* (7)  
\$120
- 3136  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia**, tram tickets, Department of Road Transport and Tramways (1932-1940s?) 1d; NSW Government Tramways tickets (1940s) 4d, 7d, 8d, 9d all with additional red 'S' 'Sunday Surcharge'. Complete set (?). *Mostly very fine.* (5)  
\$100
- 3137  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia**, car and vehicle toll tickets, Department of Main Roads, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3, set of five. *Very good - very fine.* (5)  
\$130
- 3138  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia**, Commissioner for Road Transport and Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge toll voucher circa 1947, another overprinted "NO CHARGE", *Extremely fine.* (2)  
\$70
- 3139  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia**, The Story of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 30 page illustrated booklet; Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932-1982, 31 page illustrated booklet produced by the Department of Main Roads in March 1982; photograph of the Harbour Bridge and Luna Park (195x140mm); another showing the eastern side of the bridge, the city and the Opera House; Christmas greetings card containing foldout photographs of the House; Christmas greetings card containing foldout photographs of the Bridge (cover) and the city; 50th anniversary commemorative stamp sheet (2). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)  
\$50
- 3140  
**Cricket memorabilia**, a group of Season Fixture books of the Willoughby-Kuring-gai Cricket Association 1935-36, 1936-37, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52 and 1952-53; First Annual Report and Financial Statement season 1928-29 of the Willoughby Cricket Association; Reports for 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1947-48, 1948-49, Gordon District Cricket Club 1953-54 and 1972-73. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (18 items).  
\$120
- The Willoughby Cricket Association was inaugurated on 13th December 1927. Ex. W.A. Lobb collection. Members of the Lobb family played in the Willoughby Association. Bruce Lobb took 1000 wickets for Gordon and played continuously from 1937. His obituary appears in the 1972-73 Report.
- 3141  
**Postcards**, world assorted, including, Australia, South Africa, Great Britain, police and military personnel, Canada, U.S.A. Contained in three albums. *Good - very fine.* (179)  
\$200
- 3142  
**Sweetacres**, collector cards, "Australian Fighting Force Badges" (1920-1942), nearly complete set of 52 (missing No. 4 and 8) (50/52) (Bond SW6-2), also includes 8 duplicates. *Mostly very good - fine.* (58)  
\$60
- 3143  
**Cigarette cards**, John Player and Sons, Military Uniforms of the British Empire (50), Drum Banners and Cap Badges (50), Regimental Standards and Cap Badges (50); Greys, British Orders of Chivalry and Valour (25); Gallaher, Army Badges (48); Wills, W.D. and H.O., Police of the World (25); Cope Bros and Co Ltd, The Worlds Police (25); Phillips Choice Tea, Army Badges Past and Present (25); 'Union Jack', Police of All Nations (8); Walters 'Palm' Toffee, Some Cap Badges of Territorial Regiments (50). All contained in an album. *Very good - extremely fine.* (331)  
\$150
- 3144  
**Cigarette cards**, Badsha Tea Co, London, British Cavalry Uniforms of the 19th Century (25); Godfrey Phillips Ltd, Soldiers of The King (36); General Foods Corporation, Melbourne, Military Uniforms through The Ages, series 1 (48); Morning Foods Ltd, British Uniforms (25); swap cards, Golden Fleece, Australia's Armed Forces (36). Contained in a black album. *Very good - mint.* (170)  
\$100
- 3145  
**Cigarette cards**, John Player and Sons, Regimental Uniforms, second series (50); Vice Regal, Types of the British Army, Green Backs of 1912, series of 50. In a Rodney Cigarette Card album. *Very good - nearly mint.* (100)  
\$100
- 3146  
**Cigarette cards**, John Player and Sons, uniforms of the Territorial Army (2), one set in original type album; Mills cards, British Uniforms of the 19th Century; Players, Coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth 1937; Sanitarium Health Foods Company, General Knowledge, Australia Yesterday and Today, Aboriginal Tribes and Customs, Childrens Australian Encyclopaedia. All card series complete and in albums. *Good - extremely fine.* (9 albums)  
\$120
- 3147  
**Cigarette cards**, Wills, W.D. and H.O., Arms of the British Empire (50), Country and Borough Crests (200); John Player and Sons Family Crests (150). All contained in an album. *Very good - extremely fine.* (400)  
\$120
- 3148  
**Cigarette Cards**, Sniders and Abrahams, Australian V.C.'s and officers (8); Wills Victoria Cross Heroes (10); John Player and Sons, Uniforms of the Territorial Army (33/50); W.D. and H.O Wills, Nelson Series (1905) (7). *Very good - extremely fine.* (58)  
\$130

3149

**Cigarette cards**, Churchmans Hawlers complete set (40) Treasure Trove (50) fifth series R.J. Hill Views (48); phone cards (5) Norman Rockwell 1995 (\$ US 41 set). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (143)

\$100

3150

**Cigarette cards**, celebrated oil paintings (cavanders) set of 25. Also printed sketch book of E.J. McNaughton Asiatic People. *Fine*. (2)

\$50

3151

**Cigarette Cards**, Wills (Specialties), Arms of the British Empire (1910), fairly complete set (43/50) plus two spares. *Very good - extremely fine*. (45)

\$40

3152

**Lowe**, E.J., Ferns: British and Exotic, six volumes bound in two, London, 1856. Owner's autograph Jas McDonald Chichester 1856 and with D.McDonald Illawarra Nurseries, Arncliffe, Sydney, Australia, 1916, each volume with coloured plates throughout. *Fair*:

\$100

3153

**Elaborate** coloured invitations printed on board, all to Samuel Smith, MLA, for Australian Commonwealth Celebrations Government of Victoria, 7th May 1901; Royal Review, 10th May 1901; Citizen's Royal Reception, Committee for Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, Town Hall Sydney, May 31st 1901; Jubilee of Responsible Government in Australia, Sydney, 22nd May 1906, last with imprint, the Victorian pair by Sands and McDougall, the Sydney by W.M.Brooks and Co. Also Coronation Number of the Sphere, London 1902, half bound in leather. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$200

3154

**Official Programme**, Commonwealth Celebration, opening of first Parliament at Melbourne, as presented to Major General Sir Hector Archibald Macdonald A.D.C., K.C.B., D.S.O. Melbourne 16th October 1901, full leather bound in navy blue with gilt lettering and decorations 500pp. *Very fine*.

\$200

3155

**Government of New South Wales**, State Dinner programmes as collected by Lady N. Willis, the Royal Visit 1954 (4th Febuary); H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh 29th November 1956 (2); Farewell to Field Marshall Sir William Slim 16th December 1959; Welcome to Viscount Dunrossil 12th April 1960; Welcome to Viscount De l'Isle 9th October 1961; King and Queen of Thailand 30 August 1962; Lord Casey 11th October 1965 (2); Hon. G. Borg Olivier, Prime Minister of Malta 3rd November 1966; Captain Cook Bi-Centenary 1970 (2nd April Sydney Town Hall); Delegates Attending Australian Constitutional Convention 3rd September 1973 (extensively autographed); Royal Concert for the Opera House Opening 20th October 1973; Opening of Parliament 7th August 1974; Royal Visit 27th May 1980. *Very fine*. (15)

\$200

3156

**Order of Service**, State Funeral; The late the Right Honourable Sir Robert Gordon Menzies, K.T., A.K., C.H., F.R.S., Q.C., Scots Church, Russell St., Melbourne 19th May 1978. Full leather bound with gilt lettering. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

## STAMPS

3157

**Australian States**, a range of issues including specimens NSW to one pound (damaged) of 1888 on Hagner sheets (3); noted WA 5/- (SG 126) and 10/- (SG 127), Tasmania 5/- (SG 149, 223) and 10/- (2) (SG 224) and Chalon head used imperfs 1d, 2d, 4d, 1/-, others including several scarce Newfoundland issues 1865-1870 MandU 10 - 24 cents. *A useful group mint and used with good pickings*. (78)

\$150



3158\*

**Victoria**, Edward VII, one pound carmine rose, V over crown wmk, (SG 399). *Mint and scarce*.

\$100



3159\*

**Australia**, 1932, 5/- bridge, (SG 143). *Fine used*.

\$100

3160

**Australia**, KGVI album with 176 imprint blocks to 1/-, much duplication; assorted postal stationery including decimal and pre-decimal newspaper wrappers (40); Sydpex 1980 souvenir cards or early postmarks etc. (26); letter sheets (8); New Zealand, incomplete small collection to 1968 in SG album mint and used, noted mint 1936 def. set to 3/-, 1936 commerce set, healths from 1935-1958, 1940 centenary, 1953 to 1/9, etc. *MUH, mint and used*. (approx. 400)

\$100

3161

**Australia**, decimal collection 1966-1988, missing a few minors of last few years, housed in Seven Seas hingeless album, about complete with extras including Specimen paintings PO packs (2) and \$5 Conder Specimen pair, Xmas 1971 pane of 25 and block of 7. *Mint and mostly MUH*. (100's)

\$250



- 3162  
**Australia**, Post Office Year Books, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1987 and 1988; Australian Heritage 1988 (4 books in slip case) Captain Cook souvenir pack, loose stamps, coin album pages, crowns of the world supreme album with 8th edition of Slabaugh's Confederate States Paper Money. All in a carton. *Fair - MUH.* (11)  
\$120
- 3163  
**Australia**, 1913-1970's large assortment in boxes, albums, all in large carton. *Used.* (100's)  
\$200
- 3164  
**Booklets**, Australia and world, decimal booklets, including QEII \$1, 60c, 50c (2), Prime Ministers (3), Famous Australians (2), other decimal (59) (FV stated as \$173); other world booklets from USA (6); NZ (17), Gibraltar (3), PNG (7), others (13). All housed in folder. *MUH.* (114)  
\$120
- 3165  
**Australia**, FDC's (approx 2000) in quantity with duplication in four shoe boxes with stated quantities, 1970-1972 (584); 1973-1976 (560); 1976-1979 (586); 1980-1982 (415); together with two shoe boxes of sorted stamps in envelopes of PNG and New Zealand. *Used.* (1000's)  
\$100
- 3166  
**Australian**, carton of FDC's and pre decimal envelopes. (100's)  
\$100
- 3167  
**Australian**, NSW Government "specimen" issues, one cent to five dollars, all different. *MUH.* (220)  
\$80
- 3168  
**Australia**, George V, postal stationery envelopes, embossed octagon with 'postage' 1 1/2d emerald/white with additional printed senders name and address 'Leeds Bros Stock and Station Agents Fat Stock Salesmen, Orange' with Orange NSW CDS; another 'NSW Post Office No. 2' CDS. May-June 1924, locally addressed. *Fine used.* (2)  
\$150
- 3169  
**Australia**, George V, postal stationery envelopes, embossed octagon with 'postage' 1 1/2d emerald/white, CDS Cobar NSW, 2.7.24; another scarlet/white 1 1/2d Woodstock NSW, 17.2.25; another T.P.O 2 West NSW, 25.4.25; another 2d T.P.O 2 West NSW, 15.8.22? all locally addressed. *Fine Used.* (4)  
\$120
- 3170  
**Australia**, pre - decimal pre paid envelopes, fifty cents. *Mint.* (500)  
\$200
- 3171  
**British Commonwealth**, five large plastic and shoe boxes and a black AS folder of dealers stock of FDC's, stated to hold the following:- from Australia (mostly 1970 Cook related) (176 covers), Christmas Island (from 1958) (331 covers), Gilbert and Ellice Islands and other islands (from 1958) (196 covers), Norfolk Island (from 1947) (442 covers), Samoa (from 1935) (291 covers), Solomon Islands (from 1937) (184 covers), together with approx 250 covers of British Pacific Islands many are pre-decimal covers. *Fine used, with much duplication.* (approx. 1850 covers).  
\$150
- 3172  
**Hong Kong**, green stock book containing issues from QV to early 1990's, used with much duplication; another green stock book of issues from Singapore, includes only a few in mint, again much duplication, issues from 1948-1970, weak after 1970. *Mostly used.* (100's)  
\$100
- 3173  
**Japan**, two green stock books of issues from 1870's - 1980 includes scarce issues including SG 229b, 247, 514 (5, Philatelic Week), 556 (Postal Week), 1950 air (mint and used noted SG 577 mint [1], used [3]), national parks etc. *MUH, mint and used, high FV and CV.* (100's)  
\$300
- 3174  
**Malaysia and Territories**, brown stock book containing large quantity and much duplication of Straits Settlements, Malaya, Malaya States, North Borneo, Sabah, Sarawak and Labuan (a good range including scarce issues). *Mint, but mostly used.* (100's)  
\$120
- 3175  
**Malta**, dealers stock book of Malta from QV-1970's, with much duplication, includes high values KGVI-QEII. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)  
\$200
- 3176  
**Switzerland**, two green stock books of issues of Pro Juventute charity stamps from 1913 - 1978, includes several high CV items; second album with commemorative issues from 1936 with premiums including most pro patria issues to 1979, Europa issues from 1957-1972 etc. *Mint and used.* (100's)  
\$200
- 3177  
**U.S.A.**, Schaubek loose leaf hingeless album of U.S.A. mint/MUH stamps, a range of issues from 1920's to 1970's (several hundred), together with assorted P.O. attractive year books of American Commemorative Collectors, with used sheets with first day cancellation, year books of 1984, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990; Golden Moments 1984 Olympic issues; Chinese album of U.S.A. MUH and used and other used stamps and album leaves, and several old 78 records c.1950. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)  
\$100

3178

**World**, stock books containing issues from Newfoundland and British Commonwealth islands in the West Indies and Atlantic, other world issues including Argentina, Angola, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Dominican Rep., Ghana, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Panama, Poland, Royal Wedding; another stock book of Kenya, Kenya Uganda and Tanganyika to £1 and East Africa, and another stock book of Bermuda including high values to £1 for KGV and QEII. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)

\$100

3179

**World**, dealers stock books, one with issues from Persia and India 1870's, another stock book of issues from Guernsey, another with issues from the Netherlands and another stock book with issues from Denmark, Sweden and Norway, all with much duplication and issues only to 1970's. *MUH, mint and used.* (100's)

\$100

3180

**World**, stock book containing mint and used of Straits Settlements from QV, Malaya KGV, and issues from Austria, Belgium including 1932 TB and 1934 red cross sets, Egypt (M/S 8th anniv. 1946 Phil Exposition (2), Liechtenstein, Portugal including 1940 Legion set SG 920-7, Xavier set 1952 (SG 1075-8, CV £56), Turkey, other British Commonwealth Ghana, Gambia, Sierra Leone. *Mint and used high CV.* (100's)

\$100

3181

**World stamps in various albums**, including Australia, from 1850 to 1980's includes British Commonwealth album mint, Antarctica, U.N., Italy, Great Britain seahorses to ten shillings, reprint sets of early issues, several pages of New Zealand, Royal Wedding 1981 album. S.G red stock book with useful Gibraltar. Total of ten albums and folio of pages. *Mint, MUH and used.* (1000's)

\$200

## ORDERS, DECORATIONS and MEDALS

### BRITISH SINGLES



3182\*

**Seringapatam Medal** 1799 in silver gilt. Engraved around edge 'To Valentine Conolly From The East India Company'. *Fitted with part loop suspension, test mark bottom edge, good very fine.*

\$1,750

3183

**Egypt Medal** 1882-89 - bar - Tel-El-Kebir. 4045 ?? H.J.Henstridge 6th ?? Aux:T.C. Engraved. Part naming missing on medal. *Heavy knocks in obverse and reverse fields, good.*

\$150



3184\*

**Egypt Medal** (undated reverse) - bar - Suakin 1885. W.F.Turner Asst. Engr. R.N.H.M. Carysfort. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$320



3185\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal** 1899-1902 - three bars - Tugela Heights; Relief of Ladysmith; Transvaal. 2339 Tpr J.Aldwinckle Natal Police. Impressed, with engraved correction to first five letters of surname. *Very fine.*

\$650

Dangerously wounded during the Boer attack on Mahlabitini on 24Apr1901, died of wounds 24May1901.





3186\*  
**Queen's South Africa Medal** 1899 - bar - Rhodesia. 1005 Tpr A.Lovejoy B.S.A. Police. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$500

D.O.D.10Mar1900.



3187\*  
**Tibet Medal** 1903-1904, silver. 1379 Havar ??? 58 Vaughans Rifles. Engraved. *Very fine.*  
 \$300

3188  
**1914-15 Star.** K.8699 H.Mussell White Sto.1. R.N. Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut D.A.Porteous. Both medals impressed. *Fine.* (2)  
 \$130



3189\*  
**Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR)** (Field Marshall's uniform type). 7548 C.S.Mjr:-A.R.S.Mjr W.Faulkner 1/Leic R. Impressed. *Very fine.*  
 \$220

William Faulkner. Leicester Regiment 1st Battalion. L.G.: 16Oct1919 p.12755 "In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders". A total of 78 MSMs to Leicesters in WWI with 32 awarded to the Regiment for France and Flanders. Together with some record of service details (3 pages).

3190  
**India General Service Medal (GVR)** 1930-35 - bar - North West Frontier 1930-31. 7880466 A.T.Wedlake R.Tank.C. Impressed. *Medal has been cleaned, good very fine.*  
 \$110

3191  
**India General Service Medal** 1936-39 - bar - North West Frontier 1936-37. 5883152 Pte E.E. Gilbey North'n R. Impressed. *Surface marks in field, very fine.*  
 \$150

3192  
**Colonial Police Long Service Medal (GVIR)** 1937-48. 1st Cl.Const. Sihath Bin Haji Dollah. Engraved. *Very fine.*  
 \$170



3193\*  
**Indian Police Medal (GVIR)** For Distinguished Conduct. R.H.Smith Sgtm.Maj. of Police Bihar. Engraved. Fitted with Gallantry ribbon, as worn, which was introduced in 1944. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$550

Together with original Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department Telegram from Govsec Bihar to Mr Robert Henry Smith, Sergeant Major of Police, Patna, dated 8 Jul 1944, congratulating him on his well deserved award of the Indian Police Medal for Distinguished Service.

3194

**General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52** - bar - Malaya. 17422 S.C.Sepan B.A.Rahman F. Of.M.Pol.; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) 1954-80. Sgt 2/C Norman T.Behm.; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR). William Cole. First two medals impressed, third medal engraved. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3195

**Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) 1953-54.** F927298 D.J.Woodman P.O.A.F.(A) H.M.S.Falcon. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130



3196\*

**General Service Medal 1955-61** - bar - Cyprus. 23030326 Cpl W.R.H. Mather R.H.G. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120



3197\*

**Colonial Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR).** 46 W.G.Daltry Nyasaland. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$350

## BRITISH GROUPS



3198\*

**Family Group:** Legion of Honour (in bronze), 1840, H.Lewis S & M. Impressed. Group of Three: South Africa - bar 1879; Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, Wittebergen; Belfast; King's South Africa Medal - two bars South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. First engraved as a re-named medal 7141 Cpl. J.A.Lewis L.H., second medal impressed 8 Sjt. J.A.Lewis Imp. L.I. Third impressed as a renamed medal Sg. Mr. J.A.Lewis, 2nd B.H. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

H.Lewis medal in wooden box with torn original ribbon (one of only twenty awarded), J.A.Lewis group with Victoria South African veteran's enamelled and gilt medalet by A.H.W(tittenbach) and Co. (23mm). With research. J.A.Lewis never claimed, however was entitled to, the Zulu Wars (1879) South Africa Medal.

The wooden box is reputed to be made from the tree above Napoleons grave St.Helena. With research and receipts of purchase in 1971.

The small contingent of British soldiers detailed to remove Napoleon's corpse from St. Helena were given the medal by Louis Philippe's son, the Prince de Joinville, on 10 June 1840.





3199\*

**Trio:** Crimea Medal 1854-56 - four bars - Alma; Balaklava; Inkerman; Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR)(2nd type). 433 Serjt Jno Watson 8th Hussars on first medal, Serjeant J. Watson 8th Hussars on second medal, Serjt Jno Watson 8th Hussars on third medal. All three medals engraved. Cased. A rare group to a sergeant of the famous Light Brigade. *Very fine.*

\$10,500

Together with some photocopies of original documents.



3201\*

**Pair:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Tugela Heights; Orange Free State; Relief of Ladysmith; Transvaal; Laing's Nek; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906 - bar - 1906. J.K. Johnstone Gnr Natal Naval Vols on first medal, G.I: J.F. Johnston Natal Naval Corps on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

With photographs (recent) of O'Neils Cottage, Tunnel Hill, and 23 photocopy pages of research.



3200\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882 - bar - The Nile 1884-85; Khedives Star 1884-6. 38 Boat: L. Talbot, Caughnawaga Det. *Very fine.*

\$3,300



Lot 3202

3202\*

**Pair:** Africa General Service Medal (EVIIR) 1902-6 - two bars - Somaliland 1902-04; Jidballi; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 3820 Pte W.Dawkes Hamp Regt. Both medals impressed. *Good fine.*

\$500



3205\*

**Trio:** Jubilee (Police) Medal 1887 - bar - 1897, bronze; Coronation (Police) Medal 1902, bronze; Coronation (Police) Medal 1911, bronze. All reverses City of London Police. P.C. 517 E.Sherring on first medal, Insp E.E.M. Sherring on second and third medals. All medals engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Edwin Ernest Martin Sherring. Joined City of London Police 23Oct1884, retired 23Jan1913, Inspector at Division 5, Seething Lane Police Station. With photocopy of letter from City of London Police.

3206

**Trio:** Jubilee (Police) Medal (VR) 1897; Coronation (Police) Medal (EVIIR) 1902 bronze; Coronation (Police) Medal (GVR) 1911. All medals Metropolitan Police. P.C. J.Henty 2nd Div on first and second medals, P.C. J.Henty on third. All medals engraved. *First medal partly silvered, very fine.*

\$150



3203\*

**Trio:** Jubilee Medal (VR) 1897, bronze; Coronation Medal (EVIIR) 1902, bronze; Coronation medal (GVR) 1911. All reverses Metropolitan Police. P.C.Betts T.Div on first medal, P.C.Betts on second and third medals. All medals engraved. *Very good - very fine.*

\$200

Together with photograph of Police Constable James William Betts and a short letter re sending the medals to his son.

3204

**Pair:** Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1887 - bar - 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902. P.C. H.Gregory G.Divn. Both medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200



3207\*

**Trio:** Imperial Service Medal (EVIIR); Visit to Ireland Medal (VR) 1900; Visit to Ireland Medal (EVIIR) 1903. J.Code R.I.C. Office Dublin on second and third medals. First medal unnamed, second and third medals engraved. *Very fine and a rare trio.*

\$500

John Code. Senior Messenger R.I.C. Office Dublin. The Imperial Service Medal (EVIIR) late Senior Messenger, second supplement to the London Gazette No.27571 23Jun1901 pp.4174. Together with case of issue for the ISM.





3208\*

**Pair:** Visit to Scotland (Scottish Police) Medal 1903 (EVIIR); Coronation (Scottish Police) Medal 1911 (GVR). P.C. A.Cattanach on first medal, Det. Off. Cattanach on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250



3209\*

**Group of Five:** Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.); King's Police Medal (GVR)(coinage head); Jubilee Medal (Metropolitan Police) 1902 in silver; Coronation Medal (Metropolitan Police) 1911. James A.P.Powell Supt.Met. Pol on second medal, Inspr J.Powell N.Divn on third medal, James Powell Supt D.Div on fourth medal, Supt J.Powell on fifth medal. MBE unnamed, remaining four medals engraved. *Very fine and a rare group.*

\$2,500

James Ablitt Pasifull Powell. Superintendent Metropolitan Police. Born Harwich, Essex 15May1850. Joined Metropolitan Police at Old Scotland Yard 18Dec1871, posted to the 'C' or St James Division, 'A' Whitehall Division 04Feb1873, promoted to P.S. 41 'A' 09Sep1878, to 'Y' Highgate Division as Inspector (3rd Class) 19Jun1886, to 'S' Hampstead Division Chief Inspector 21Feb1894, to 'D' Marylebone Division as Superintendent 11May1900, to 'A' Div 09Nov1916. Retired 31Aug1919.

3210

**Group of Five:** King's Police Medal (GVR) For Gallantry (second type, crowned head, reverse with laurel spray in exergue); Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal (Metropolitan Police) 1911 (GVR); Jubilee Medal 1935. Det.Insp. William Cain Metropolitan Police on first medal, W.Cain on second, third and fifth medals, P.C. W.Cain on fourth medal. All medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

KPM.: "At 11.15am on 15th March 1932, the Inspector, together with three other police officers, were keeping observation in a police 'Flying Squad' car, on three men in another motor car. The men were seen to draw up near an unattended motor car containing leather goods, and then one of the men got into the vehicle, and drove quickly away. The police gave chase, and eventually the police car was pulled across the road forcing the other cars to stop. Inspector Cain jumped on the running board, but was knocked to the ground. As the car accelerated away, he again jumped on the car, and after a fierce struggle forced the driver to stop, and all three suspects were arrested". Together with photocopy of two pages of Central Record of Service.



3211\*

**Group of Four:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal (GVR) 1911. 11288 Pte P.Park on first medal, 11288 Pte P.Park S.Gds on second and third medals, P.C. P.Park on fourth medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *First medal gilded, otherwise very fine.*

\$450



Lot 3212 part



3212\*

**Trio:** Order of the British Empire (OBE) breast badge; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) - bar - The Great War 1914-18; Order of Saint Agatha (San Marino) enamelled neck badge. Ch.Staff Offr. Henry L.Hendricks OBE on second medal. First and last Orders unnamed, second medal impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

Harry Leslie Hendricks. Chief Staff Officer, City of London Police. With research, photocopies of page from City of London Police Reserve book, also part letter from the curator of the C.P.L.

3213

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4374 3/Con. A.Aguded Kenya Police. All medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$200

3214

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 79395 Gnr T.M. Storer R.F.A. on first medal, 79395 Bmbr T.M. Storer R.A. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

Thomas M Storer, Bombadier. Together with single page of research.

3215

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 682 Pte Mayinda N.Rhod Pol. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

3216

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 35203 Pte J.G. Bush North'n R. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with some service details (four pages).



3217\*

**Group of Seven:** British Empire Medal (EIIR)(Civil); General Service Medal 1937-48 - three bars - Palestine; Palestine 1945-48; Malaya; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Colonial Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) with bar for twenty years service. Tom Stanley Dyson on first medal, 1011 B/Const. T.S. Dyson Pal.Police on second medal, 199 European Sgt. Tom Dyson Fed Malaya Police on seventh medal. First, second and seventh medals impressed, all other medals unnamed. *Very fine and a rare group.*

\$1,500

Tom Stanley Dyson. Joined Palestine Police 14Oct1931, stationed in Johore, Malaya, Long Service bar: Malaya Govt Gazette 26Dec1957, British Empire Medal awarded Jun1962. Together with Long Range Desert Group hat badge and research, photocopies of Malay Police Magazine, June 1962, page 59, Malaya Government Gazette, 1956, pages 840, 841.



3218\*

**Group of Five:** India General Service Medal (GVIR) 1936-39 - bar - North West Frontier 1937-39; 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) - bar - Regular Army. 5824876 L/Cpl D.Friend Suff.R. on first medal, 5824876 Cpl D.J.Friend R.E. on last medal. First and last medals impressed with official correction to 6 on service number of last medal, second to fourth medals unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$550

Together with photocopies of Regiments service.





3219\*

**Group of Four:** General Service Medal (GVR) 1931-36 - bar - Northern Kurdistan; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. 505874 L.A.C. A.H.C.Payne R.A.F. on first medal, W/O A.H.C.Payne (505874) R.A.F. on last medal. First medal impressed, second and third medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*  
\$3,500

General Service Medal 1918-62 rare with bar Northern Kurdistan to R.A.F.



3220\*

**Group of Three:** Indian Army. Burma Star; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-48 - two bars - S.E.Asia 1945-46; Palestine 1945-48. Capt W.F.B.Donald I.A. on last medal. First and second medals unnamed, last medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

3221

**Group of Four:** Order of St John Serving Brother; Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953 (EIIR); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR) - three bars - Long Service 1942; 1945; 1952. Sergt Frederick G.Stevens on fourth medal. First, second and third medals unnamed, fourth medal impressed. *First medal with chipping to the white enamel, otherwise very fine.*

\$220

3222

**Group of Four:** Badge of the Order of St John Serving Sister; Coronation Medal (GVR) 1935; Coronation Medal (GVIR) 1937; Service Medal of the Order of St John. 12095 L/Cps Supt. L.Pugh Oldham CPS. No.4 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1933 on fourth medal. First, second and third medals unnamed, fourth medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$180

3223

**Pair:** Badge of the Order of St John Serving Sister; Service Medal of the Order of St John with two and five year service bars. 8175 Ldy D.Supt. M.A.Tonge Reddish NSG.Divn No.4 Dis. St.J.A.B. 1930 on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal engraved. *Some minor chipping in enamel on Cross, very fine.*

\$150



3224\*

**Group of Seven:** Order of St Michael and St George (CMG); King's Police Medal (GVIR) for Distinguished Service ; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953. Deputy Comm. Arthur C.Maxwell Hong Kong Police impressed on KPM, remaining medals unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Arthur Crawford Maxwell. Born 25May1909 Died 11May1964. Joined Colonial Police (Malaya) 1928, Interned Singapore, 1942-1945, Supt of Police, Malaya 1946, Comr. of Police, Sarawak 1947-49, Dep.Comr. of Police Hong Kong 1949-53, Commissioner of Police, Hong Kong 1953-59, Organiser, The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, Northern Ireland 1960-63. CMG. L.G.: 31May1956 pp.3103, KPM. L.G.: 05Jun1952 pp.3041. With research.



3225\*

**Group of Five:** George Medal (GVIR) (1st type); Queen's Police Medal for Distinguished Police Service; Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal (EIIR) 1953; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). Frederick John Blake on first medal, Frederick J Blake G.M. C.H.Supt. Metropolitan Police, Ch.Inspr. Frederick J Blake on fifth medal. First medal engraved, second and fifth medals impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Very fine and a rare combination of medals.*

\$5,000

John Frederick Blake. Chief Supt Blake joined the Metropolitan Police in 1925. He was promoted to Sergeant in 1932, Station Sergeant in 1938, Inspector in 1943, Chief Inspector in 1950, Staff Officer to the Commander of No.3 District in 1954 and Chief Superintendent in 1956. He was in charge of F Division which included Kensington Palace, a number of Embassies, Earls Court and Olympia Exhibitions, White City Stadium and Notting Hill area. He was awarded the George Medal in 1941 for gallantry in an air raid at Poplar. He attended the first 'B' Course at the Police College in 1948 and was Deputy Commandant of the Police Camp at Kensington Gardens during the Coronation in 1953. During his service he was awarded seven commendations. G.M. L.G.: 21Nov1941 pp.6691/2, Station Police Sergeant L Division Metropolitan Police. "A bomb fell on a warehouse and the whole superstructure collapsed onto a large public shelter. The roof was blown in and all the entrances were blocked. Constables Hall and Edwards, who were off duty, volunteered to go to the incident with a police party under the leadership of Station Sergeant Blake. There were many tons of debris piled above and around the demolished shelter and there was constant danger of collapse. Large quantities of masonry were hanging precariously from the upper storeys of the building, the sides of which were still standing. The escape hatch-covers were covered with debris and when this had been dug away, the hatchway itself was found to be choked by masses of brickwork and concrete. In spite of the danger the three men tunnelled their way through the debris and found four trapped and injured people about ten feet inside the shelter. These were freed and carried out. Continuing their search they found and rescued several more people and as there was not enough room for three men to work effectively, Blake left the Constables to carry on and went to supervise the removal of the rescued people. The Officers worked unceasingly until everything possible had been done. Edwards and Hall continuously risked their lives while they were tunnelling through debris and bringing the people out. Station Police Sergeant Blake not only took his share in the danger of tunnelling and rescue work but also provided the essential element of organising ability which dealt with each new difficulty as it occurred and ensured that the efforts of the rescuers were not wasted". Chief Supt. F.J.Blake, G.M. (Metropolitan). Q.P.M. L.G.: 10Jun1961. Together with photocopies of London Gazette for G.M. and Police Review.



3226\*

**Group of Seven:** Distinguished Service Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star with France and Germany bar; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D. Sub Lieut(A) A.J.Thomson R.N.V.R. 1942 engraved on DSC, remaining medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Together with research and two photographs. John Andrew Thomson. Lt Commander (Senior Pilot) R.N.V.R. DSC. L.G.: 10Nov1942 pp.4880 Temp Sub-Lt. 'As Senior Pilot in 887 Squadron this officer has taken part in three fighter sorties during recent operations, and has assisted in the destruction of several enemy aircraft on the ground, together with hangars at Banak and a radar station at Ytteroeerne. He has displayed great courage and determination in his attacks, providing an excellent example for younger pilots and supporting his Squadron Commander with skill'. Awarded the DSC whilst serving on H.M.S. Indefatigable for work during Malta convoys, 1942. M.I.D. L.G.: 16Jan1945 pp.418 Temp Lt. 'For action against the 'Tirpitz' in the last week of August 1944'.

3227

**Group of Six:** 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1936-49 (GVIR) - bar - S.E.Asia 1945-46; General Service Medal 1949-1952 (GVIR) - two bars - Malaya; Cyprus. 14256820 Gnr T.L. Jones R.A. on fifth medal, 1061 P/Lt. T.L. Jones F.Of. M.Pol on sixth medal. First to fourth medals unnamed, fifth and sixth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

After the war T.L.Jones took up an appointment in the Federation of Malaya Police Force as a Police Lieutenant then at the completion of his contract he gained an appointment in the Cyprus Police Force to qualify for that bar also. He should just have the one GSM with three bars, however he received the two GSMs which is not uncommon in these circumstances.



3228\*

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - one bar - Malaya. Plt Off J.G.Barlow RAF on last medal. First four medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300

3229

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Africa Star, clasp North Africa 1942-43; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. All unnamed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



3230\*

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star with silver mine sweeping badge; British War Medal 1939-45; Naval General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52 - bar Minesweeping 1945-51. JX330811 G.H.Hall Smn RN on last medal. First, second and third medals unnamed, fourth medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with copy of an original photograph of G.H.Hall.





3231\*

**Group of Four:** Africa General Service Medal (EIIR); General Service Medal 1949-52 - bar - Palestine 1945-48; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. M.598 I.P.I. (R) J.C.Phillips on first medal, 3000 2/B/Sjt J.C.Phillips Pal Police on second medal. First and second medals impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$270



3233\*

**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. Mansel Protheroe on third medal. First two medals unnamed, last medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with Glamorgan Special Constable (K.C.) lapel badge impressed on reverse 289, also numerals 451. *Very fine.*



3232\*

**Trio:** General Service medal 1937-49 - two bars - Palestine; Palestine 1945-48; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. 657 B/Const. J.R.H.Freeman Pal.Police on first medal. First medal impressed, second and third medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$180



3235\*

**Pair:** Defence Medal 1939-45; Ulster Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR). Sgt Robert T Blakely on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100



Lot 3233 part



3236\*

**Trio:** Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Naval General Service Medal (EIIR) 1952-53 - bar - Bomb and Mine Clearance 1945-53. P/JX. 850546 G.R.White A.B.R.N. on first and third medals. First and third medals impressed with correction to R of R.N., second medal unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3238\*

**Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration** 1899-1900 (EVIIR). Honorary Major A.Grant. Retired List engraved on reverse. With case of issue. *Very fine.*

\$1,000



3237\*

**Pair:** Colonial Police Medal (EIIR) 1954-80 for Meritorious Service; Coronation Medal 1953. Asst.Insp. Gideon Saini Nyasaland Police. First medal impressed with official engraved correction to part of surname, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$500



3239\*

**China Medal** 1900. E.T.Pittaway A.B. N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. Edge bruise at 8 o'clock. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

3240

**Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR).** 122 Pte C.P.Green 10th Btn A.I.F. *Renamed, engraved, very fine.*

\$500

Together with Chatham Port Rifle and Revolver Meeting in silver (32mm), two medals for tennis (35mm) inscribed on rev. 'S.V.P. Tennisbeker 1927-1930', (41mm) uninscribed.



3241

**British War Medal** 1914-18. 1846 Pte B.East 8 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Pte Benjamin East. Enl.19Jan1915 K.I.A.19Jul1916 on the first day of the Battle of Fromelles. Buried VC corner Australian Cemetery Fromelles, France. Together with Memorial Plaque and three pages of research.

3242

**British War Medal** 1914-18. 5743 Pte. T.J.McIvor 4-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with aluminium dog tag, R.S.A. New South Wales badge stamped 7008.

3243

**H.M.A.S. Sydney** - S.M.S.Emden, Nov 9, 1914, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

3244

**Efficiency Medal** (EIIR) Australia. 2167045 Sgt H.Gadsby CMF. Engraved. With second award clasp. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3245\*

**Papua New Guinea.** Loyal Service Medal (type 1) 1942-45, by Stokes, Service No.196 impressed on reverse. *Good.*

\$400

Native Constable AUWAI: Royal Papuan Constabulary. General Order G.O. 52/1945 medallion number 196. Together with belcher type chain in silver.

3246

**Australian Logistic Support Forces**, Vietnam 19621-1973; H.M.A.S Perth, 30 years 1965-1995; 50th Anniversary Vampire 1942-1992. Modern commemoratives (all 38mm), missing ribbons. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3247\*

**Pair:** Egypt Medal 1882-1885 - bar - Suakin 1885; Khedives Star 1884-86. 463 Pte R.D.Gerguson N.S.W.Cont on first medal. First medal impressed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Late issue claim.



Lot 3248



3248\*

**Group of Four:** Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2750 Pte H.F.Meaker 3 / Aust Inf Bn on first, 2750 Pte H.F.Meaker 18 / Bn A.I.F. on second, third and fourth. *Extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Private Herbert Francis Meaker. Enl.28Jul1915. Embarked for England 27Jun1916. R.T.A. 6May1919. DCM L.G. 10Jan1917: 'For great pluck and determination in an attack on the enemy's trenches in the Flers Sector on the night of 4/5th November 1916. Private Meaker bombed along the enemy's trench and killed six Germans. He was also wounded but refused to leave his party till next morning after the withdrawal. He showed great bravery and skill in handling grenades and throughout the action was cool and resourceful'. With research, dog-tag engraved '2750 H F Meaker 18 Batt A.I.F. R.C.', Rising Sun hat-badge, silver communion medal, Great Britain red-ensign (merchant marine) flag and original photo.



3249\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1524 L.Cpl G.M. Broadbent 21/Aust/Inf Bn on first medal, 1524 Pte G.M. Broadbent 21/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, 1524 Cpl G.M. Broadbent 21/Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

Graham Massey Broadbent. Lance Corporal, 21st Australian Infantry Battalion. Born East Melbourne, Victoria. Enl.07Jul1917 W.I.A.05May1917 Rouen, gunshot wound in the neck. Disc.11Apr1919. MM. L.G.: 20Oct1916, C.G.: No.62 19Apr1917 'For conspicuous gallantry and endurance at Mouquet on the 26th August 1916 as runners between the front line and Brigade Headquarters under heavy fire of machine guns and artillery. L/Cpl Broadbent in particular distinguished himself by his instant readiness to undertake dangerous duty and the reliability of his work. The services of both soldiers call for the highest praise' (joint recommendation with the MM award to Private P.Mortimer)



3250\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4738 Gnr F.T. Barker 10/Bde Aust F.A. on first medal, 4738 Dvr F.T. Barker 3/F.A.Bde A.I.F. on second, third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

Frederick Thomas Barker. Driver, 37 Battery, 10th Australian Field Artillery Brigade. Born Longford, Tasmania. Enl.(Claremont, Tasmania) 16Jun1915 W.I.A.24Sep1918 France. R.T.A.14Jan1919. MM.: L.G.: 04Feb1918 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 19th October 1917 whilst on the Ypres-Manin Road, in charge of ammunition urgently required at the Battery, a heavy barrage on the road and vicinity was encountered. Notwithstanding the heavy shell fire, Driver F.T. Barker by his own sterling service and example insured the delivery of the ammunition to his battery at a very critical time. His work has been excellent throughout the whole period of the recent operations'. Together with certified true copy of commendation.



3251\*

**Group of Five:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GVIR) - bar - Australia. Chaplain A.S.M.MacPherson A.I.F. on first and second medals, V10190 A.S.M. MacPherson on third and fourth medals, Chap 4th Cl.Rev. A.S.M. MacPherson C.M.F. on fifth medal. Last medal engraved, all others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

Alexander Sutherland Murray MacPherson, Captain. Enl. as Chaplain 4th Class 01Jun1916 R.T.A.08Feb1919. Operations France and Flanders from 15Oct1916 with 1st Division. Chaplain 3rd Class 01Jun1918. Enl in the Australian Military Forces at Royal Park 19Jan1941 and to 2/21st Infantry Training Battalion at Watsonia. Dis.25Nov1947. ED.C.G.:161/40. With Rank and collar badges, cloth shoulder titles, W.W.I miniature pair of medals, Returned from Active Service badge, Church of England Grammar School, Ballarat fob, Melbourne Cricket Club members passes 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, the Royal Empire Society, Fellow badge, Christian cross made from cartridge cases, and some research.





3252\*

**Group of Ten:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal - bar - Afghanistan N.W.F 1919; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. L-21941 Gnr F.J. Baxter R.F.A. on first four medals, VX 20810 F.J. Baxter on remaining six medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

VX 20810 Frederick John Baxter, Sergeant. Enl.01Jun1940 Disc.22Sep1944. Together with Australian Army Service Record (single sheet).



3253\*

**Group of Nine:** British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1919; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. W.Walker Australia 2700 on first and second medal, W.Walker M.N. on remaining seven medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine and a rare WWI and WWII Merchant Navy group.*

\$1,750

3254

**Family group.** Father. Group of Eight: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal (EIIR) 1953; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 240 Pte J.A.McCartney 30 Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 240 Sgt J.A.McCartney 30 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals, N104166 J.A.McCartney on fourth, fifth and sixth medals, L.S.McCartney I.A. First to sixth medals impressed, seventh medal unnamed, eighth medal engraved. Son. Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX85221 R.W.McCartney. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,250

240 James Alexander McCartney. Enl.20Jul1915 Accidentally wounded in foot when practising bomb throwing 02Aug1915 R.T.A.08May1919. WWII - Enl.18Feb1941 Disc.15Mar1944. NX85221 Ronald William McCartney Enl.22Jan1942 Disc.01Aug1946. Together with Officer's WWII Commission Certificate for Lt J.A.McCartney and Gould League of Bird Lovers Certificates (4) and badge to R.McCartney. See lot 3386 for masonic awards.

3255

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. R.Bird A.B. on first medal, 319 R.Bird A.B. A.N.and M.E.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

With box of issue and photocopies of research (3 pages).

3256

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Impressed on both. Lieut T.J.Brown A.I.F. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Together with miniature, Crimea lodge medal Pres 12.9.38 enamelled 9 ct gold lodge charm on ribbon and lodge token of Victoria in H.Whitefield South Yarra case.

3257

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 958 Pte L.J.Roche 21 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very good.*

\$200

Joseph Lawrence Roche. Enl.17Mar1915 R.T.A.01Aug1919



Lot 3258



3258\*

**Group of Eight:** Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Aircrew Europe Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1944 engraved on DFC. 403596 L.McIntosh impressed on sixth, seventh and eighth medals, remaining medals unnamed. *Very fine and a rare group to an Australian spitfire pilot.*

\$15,000

Lawrence McIntosh. Flight Lieutenant RAAF 111 Sqn. Enl.03Feb1941 Disc.21Sep1945. DFC. L.G.: 07Apr1944 C.G.: 13Apr1944 'Flight Lieutenant McIntosh has proved to be an excellent flight commander and tenacious fighter. He is a splendid leader and by his keenness and skill has contributed materially to the successes achieved by his squadron. In February 1944, while leading a section of two aircraft over Anzio this Officer's aircraft was attacked by sixteen Messerschmitt 109s. In the ensuing engagement he destroyed one of the enemy bringing his total victories to four enemy aircraft destroyed'. Together with log book April 1941 - March 1943, newspaper clippings, photographs, RAAF Officer's Certificate of Service, copy of Citation.



3259\*

**Group of Six:** Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR) with bar; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. '1940' engraved on DFC, 257415 K.W.Kaufman on fourth, fifth and sixth medals. Last three medals impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$13,000

Keith Walter Kaufman. F/Lt 39464 RAF 214 Squadron. 03Sep1934 No.1 Flying Training School Point Cook, 1936 Air Cadet, 1937 Short service commission in the RAF, May1937 No.214 Squadron, 1938 Central Flying School, 1939 Staff duties with the Air Ministry, 1940 No.142 Squadron RAF, 03Aug1941 Flight Lieutenant, 01Dec1941 Squadron Leader, 1942 Acting Wing Commander, 02Sep1942 Commanding Officer No.460 Squadron, Dis. 31Oct1944. DFC.L.G.: 24Dec1940 "Flight Lieutenant K.W.Kaufman No.214 Squadron. Over a period of four months Flight Lieutenant Kaufman has continually displayed unswerving determination and tenacity in locating

and attacking targets allotted to him. A successful attack on a Berlin factory is only one of the notable successes achieved by this officer in 26 major operational flights carried out since 25th June 1940. By his skill as Captain of aircraft and his general thoroughness and perseverance in dangerous circumstances Flight Lieutenant Kaufman has set a very high standard of devotion to duty". Bar to DFC.L.G.: 06Nov1942 RAFO No.142 Sqn "By his fearless determination and complete disregard of enemy opposition Wing Commander Kaufman has set an inspiring example to his crew. On one occasion when alone over a heavily defended area of the Ruhr, he was caught in a cone of searchlights and his aircraft was hit in several places by anti-aircraft fire. Skilfully extricating himself with great determination this officer penetrated further into the enemy's territory and bombed his target". With research, photographs, copy of Bomber Command Newsletter No.27.



3260\*

**Group of Six:** Distinguished Service Medal (GVIR) (1938-1949); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. R.A.N. 20221 H.P.Warr A.B.H.M.A.S. Stuart on first medal, 2021 H.P.Warr on fifth and sixth medals. First, and last two medals impressed, others unnamed. *Green tape mark on reverse of Australia Service Medal otherwise, very fine.*

\$7,000

Harry Phillip Warr. Petty Officer R.A.N. Born Eastwood South Australia. Enl.16Jul1934 Dis.03Oct1946. DSM.L.G.: 11Sep1940 "For courage, enterprise and devotion to duty whilst serving in H.M.A.S. Stuart in contact with the enemy in the Mediterranean". With research, Naval Pay and Identity book, birth certificate, newspaper clippings, photograph.





3261\*

**Group of Five:** The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE)(Military); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX117497 H.H.Smith on second to fifth medals. MBE unnamed, remaining medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,750

Henry Harley Smith. W.O.1 Regimental Sergeant Major 14/32 Battalion. Enl.31Oct1942 Disc.21Nov1945. MBE. L.G.: 14Feb1946, C.G.: 21Feb1946 'For consistently valuable service in 'New Britain'. M.I.D. L.G.: 19Jul1945 C.G.: 19Jul1945 'For Distinguished services South West Pacific Area'.



3262\*

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Bronze Star Medal U.S.A. C.J.Hood R.A.N.V.R. on third and fourth medals. First, second and last medals unnamed, third and fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,200

Charles Joseph Hood. Lieutenant(SP) R.A.N. Enl.31Mar1941 Disc.24Dec1945. With Bestowal Certificate for U.S. award to Lieut Charles J Hood, Royal Australian Navy, dated 23rd April 1948. C.G.: 03Jun1948 'For meritorious achievement in connection with military operations against the enemy in Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea and Tacloban, Leyte, from August 1944 to March 1945. Serving as Liaison Officer, between the Royal Australian Navy and Headquarters, United States Army Services of Supply, Lieutenant Hood rendered a noteworthy service in co-ordinating the movements of Australian Naval Escort vessels with United States Army convoys routed to forward areas of operations. By successfully directing communications in connection with the escort service and through unusual tact and diplomacy, Lieutenant Hood created firm and effective relationships between these services which proved invaluable to Allied operations in the South West Pacific Area'.

3263

**Group of Five:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1945-75 - bar - Japan. NX179541 M.K.Hill. First four medals impressed, fifth medal engraved. *Very good - extremely fine.*

\$370

3264

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Burma Star - bar - Pacific; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. A.B. J.P.Douglas PM5961 R.A.N. on first and second medals, P.M.5961 J.P.Douglas on third and fourth medals. First and second medals privately named, third and fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

James Patrick Douglas. Able Seaman, served on H.M.A.S. Nizam. Enl.31Mar1943 Disc.22Sep1945. Together with part details of service record.



3265\*

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VF345976 G.E. Anderson on third and fourth medals. First and second medals unnamed, third and fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Gwendaline Evan Anderson. Lieutenant Womens Army Service. Enl.01Oct1942 Disc.11Feb1946.

3266

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. L.E. Mahony M.N. RAD Off. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$320

3267

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX86422 G.J.Coulthard. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

George James Coulthard. Enl.18Aug1942 Disc.17Jul1946

3268

**Group of four:** 1939-1945 star; Pacific Star; War medal 1939-1945; Australian Service Medal 1939-1945 NX 148950 G.A.Fell. First two engraved, other two impressed, name corrected on third. British War Medal 1914-1918. Impressed 50829 A-CPL.W.C (name erased) 20 BN A.I.F.

\$100

Together with RAAF Sweetheart badge 9 ct gold by NS and badge in silver A 58043.

3269

**Group of Three:** Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal. NX72548 T.W.Gambrill. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

With research: served with A.G.H. in Colombo, rank staff sergeant.

3270

**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX36062 J.F.Robinson. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3271

**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 442406 Wilson L.O. *All medals engraved.*

\$100

3272

**Pair:** 1939-1945 Star; Australian Service Medal 1939-45. 24772. G.A. Boyd. impressed on second, first unnamed. Together with RAS Badge and Croix de la Mer cross, ribbons and bars. *Very fine.*

\$50



3273\*

**Group of Five:** General Service Medal 1962 - bar - Borneo; Vietnam Medal 1968; Defence Force Service Medal 1982; National Medal 1975; South Vietnam Campaign Medal with 1960 clasp. 213771 G.D.Jones. First and second medals impressed, third, fourth and fifth medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

213771 George David Jones, Sgt 'D' Company 8 RAR

3274

**Canada.** Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 736138 Pte P.Madsen 43 Can.Inf. Both medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$100

3275

**Canada.** Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 in silver; British War Medal 1939-45 in silver; Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police Service Medal (1961). City of Victoria To A.Briggs 1960 975 on third medal. First and second medals unnamed, third medal engraved on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$110

Alex J Briggs. Victoria City Police, British Columbia, Canada.

3276

**India.** Group of Six: India General Service Medal 1947 - bar - Naga Hills; Pashchimi Star; Sangram Medal; Sainya Seva Medal 1960; Twenty Fifth Year Independence Anniversary Medal 1972; Nine Years Long Service Medal. 4444408 L-Nk Joginder Singh Sikh L.I. All medals impressed. *Fine.*

\$300



3277\*

**India.** Indian Police Medal (GVIR). Noor Mohd Lance Hd. Constable No.1500 N.W.F.P. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$550

IPM. Gazette of India.: No.21 26May1945 pp.605-606. "At about 5pm on 24th October, 1944, Mohd Amir entered the Sadar Bazar in Peshawar armed with a knife, ran amok and started assaulting all Sikhs and Hindus. He stabbed one Sikh shopkeeper and ran off chased by another Sikh bystander who raised the alarm. Head Constable Harbans Lal, whose house was nearby, looking out, saw pedestrians fleeing from the path of this homicidal maniac and at once ran down the street in pursuit. The criminal, pressed by the original pusuer, turned and knifed him, by this time all other spectators had fled in terror except Lance Head Constable Noor Mohammed, on duty further along the Bazar, who took up the chase armed only with a bamboo. Head Constable Harbans Lal also seized a bamboo from a shop front and the two policemen caught up with the criminal, who by this time had stabbed more Hindus in his flight down the Bazar. The two policemen brought the criminal to bay and between them overpowered him after a desperate fight in which both Police Officers sustained knife wounds." With photocopy of India Police North West Frontier Province Police letter.





3278\*

**South Africa.** Group of Five: South African Medal 1950-53 for Korea; South African Defence Force Good Service Medal 1975 (third striking) in silver; United Nations Korea Medal; Tribute Medal The City of Dundee; Korea War Service Medal (bronze). P.6789 D.C.Grobler on first and third medals. First and third medals impressed, second, fourth and fifth medals unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

D.C.Grobler A/Cpl P6789 departed for Korea 26Sep1950, left for South Africa 15Apr1951. With a copy of the South Africa Korea Medal Roll by C.R.Owen.



3279\*

**Group of Five:** South Africa Union Medal (EIIR); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. '1056' on first medal, 237101 Z.J.Pieterse on remaining four medals with official correction to service number on Africa Service Medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

3280

**Commonwealth Independence Medals;** Fiji 1970; Papua New Guinea 1975; Zimbabwe Independence Medal 1980. All medals unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

## OTHER COUNTRIES

3281

**Germany,** World War I 1914/1918 in bronze; Invasion of Poland 1939 in bronze. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$50

3282

**Germany.** World War II, Faithful Service Decoration, second class for twenty five years service. With case. *Case damaged, good very fine.*

\$120



3283\*

**Iran (Persia).** Order of the Sun and Lion, Officers Class neck badge with ribbon. *Some chipping in the enamel, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

## MILITARIA

3284

**Miniature medals.** Group of Six: The Most Honorable Order of the Bath (GCB); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. *Very fine.*

\$130

3285

**Defence Shooting Medal (VR)** c.1893, in silver. *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$120

3286

**Great Britain.** Association, Army, Club shooting medals, including Royal Marines Rifle Association, silvered medal (2) both with ribbon, bar 1956, the other 1957, Dallas Brooks; Royal Naval Rifle Association, Bisley, in bronze with ribbon and two bars, Inter Port Rifle Cup, Devonport Cup; The Army Rifle Association, inscribed 3129090 / Fus. W.Lannery / Score 94; Militia Rifle Association; Royal Navy Rifle Shooting, in bronze with ribbon and bar Navy XX 1939; Territorial Army Rifle Association, inscribed on rev. 47th Division / Inter Battn / Competition / C.Q.M.S. / T.A.Burton; The East Surrey Regiment, inscribed on rev. 1933 Permanent Staff Comp 2nd; rifle club medal in bronze, inscribed on rev. Best Average / 19179416 / Pte Buchanan, W. / Neuve Chapelle / Squad; Army Tank R.T.C. Egypt, Amateur Polo / Winners / G.E.Barrows / Capt; Mediterranean Fleet Rifle Meeting; Army Cadet Corps; Society Miniature Rifle Clubs; County of Middlesex Army Cadet Force, in silver (38mm); N.R.A. in silver (47mm) and bronze (47mm and 28mm [2]); South Africa, The Army Championships, Rifle Meeting 1910, in bronze (39mm) with ribbon; Scottish Volunteers, 1891; First Surrey Rifles, 1890. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (22)

\$350



3287\*

**Great Britain**, The Royal Regiment of Artillery Regulars, 1878-1901, cloth helmet plate in brass (103mm x 88mm). *Good very fine.*

\$120



3288\*

**Gloucester-Cheltenham College**, headdress badge (VR) c.1901, (51mm x 41mm) in silver. *Very fine.*

\$110

3289

**Great Britain**, 1898-1990s, cap badges including the Royal Scots (K.K.589), The Queen's (K.K.590), The Buffs (K.K.598), Suffolk Regiment (K.K.604), West Yorkshire (K.K.608), Cameronians (K.K.631), Seaforth Highlanders (K.K.685), Argyll and Sutherland (K.K.698), Royal Army Medical Corps (K.K.1007), Military Foot Police, Army Ordnance Corps (K.K.1024), Army Pay Corps (K.K.2137). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (41)

\$200

3290

**Great Britain**, cap badges, including The Royal Scots (K.K.589), Northumberland Fusiliers (K.K.593), The King's 598, Norfolk Regiment Officers (K.K.599), West Riding (K.K.642), Cheshire (K.K.621), 5th Dragoons (K.K.744), Royal Dragoons (K.K.651), 14th King's Hussars (K.K.773), 20th Hussars (K.K.793). *Very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$150

3291

**Great Britain**, World War I - 1990s, cap badges including Royal Scots Fusiliers (K.K.620), Cheshire Regiment (K.K.621), Royal Sussex Regiment (K.K.646), The Welch (K.K.653), South Lancashire Regiment (K.K.652), Wiltshire Regiment (K.K.676), Manchester Regiment (K.K.677), Connaught Rangers (K.K.696), Argyll and Sutherland (K.K.698), Royal Dublin Fusiliers (K.K.702), Lowland Regiment (K.K.2022). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (33)

\$220

3292

**Great Britain**, W.W.I - 1980, cap badges, including The South Borderers (K.K.624), Gloucestershire Regiment (K.K.634), East Surrey (K.K.640), West Riding (K.K.642), First Life Guards (K.K.727), Second Life Guards (K.K.728), Royal Horse Guards (K.K.731, 1878), Blue and Royals (K.K.1879), Grenadier Guards (K.K.891), Scots Guards (K.K.908). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (29)

\$150

3293

**Great Britain**, Yeomanry Forage cap badges, 1908-W.W.II., including Royal North Lancashire (K.K.664), Royal Berkshire (K.K.667), Highland Light Infantry (K.K.683), Seaforth Highlanders Ross-Shire Buffs (K.K.685), Lanarkshire Yeomanry (Lancers) (K.K.1430), Northumberland (Yeomanry) Hussars (K.K.1431), Hampshire Yeomanry (Carbiniers) (K.K.1440). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$150

3294

**Great Britain**; 1940-1990s, hat, cap and collar badges, buttons including The Essex Regiment, Royal Artillery, The Life Guards, Royal Horse Guards, The Welsh, Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire, York and Lancaster, The King's Own, Argyll and Sutherland. *Very good - extremely fine.* (49)

\$200

3295

**Great Britain**, Police, assorted crowns, rank insignia, shoulder titles, numerals (QV-EIIR). *Good - extremely fine.* (130)

\$100



3296\*

**Royal Irish Constabulary**, Head Constables embroidered cloth rank insignia, 1901-1922. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3297

**Royal Ulster Constabulary**, c.1950-1980, Inspector's cap with badge (QC). Other ranks caps with badges (QC) (2). *Last cap with some mothing, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$120



3298

**Britain**, New Zealand and Australia, hat, collar and shoulder badges, regimental and general, housed in six plastic pages, all in base metals, some gilt. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (114)

\$250

3299

**Assortment of badges**, sweetheart badges, rising sun badges including silver of Victor Emmanuel III. *Fair - very fine.* (22)

\$80

3300

**Buttons**, Police Force, 1900-1990, including Aden, Bermuda, China, Sierra Leone, Southern Nigeria, Lagos, Leeward Islands, Jamaica, Palestine, British North Borneo, Fiji. *Good - uncirculated.* (161)

\$100

3301

**Buttons**, 1900-1990, British and Canadian Army, also Police Force, assorted, including, Regiments - Hampshire, East Kent, The Princess of Wales Own Hussars, Middlesex, Canada - British Columbia, Canadian Scottish, Royal Canadian Artillery. *Good - uncirculated.* (206)

\$100

3302

**Buttons**, Police Force, 1900-1990, including Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, Trinidad, Jordan, British South Africa, Southern Africa, Ceylon, Bangalore, Delhi. *Fine - uncirculated.* (223)

\$110

3303

**Buttons**, Police Force, King's and Queen's Crown 1907-1990, including Christmas Island, Cook Islands, Fiji, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Newfoundland, East Africa, Royal Papua New Guinea, Kenya, Singapore, Zambia. *Fine - uncirculated.* (227)

\$110

3304

**Buttons**, Constabulary, Great Britain, 1920-1990, including Brighton, Glamorgan, British Transport Commission, Wiltshire, Hull City, Bradford, West Riding, Burnley, Rutland, Durham, Essex; Scotland, Ayr Borough, Kilmarnock, Aberdeen, Glasgow. *Good - uncirculated.* (235)

\$110



3305\*

**Army Championships Victoria**, medal in silver (30mm) engraved on reverse '1 Mile / Military Forces / Second / Wheeler Masters Ca / 19th Batty F.A. / 1913'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



part

3306\*

**8th Australian Infantry Regiment (Victoria)**, 1900-1912, cap badge, double scroll type (26mm) in brass, single scroll type (25mm) in brass by Bridgeland and King; shoulder titles (2) in brass by Stokes and Son. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$350



part

3307\*

**The Australian Rifle Regiment**, 1900-1912, collar badges non voided, in white metal (28mm x 23mm), non opposed. *Fine.* (2)

\$120

3308

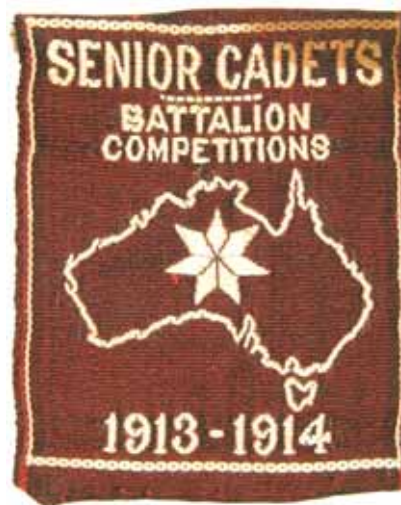
**Australia**, 1900-1912, Royal Australian Artillery (Permanent) (EVIIR) hat badge in brass, shoulder titles (2) in brass; Australian Field Artillery (Militia) collar badge in brass, shoulder title oxidised; Royal Australian Engineers, collar badge, shoulder title in brass; Australian Army Medical Corps, collar badge oxidised with painted cross. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

3309

**Australia**, 1903-1953, hat, collar badges, shoulder titles, including Wide Bay Regiment, The 39th Infantry Battalion, 59th Infantry Battalion. *Good - extremely fine.* (35)

\$100



3310\*

**Australian Army**, 1913-1920, Cadet Brigade, Battalion Champion Team and Senior Cadets Battalion Competitions 1913-1914 cloth badges. *The last badge with stains top right, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



3311\*

**Australia**, M.P. (Military Police), 1914-1919, hat badge (21mm x 52mm) in brass by Stokes and Sons. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$270

This type of insignium was worn on the front of headdress by Australian Military Police, located at the Broadmeadows Army Camp in Victoria.



3315\*

**5th Battalion Rifle Club**, fob in gold (15ct, 9.1gms, 40mm), inscribed on rev. '5th Battln. Rifle Club / Winners / Charing Cross Trophy / 17.12.02 / (C.S.M.) / R.H.Hamilton'. *Good very fine.*

\$350



part

3312\*

**4th Light Horse Regiment** (Corangamite Light Horse) 1930-1942, hat badge (52m x 38m), collar badges (29mm x 22mm [2]) in brass. *Some discolouration lower part of wreath, extremely fine.* (3)

\$400



part

3316\*

**8th Light Horse Regiment** (Indi Light Horse) 1930-1942, hat badge (62mm x 58mm), collar badges (28mm x 25mm [2]) in white metal. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$400

3313

**4th Light Horse Regiment** (Corangamite Light Horse), 1930-1942, collar badge; 6th Infantry Battalion (The Royal Melbourne Regiment), 1948-1953, hat badge. *Second badge without lugs, good - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3314\*

**5th Infantry Battalion** (The Victorian Scottish Regiment), 1930-1942, hat badges (52mm) in white metal, oxidised. *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3317\*

**13th Light Horse Regiment** (Gippsland Light Horse) 1930-1942, hat badge (51mm x 43mm) in white metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$350





part

3318\*

**14th Infantry Battalion** (The Prahran Regiment), 1930-1942, hat badge (55mm x 60mm) and collar badges (30mm x 28mm [2]) oxidised. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$170



part

3319\*

**17th Light Horse Regiment** (Prince of Wales Light Horse) 1930-1942, hat badge (50mm x 50mm), collar badges (29mm x 29mm [2]) in brass. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$400



part

3320\*

**20th Light Horse Regiment** (Victorian Mounted Rifles) 1930-1942, collar badges (28mm x 34mm) in brass. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



Lot 3321 part

3321\*

**32nd Infantry Battalion** (The Footscray Regiment), 1930-1942, hat badges (51mm x 57mm [2]) in brass and oxidised; collar badges Officers (30mm x 31mm [2]) in brass and enamel, other ranks (30mm x 31mm [2]) in brass. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250



part

3322\*

**57th Infantry Battalion** (The Merri Regiment), 1930-1942, hat badge (47mm x 41mm) and collar badges (30mm x 26mm [2]) in brass. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3323\*

**59th Infantry Battalion** (The Coburg-Brunswick Regiment), 1930-1942, hat badge (52mm x 52mm) and collar badges (29mm x 28mm [2]) in brass and enamel. *Collar badge with small chip in enamel, very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3324\*

**59th Infantry Battalion** (The Hume Regiment), 1930-1942, hat badge (52mm x 52mm [2]) and collar badge (29mm x 28mm) in brass and enamel. *One hat badge with some enamel missing, good - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3325

**Australian 6th Infantry Battalion** (The City of Melbourne Regiment) 1930-1942, collar badges (29mm x 21mm [2]) in brass; 10th Infantry Battalion (The Adelaide Rifles) 1930-1942, collar badges (30mm x 30mm [2]) in brass. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3326

**Australia**, 1930-1942, 33rd Infantry Battalion (New England Regiment) hat badge (46mm x 45mm) in brass, voided; 39th Infantry Battalion (Hawthorn Kew Regiment) collar badges (29mm x 24mm) in brass and enamel; Australian Tank Corps, collar badge (29mm x 39mm) oxidised; 47th Infantry Battalion (The Wide Bay Regiment) hat and collar badges (51mm x 46mm, 29mm x 26mm) oxidised. *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$160

3327

**Australia**, 1930-1942, hat and collar badges, 17th Infantry Battalion (The Oxley Regiment) (51mm x 44mm, 30mm x 21mm) oxidised; 24th Infantry Battalion (The Kooyong Regiment) hat badge (52mm x 49mm) in brass, collar badges, non-opposed (29mm x 27mm); 61st Infantry Battalion (The Cameron Highlanders of Queensland) hat badges (2) in white metal. *Good - very fine.* (8)

\$120

3328

**Australia**, 1930-1942, 27th Infantry Battalion (South Australian Scottish Regiment) collar badge in white metal; 31st Infantry Battalion (The Kennedy Regiment) collar badges oxidised; 39th Infantry Battalion (The Hawthorn-Kew Regiment) collar badges, enamel on brass (2), oxidised (2); Australian Corps of Signals, hat badges in brass (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100



part

3329\*

**30th Infantry Battalion** (The N.S.W. Scottish Regiment), 1948-1953, sporan badge (43mm x 30mm) in white metal; 1948-1953, Glengarry badge (73mm x 58mm) and collar badges (23mm x 25mm [2]) in white metal. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

3330

**Australia**, 1930-1942, 40th Infantry Battalion (The Derwent River) hat badge, oxidised, collar badge in brass; 43rd Infantry Battalion (The Hindmarsh Regiment) in brass; 44th Infantry Battalion (The West Australian Rifles) collar badges (2) in brass; Australian Engineers (GVR) hat badges in brass (2). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$100



part

3331\*

**58th Infantry Battalion** (The Essendon-Coburg-Brunswick Rifles) 1930-1942, hat (52mm x 39mm [2]) and collar badges (27mm x 22mm [2]) in brass and enamel. *Very fine.* (4)

\$120



part

3332\*

**58th Infantry Battalion** (The Essendon Rifles), 1930-1942, hat badge (52mm x 42mm) and collar badges (22mm x 20mm [2]) in brass and enamel. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3333\*

**60th Infantry Battalion** (The Heidelberg Regiment), 1930-1942, hat badge (53mm x 48mm) and collar badges (30mm x 28mm [2]) in brass and enamel. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100



3334

**Australian Army**, 1938-1941, Voluntary Aid Detachment hat badge, epaulette titles and shoulder titles in white metal, cloth unit insignia. *Very fine*. (12)

\$100

3335

**Australian hat**, collar badges, shoulder titles, metal and cloth, buttons, 1939-1990s, including The Australian Staff Corps, Royal Australian Artillery Regiment, Australian Engineers (GVIR), RAAC. *Fine - uncirculated*. (45)

\$100

3336

**Australia**, 1956-1960, 2/14th Queensland Mounted Infantry, hat badge in white metal; 3/9th South Australian Mounted Rifles, hat badge in white metal, collar badges, white metal, 1960 nickel plated (2); 4/19th Prince of Wales Light Horse, hat badges (2), collar badges (2) in white metal; 8/13th Victorian Mounted Rifles, hat badge, collar badges (6) in white metal. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (16)

\$100

3337

**Buttons**, Australian Army, 1903-1990, including Australian Staff Corps, Macquarie Regiment, Royal Australian Infantry Corps, Artillery, WRAAC, R.A.A. Ordnance, Medical Corps, Intelligence Corps. *Good - uncirculated*. (585)

\$220

3338

**Australia**, W.W.I., W.W.II., badges and fobs including, fob in gold (15ct, 7.3gms, 30mm) inscribed on front 'The Great War / 1914-1918', Female Relatives badge, RAASC hat badge, Returned from Active Service badge. *Good - very fine*. (12)

\$150

3339

**Australia**, 1919-2000, assorted badges, medalets and coins, including, 1930-1942, 2nd Infantry Battalion, hat badge; 59th Infantry Battalion, hat badge; Imperial Service Mens Association, Australia, 1914 badge in gilt and enamel; Official Australian Olympic Gold Medallist collection of badges by the Herald Sun, in an album. *Poor - uncirculated*. (13)

\$150



Lot 3340 (reduced)

3340\*

**New Zealand Regular Forces** 1897-1907, cloth helmet plate in brass (100mm x 81mm).

\$130

3341

**New Zealand**, World War I - World War II, cap and collar badges, including N.Z. Machine Gun Corps, 8th (Southland Rifles) Regiment, 2nd (South Canterbury) Regiment. *Very good - extremely fine*. (18)

\$130

3342

**New Zealand**, World War I - 1975, cap and collar badges, including North Auckland Mounted Rifles, 14th South Otago Rifles, 8th South Canterbury Mounted Rifles, 5th Wellington Rifles Regiment. *Good - extremely fine*. (21)

\$200

3343

**Buttons**, Colony of Western Australia, Perth Rifle Volunteers, 1893-1901, Officers (20mm) in silver, other ranks (20mm) in white metal; Colony of Victoria, Victorian Military Forces, all in brass and various sizes, including Victorian Rifle Regiments, 1880-1890, Volunteer Cadets, 1893-1901, Horse Artillery, 1889-1897, Permanent Artillery, 1893-1903. *All annotated, many varieties. Fine - extremely fine*. (40)

\$200

3344

**N.S.W. Police**, cap badge (KC) (44mm x 50mm) in silver. *Orb missing from crown, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

3345

**N.S.W. Police**, cap badge (KC) (45mm x 58mm) in nickel. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3346

**Australia Police**, Federal and States, 1956-1980, assorted cloth shoulder titles, rank insignia, embroidered shoulder titles, including New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (71)

\$200

3347

**Buttons**, Police Force, Commonwealth, New South Wales, Queensland and Victoria, 1917-1990s, also rank badges (crowns). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (374)

\$130

3348

**Australia**, handcrafted shoulder titles in brass, V.B.C. (Victorian Bushmans Contingent), 5 V.M.R. (5th Victorian Mounted Rifles). *Fine*. (2)

\$100

3349

**Australian Army**, 1912-1918, shoulder titles and hat numerals in brass. *Good - very fine*. (10)

\$100

3350

**World War I**, Anzac, shoulder titles, voided 'A' (19mm x 18mm) in brass. *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

3351

**World War I**, ANZAC shoulder titles, voided 'A' in brass (20.5mm x 19mm). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200



3352\*

**Australia**, World War I, Mothers and Widows memorial badge, embroidered cloth and metal with a single star, number on reverse 22226. *Good very fine*.

\$150

3353

**Australia**, 1900-1960, assorted cloth rank insignia, chevrons, lanyards. *Good - extremely fine*. (63)

\$130

3354

**Australian**, World War 1, Army numerals, 1, 2(2), 3, 4(4), 5, 7, 8, in brass. *Good - very fine*. (11)

\$100

3355

**Australian Army**, hat numerals in brass, 13 (19mm x 25mm [2]), shoulder title, 54 Merri Inf (22mm x 52mm) in brass. *Fine*. (3)

\$120

3356

**Australia**, World War I - 1980s, assorted cloth rank insignia, chevrons, cloth shoulder titles. *Fine - uncirculated*. (93)

\$110

3357

**Australia**, World War II, compressed fibre identity discs (2) and metal bracelet. VX9778 T.D. Cunningham Pres. *Fine*. (3)

\$100

VX9778 Thomas Duncan Cunningham. 2nd A.I.F. Australian Army Provost Corps. Enl. 28Dec1939 Disc. 01Nov1945

3358

**Army issue webb belt**, stamped B H and B 1928, with World War II hat, cap, collar badges, rank insignia, including Royal Corps of Signals, Hampshire Regiment, Leicestershire, Royal Engineers, Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire, RAF, RAAF. *Good - very fine*. *Good - very fine*. (28)

\$110

3359

**Victoria Police Force**, c.1930-1980, white summer helmets in cloth (2), vinyl, also Army waterproof tropical helmet, c.1900 by Equator brand. *Some missing parts, good - very good*. (4)

\$150

3360

**Victoria Police Force**, Superintendent's peak cap with silver braid. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

3361

**Australia**, hat ribbon, R.A.Artilery, 1907-1918. *Very fine*. \$100

3362

**Australia**, Victoria Police, tunic with rank stripes of Senior Constable, cloth titles Riding Instructor Mounted Branch, QC buttons, W.W.II ribbon bar of four (1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal; Australia Service Medal), also Acme Thunderer whistle, name printed inside tunic 'T.Matthew'; Australian Army tunics (3), one with Northern Victorian Regiment cloth shoulder titles, RAN neck rigs; Great Britain, Municipal Police tunic. *Fair - fine*. (7)

\$120

3363

**Australia**, R.A.E.M.E. Officer's cap by L.Silberston and Sons, London; Fiji, H.M.Colonial Police service peak cap, Superintendent, with Fiji Police QC silvered badge; Great Britain, Royal Military Police, dress cap. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

3364

**British Army**, Irish Guards, Officer's Pattern, Bearskin with brass scaled chin strap, manufactured by L.Silberston and Sons Ltd London 1957, size 7. *Very fine*.

\$950

3365

**Great Britain**, Royal Fusiliers, busbee, date stamped inside W.D.2 1913, with chin strap/scale. *Good fine*.

\$350

3366

**Berets**, side caps, 1939-c.1960, Royal Military Police Parachute Regiment, The Parachute Regiment with badge, Royal Irish Rangers Caubeen, Notts and Derby (Sherwood Foresters) Field service cap with badge by Keenan and Co, London, Lt Gen Sir W.D.S.Brownrigg written in ink on manufactureres tag; also Australia, Scottish Unit 'Tam-o-Shanter' khaki wool with pom pom, Army side caps (3), Royal Australian Air Force, side cap with ORS badge, 1939-1945. *Good - very fine*. (9)

\$150



3367

**World War II and later**, cloth caps, mostly with badges all in large carton, includes British, Australian and German. (10)

\$400

3368

**Handcuffs**, c.1920, Hyatt 2, single wristlet type, numbered 449 with black leather case, missing key; leather baton case with lid 'Lavender and Overton Ltd Don Works 1918'; Dublin Metropolitan Police, wooden baton marked 'DMP 648', with leather thong (length 460mm); batons (2) ordinary wooden, both with leather thongs (lengths 380mm, 300mm). *Good - very fine.* (5)

\$150

3369

**Whistles**, assorted including Australia Peace Officers 1943, manufacturer Premier Wire Works Melbourne, British Army Corps of Military Police, 1942, British Policeman's miniature baton, 1977, Metropolitan Police Force London (2), Hong Kong Police, with black lanyard, Canada, Toronto Metropolitan Police, The Acme Thunderer 1964, Germany, World War II, Military Police, France, Paris City Police. *Good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$120

3370

**Miniature navy sabre**, WWI period; R.A.N. Bosun's whistle 'AUSSIE' by Rider and Bell 1943, NSW Metropolitan Police whistle and chain. Zippo cigarette lighter Royal Australian Infantry Corps enamelled badge on side (Vietnam era). NSW Tramways enamelled badges (4 different) 1940s-50s. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$90



3371\*

**England**, Commonwealth period, basket-hilt, guard engraved, wire-bound grip with onion-shaped iron pommel, *single-edge blade.*

\$4,000

3372

**World War II period**, brass trumpet by Amati/Kraslice.

\$50

3373

**World militaria**, including Australian Military Police, cloth arm band, 1940-1950, Australian Army and Federal Police buttons, Australian Commonwealth Forces leather wallet; 17th Dogras, British Indian Army, K.C. Officer's cap badge, 1931; Germany, post W.W.II epaulettes; Russian badges; Great Britain, name erased medals, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory medal 1914-19 (2); Tanganyika H.M.C.P.S. Sam Browne belt and holster; Ireland, Royal Ulster Constabulary, pewter drinking mug, cuff links and lapel badge; U.S.S. Missouri, cigarette lighter, Valiant miniatures, unpainted police and military figures. *Some items damaged, good - extremely fine.*

\$250

3374

**World police**, hat badges, rank titles, cloth shoulder patches and other memorabilia including, Australia, Northern Territory Correction Services, New South Wales Highway Patrol, Brunei, Canada, Germany, Great Britain, Japan, Nepal, Malaysia, Royal Papua New Guinea, Singapore. *Fine - extremely fine.* (105 approx)

\$250

3375

**World military and police**, hat, cap, collar badges, cloth shoulder titles including, Saudi Arabia Air Force Pilots wings, padded type, pilots wings in metal, Oman, Sultan's Land Forces cap badge and parachute wings, Singapore, France, cap badges, cloth shoulder title, U.S.A., Department of the Air Force Security Police, breast badge (2), Ghana. *Very good - extremely fine.* (74)

\$150



3376\*

**Cook Islands/New Zealand**, Police cap badge, c.1954, in silver. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3377

**Germany**, police hat badges and cloth shoulder patches, assorted States including Bremen, Bayern, Hamburg, Saxon Anhalt. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (42)

\$120

3378

**Germany**. World War II, Labour Service (Reichsarbeitsdienst) Officer's gorget (Ringkragen) complete with neck chain, chrome plated with service crest in centre, 'X' and '9' in gilt on either side. *Slight edge knock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

Ex. Ted Millet Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale No.55 (lot 538)

- 3379  
**U.S.A.**, Police Officers, cap, outer coat, metal badges and cloth shoulder patches, including City of Vermillion Police Department, Ohio, Department of the Air Force, Air Police. *Very good - extremely fine.* (16)  
\$100
- 3380  
**U.S.A.**, police hat/breast badges in various metals including, California Highway Patrol, Deputy Sheriff Bernalillo County, new Mexico, Palm Beach County, Florida, Captain, Sheriff Department State of Florida, Deputy Prides Parish Coroners, State of Louisiana, Deputy Sheriff, Pottawatomie, Kansas, Park Ranger, Lincoln, Nebraska, Detective, Lewiston Police, State of Idaho; also Philippines, National Customs Police. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (17)  
\$170
- 3381  
**World militaria badges**, ribbon bars, medallions, including Australia, Female Relatives badges (2) both with single stars; U.S.A., Life Saving Service, hat badge; Canadian Corps of Commissaires Medal; Great Britain, RANAS hat badge, Lusitania Medal, British Red Cross Society, three years service medal with three bars, Proficiency in First Aid with six bars; South Africa Bush Corps, hat badge; British West Africa, collar badges, Trucial Scouts, Colonels rank insignia in silver; reproduction miniature medals; Mewar Government District Court Saharan, bronze plaque (130mm x 112mm). *Good - very fine.* (47)  
\$100
- 3382  
**World miniature medals**, including Austria, Belgium, France, India, Italy, two groups mounted. *Good - extremely fine.* (27)  
\$350
- 3383  
**France.** Miniature medals, group of eight. *Very good - very fine.*  
\$100
- 3384  
**Germany.** Miniature medals including Prussia 1870-1871, 1886 Campaigns, Wilhelm Centenary 1897, Iron Cross non combatant. Some groups mounted, *very good - extremely fine.* (25)  
\$250
- 3385  
**Masonic Lodge medals**, in gilt and enamel, including Independent Order of Oddfellows / Manchester Unity, 1910, 1920; King Arthur Lodge No.6593, 1950; Westminster Lodge No.766, 1955; N.L.L.V. and B.S.P.S. 1906, 1908; The Star of the South No.198, 1921; Freemasons Homes of Victoria , 1944, 1945, 1954; Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Victoria. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)  
\$100
- 3386  
**Masonic medals** and felt sash or vest in leather case awarded to J.A. McCartney, Hurstville 1947-1959 Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australia plus a British Queen Victoria Jubilee 1887 medal in white metal with original ribbon. *Very fine.* (2)  
\$100
- 3387  
**Major General** Charles George Gordon (1833-1885), portrait plaque in nickel (243mm x 170mm). *Very fine.*  
\$120
- 3388  
**Hand embroidered** cushion cover World War I 1916, *souvenir of Egypt* (18 x 20)  
\$50
- 3389  
**World War I**, Post card from Liverpool Concentration Camp for W.L.Kupin, Trial Bay March 9th 1916, addressee in Wellington, New Zealand Post mark "Free Prisoner of War letter". *Fine.*  
\$50
- 3390  
**Great Britain**, World War I, Liverpool Prisoners of War, Lords Mayor's Million Shilling Fund, Tombola Ticket, two shillings and sixpence, drawn 30th September 1918, prizes include "£1 a week for life". Rare. *Good Fine.*  
\$50
- 3391  
**Royal Australian Navy**, collection of photographs (73) of ships of the Royal Australian Navy from all periods, includes a wide selection of vessels destroyers, frigates, aircraft carriers, submarines, many with annotations on the back in pencil; includes the Parramatta in Port Phillip Bay in 1920, photograph states "First vessel launched by RAN Feb 1910". *Also includes photographs of sail ships, postcards and press clippings.*  
\$180
- 3392  
**U.S.A.**, Decoration and Service awards, framed collection of miniatures, citations and emblems, by Cary Corporation, Sans Souci.  
\$200
- 3393  
**Republic of Vietnam**, Decorations and Awards, chart on board.  
\$30
- 3394  
**Austin**, Ron., Bold Steady Faithfull, The History of the 6th Battalion, Royal Melbourne Regiment, Melbourne, 1993; As Rough as Bags, The History of the 6th Battalion, 1st AIF, McCrae, 1992; Our Dear Old Battalion, The Story of the 7th Battalion AIF, McCrae, 2004; Cobbers in Khaki, The History of the 8th Battalion, 1914-18, Rosebud, 1997; Hay, David., Nothing Over Us, The Story of the 2/6th Australian Infantry Battalion, Canberra, 1984. *Near new.* (5)  
\$100
- 3395  
**Aviation, an Illustrated History**, by Christopher Chant, London 1983; Halifax/Wellington 256pp, printed in China, 1994. Kitchener's Sword Arm by Archie Hunter, UK 1996. All three in dust jackets. *Fine.* (3)  
\$40
- 3396  
**Barzilai**, David., The British Army in Ulster, Vols 1, 2 and 3, Belfast, 1978, Vols 1 and 2 are reprints. *Near new.* (3)  
\$100



3397

**Canadian related books**, Turner, J.P., The North-West Mounted Police, vols I and II, Ottawa, 1950; Douthwaite, L.Charles, The Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Glasgow, 1943; Young D.A., The Mounties, London, 1968; Haydon, A.L., The Riders of the Plains, Covent Garden 1910; Chambers, Capt. Ernest J., The Royal North-West Mounted Police A Corps History, Toronto, 1973, facsimile; Macbeth, R.G., Policing the Plains, Toronto, 1931; Clarke, Tom E., The Mounties Patrol the Sea, Philadelphia, 1969; Clark, Cecil., Tales of the British Columbia Provincial Police, Victoria, 1971; Boulton, Major, The North West Rebellions, Toronto, 1886; and others. *Good*. (16)

\$200

3398

**Canberra War Memorial.**, publications 1942-1950 including titles, H.M.A.S., Mk II, III, IV, Soldiering On, Jungle Warfare (2), Khaki and Green, Active Service, Signals, RAAF Log, RAAF Saga, Stand Easy, Victory Roll, As You Were 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, These Eagles; Cassell and Company, The Anzac Book. *Good*. (22)

\$100

3399

**Corfield**, Robin S., Hold Hard Cobbers, Vols 1 and 2, Glenhantly, 1991, 1992; Holloway, David, Hooves, Wheels and Tracks, Fitzroy, 1990; Mollison, Lieutenant Colonel Charles S., Long Tan and Beyond, Nambour, 2005; Pirie, Andy, Commando-Double Black, 2nd Ed., Loftus, 1996; Trigellis-Smith, S., Britain to Borneo, A History of 2/32 Australian Infantry Battalion, Sydney, 1993. *Near new*. (6)

\$120

3400

**Hudson and Kearns**, London, Navy and Army Illustrated, Vols I - XII, from Dec 1895 to Sept 1901, hard bound; The Transvaal War Album - The British Forces in South Africa, hardbound. Some books with foxing and spine damage, *otherwise generally good*. (13)

\$1,200

3401

**Military and Constabulary books**, mostly relating to Ireland, including Latham, Richard, Deadly Beat - Inside the Royal Ulster Constabulary, Edinburgh, 2001; Ryder, Chris., The Rug A Force Under Fire, London, 1989; Sinclair, R.J.K., and Scully, F.J.M., Arresting Memories, 1982; Foy, Michael, and Barton, Brian, The Easter Rising, Phoenix Mill, 1999; Bennett, Richard, The Black and Tans, London, 1959, and others. *Good - near new*. (29)

\$130

3402

**Military and police related booklets**, manuals and magazines, including Great Britain, Manual of the Corps of Military Police, 1931; Drill (All Arms) 1951; Tanganyika Police Force Riot Drill Manual, 1953; Tanganyika Territory, Police Standing Orders, 1934; Canada, Small Arms of the Mounted Police; The North-West Passage Voyages of the Royal Mounted Police Schooner 'St Roch'; and others. *Good*. (39)

\$100

3403

**Titles** relating to Military and Police, including Royal Irish Constabulary, 1911, Dublin; Uys, Ian, Rollcall The Delville Wood Story, Johannesburg, 1991; Doherty, Richard., The Thin Green Line, The History of the Royal Ulster Constabulary GC, Barnsley, 2004; Tucker, Philip Thomas., Burnside's Bridge, Mechanicsburg, 2000; Fraser, George MacDonald, The Steel Bonnets, London, 1995; Gardner, Brian, Mafeking A Victorian Legend, London, 1966; and others. *Good - near new*. (28)

\$150

3404

**Trench**, Charles Chenevix, The Indian Army and the King's Enemies 1900-1947, 1988; Aujla, G.S., Second to None - A History of Punjab Police, 1995; The History of the Madras Police, Madras, 1959; Whitehead, John., Far Frontiers - People and Events in North-Eastern India 1857-1947, London, 1989; Pearce, Bill Channing, India Copper - Adventures of an Indian Policeman, Lewes, 1990; and others relating to India. *Good*. (20)

\$200

3405

**Wigmore**, Lionel, They Dared Mightily, Canberra, 1986; Tyler, R.A.J., Bloody Provost, London, 1980; Horne, Edward., A Job Well Done, A History of the Palestine Police Force, 1920-1948, Tiptree, 1982; Lovell-Knight, A.V., The Story of the Royal Military Police, London, 1977; Sheffield, G.D., The Red Caps, A History of the Royal Military Police, London, 1994; Mills, Roger and Mann, Kevin, RedCaps, Policing the Army, London, 1995; Austin, Ron, The White Ghurkas, McCrae, 1989; Bilney, Keith, 14/32 Australian Infantry Battalion A.I.F. 1940-45; Matthews, Russell, Militia Battalion at War, The History of the 58/59th Australian Infantry Battalion, 1987 reprint. *Near new*. (10)

\$100

**END OF SALE**